

BRITISH MUSEUM.

A GUIDE  
TO THE  
EGYPTIAN GALLERIES  
(SCULPTURE).



17108

WITH 39 PLATES AND 46 ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT.

732.8  
B.M.

Ref 069.530942  
B.M.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1909.

PRICE ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.

[All Rights Reserved.]

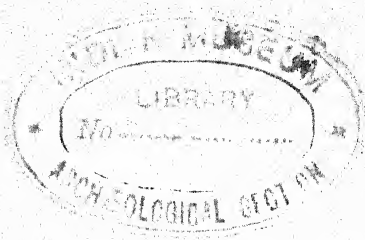
~~F 35 (A)~~

HARRISON AND SONS,  
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY,  
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

**CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.**

Acc. No. .... 17168 .....  
Date..... 4.9.58 .....  
Call No. .... 738-8 / B.M. ....  
732.8





## PREFACE.

---

THIS Guide contains descriptions of the Egyptian Sculptures and other Egyptian Antiquities which are exhibited on the Ground Floor, in a series of Galleries extending from north to south on the west side of the British Museum.

The arrangement is, as far as possible, chronological. The monuments of the Ancient Empire are placed chiefly in the Vestibule; those of the Middle Empire will be found in the Northern Gallery and Central Saloon; and in the Southern Gallery are the Antiquities of the New Empire, and of the Saïte, Ptolemaïc, Roman and Christian Periods.

For convenience of reference the monuments have been renumbered consecutively with numbers painted in the top centre of the plinths and frames. The old numbers are in the left-hand lower corners. Indexes to the two sets of numbers will be found on pp. 307 ff.

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE.

DEPARTMENT OF EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN  
ANTIQUE, BRITISH MUSEUM.

*January 20, 1909.*



# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	v
LIST OF PLATES . . . . .	ix
ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT . . . . .	xiii
LIST OF BENEFACTORS . . . . .	xv
DESCRIPTIONS OF ANTIQUITIES :—	
ANCIENT EMPIRE—	
THIRD DYNASTY . . . . .	1
FOURTH DYNASTY . . . . .	4
FIFTH DYNASTY . . . . .	17
SIXTH DYNASTY . . . . .	23
ELEVENTH DYNASTY . . . . .	30
MIDDLE EMPIRE—	
TWELFTH DYNASTY . . . . .	39
THIRTEENTH-SEVENTEENTH DYNASTIES . . . . .	80
NINETEENTH DYNASTY . . . . .	158
NEW EMPIRE—	
TWENTIETH-TWENTY-FIFTH DYNASTIES . . . . .	197
TWENTY-SIXTH-THIRTIETH DYNASTIES . . . . .	222
PTOLEMAÏC PERIOD . . . . .	256
ROMAN AND CHRISTIAN PERIODS . . . . .	281
ADDITIONS . . . . .	303
INDEX OF EXHIBITION NUMBERS . . . . .	307
INDEX OF REGISTRATION NUMBERS . . . . .	319
GENERAL INDEX . . . . .	331





# LIST OF PLATES.

PLATE		FACING PAGE
	I. Sepulchral stele of Ka-nefer . . . . .	4
"	II. Sepulchral stele of Qarta, priest, chancellor, and librarian of Pepi I, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3230 . . . . .	23
"	III. Sepulchral stele of Ur-äri-en-Ptah, a scribe and libationer of Pepi II, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3160 . . . . .	25
"	IV. Sepulchral stele, in the form of a door, of Sennu, an inspector of agriculture . . . . .	25
"	V. Stele set up by Sehetep-äb to the memory of his father Khensu-user and his mother Nekhtä-Änkh . . . . .	33
"	VI. Sepulchral stele of Äthi, who died in the fourteenth year of the reign of Usertsen I. . . . .	40
"	VII. Sepulchral stele of Khenti-em-semti, a builder and architect who flourished in the reign of Ämen-em-hät II, about B.C. 2400 . . . . .	42
"	VIII. Sepulchral stele of Änkh-ren, an overseer of a department of the Treasury . . . . .	64
"	IX. Sepulchral stele of Ämeni, a royal kinsman and warden of the palace . . . . .	64
"	X. Painted sepulchral stele of Usertsen, a high official . . . . .	67
"	XI. Sepulchral stele of Äntef-äqer-Änkh-khu, a priestly official . . . . .	87
"	XII. Sepulchral stele of Ämen-hetep, a member of the body-guard of Thothmes IV, B.C. 1450 . . . . .	110

PLATE	XIII.	Seated statue of the Fire-goddess, Sekhet, dedicated to the goddess by Āmen- hetep III, B.C. 1450 . . . . .	114
„	XIV.	Sepulchral stele of Āpeni, director of the transport of Pharaoh, Āmen-hetep III, about B.C. 1450 . . . . .	119
„	XV.	Stele inscribed with a declaration of the dedication of a Ka-temple to Amen-Rā for ever, by the scribe Āmen-hetep, surnamed Hui . . . . .	122
„	XVI.	Sepulchral stele of Ānpu-hetep, with scenes representing the worship of the deceased by his family . . . . .	126
„	XVII.	Statue of Āmen-hetep, steward of Memphis, and director of the storehouses of gold and silver . . . . .	127
„	XVIII.	Sepulchral stele of Thothmes, captain of the Gate of Memphis . . . . .	130
„	XIX.	Sepulchral stele of Heru-em-heb, a Prince, Scribe, and Commander-in-chief . . . . .	130
„	XX.	Stele of the twin brethren, Heru and Sutui, overseers of works at Thebes . . . . .	134
„	XXI.	Sepulchral stele sculptured with a scene representing the deceased adoring the god Āmsu, or Menu . . . . .	141
„	XXII.	Pyramidal sepulchral stele of Thuthu, with libation tank attached . . . . .	152
„	XXIII.	Sepulchral stele of Nefer-hrā, a scribe in the library of Rameses II . . . . .	170
„	XXIV.	Sepulchral stele of Un-nefer, a king's chief messenger . . . . .	187
„	XXV.	Sepulchral stele of Un-ta-uat, a governor of the Sûdān . . . . .	203
„	XXVI.	Sepulchral stele of the scribes Āu-en-Āmen and Āhanti-nefer, sculptured with scenes representing the deceased persons wor- shipping Osiris and Her-shefit . . . . .	203

PLATE XXVII.	Statue of Sekhet, a Fire-goddess. On the throne are cut the names of Shashanq I (Shishak), about B.C. 966 . . . . .	210
„ XXVIII.	Sepulchral stele of Prince Anuuaruath, son of Osorkon II, sculptured with a scene representing the deceased and his sister worshipping Rā-Harmachis . . . . .	215
„ XXIX.	Stele recording the dedication of a building to the goddess Neith by Āāhmes (Amasis) II, about B.C. 572 . . . . .	224
„ XXX.	Sarcophagus of Ānkh-nes-nefer-āb-Rā, daughter of Psammetichus II and Queen Thakhauath . . . . .	225
„ XXXI.	Grey basalt sarcophagus of Uah-āb-Rā, an inspector of scribes . . . . .	230
„ XXXII.	The journey of the Sun-god through the Eighth Section of the Other World. From the Sarcophagus of Nekht-Heru-hebt, king of Egypt, B.C. 378 . . . . .	248
„ XXXIII.	The journey of the Sun-god through the Third Section of the Other World. From the sarcophagus of Nekht-Heru-hebt, king of Egypt, B.C. 378 . . . . .	248
„ XXXIV.	Stele sculptured with a scene representing Ptolemy IV, adoring Menu, or Āmsu, Isis, Heru-sa-Āst, and other deities, about B.C. 220 . . . . .	258
„ XXXV.	The Rosetta Stone . . . . .	260
„ XXXVI.	Ptolemy VII and the two Queens Cleopatra adoring Āmen-Rā, Mut, and Khensu, the triad of Thebes, about B.C. 181 . . . . .	260
„ XXXVII.	Sepulchral stele of Ta-she-rā-Menu, son of Tehuti-mes and Utchat-Shu . . . . .	268
„ XXXVIII.	Sepulchral stele of Heru . . . . .	270
„ XXXIX.	Stele sculptured with a scene representing the Emperor Tiberius making offerings to the gods of Thebes . . . . .	283





# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS IN THE TEXT.

	PAGE
Bas-relief from the tomb of Rā-ḥetep at Mēdūm . . . . .	13
Relief from the tomb of Āri . . . . .	14
Sepulchral stele, with a figure of Tetā in high relief . . . . .	21
Seated statue of Menthu-āā . . . . .	35
Sepulchral stele of Āqer-ur . . . . .	37
Stele of Usertsen I . . . . .	39
Sepulchral stele of Sebek-ḥetep . . . . .	50
Shrine dedicated to Osiris by Pa-suten-sa . . . . .	52
Stele and altar of Sebek-ḥer-ḥeb . . . . .	54
Statue of Āmen-em-ḥāt . . . . .	55
Seated figure of Āmeni . . . . .	56
Sepulchral stele of Ātfā and Menthu-nekhtā . . . . .	74
Statue of Nefer-āri . . . . .	84
Stele of a chancellor . . . . .	96
Tablet for offerings of Āāḥmes I . . . . .	99
Door jamb of Pa-Shuti, a scribe . . . . .	102
Head from a colossal statue of Thothmes III . . . . .	105
Seated statue of Netchem . . . . .	108
Stele recording an expedition into the Sūdān by Amen- ḥetep III . . . . .	115
Statue of Pa-ser, an official of Āmen-ḥetep III . . . . .	120
Statues of Āri-neferu and Āpu . . . . .	126
Figure of Maa-nekht-f . . . . .	151
Shrine of Āni . . . . .	156
Wooden statue of Seti I . . . . .	158
Upper portion of a statue of a queen of Rameses II . . . . .	166
Kneeling statue of Pa-ser . . . . .	167
Stele of Khā-Bekhnet . . . . .	174
Stele of Āmen-Rā-mes . . . . .	176

	PAGE
Stele of Tātā-āa . . . . .	181
Stele of Naia . . . . .	184
Pyramid of Heru-nefer . . . . .	193
Shrine of Ruka . . . . .	196
Stele of Ākberu . . . . .	197
Monument of Khā-em-āpt . . . . .	201
Dog-headed ape of Thoth . . . . .	204
Bas-relief from the temple of Osorkon II . . . . .	212
Bas-relief with figures of Osorkon II and Karāmā . . . . .	213
Monument of Nekau and Nekht-Heru-heb . . . . .	234
Head from the statue of a king, or prince . . . . .	243
Statue of a king, or prince . . . . .	244
Sepulchral stele with a figure of Ān-Her . . . . .	252
Stele of Ptolemy II, Philadelphus . . . . .	257
Stele of Peṭāt-Heru . . . . .	270
Sepulchral stele of the Roman Period . . . . .	286
Apse of a shrine . . . . .	291
Sepulchral stele of Mary, a child . . . . .	295
Coptic Cross . . . . .	296

# LIST OF BENEFACTORS.

## 1766-1802. His Majesty King George III.

Intercolumnar slabs of Nekht-neb-f	Nos. 926, 927
Portion of a kneeling statue of an official	No. 904
The "Rosetta Stone"	No. 960
Two black basalt obelisks of Nekht-Heru-hebt	Nos. 919, 920
Granite statue of the goddess Sekhet	No. 405
Head of a ram-headed Sphinx	No. 550
Left fist from a colossal statue of Rameses II.	No. 596
Seated figure of Rui, high-priest of Amen	No. 638
Granite figure of Amen-mes	No. 756
Intercolumnar slab of Psammetichus I	No. 800
Grey granite sarcophagus of Hâp-men	No. 826
Portion of a granite sarcophagus	No. 882

## 1767. John, 3rd Earl of Bute, K.G.

Limestone relief from the wall of a tomb at Gizah	No. 70
Portion of a seated figure of an official	No. 867

## 1771. Matthew Duane, Esq.

Kneeling statue of Henta, a prefect of the temple of Neith, at Saïs	No. 819
---	---------

## 1805. George John, 2nd Earl Spencer, K.G., F.R.S.

Black basalt slab inscribed with a mythological text	No. 797
Lower portion of a granite statue of Rameses II	No. 580
Capital of a basalt pillar	No. 1080

## T. Philipe, Esq.

Colossal limestone hawk	No. 898
-------------------------	---------

**1807. Dr. Bancroft, Junr.**

Pillar altar dedicated to Serapis . . . . . No. 1086

**1814-17. Captain Caviglia.**

Portion of the uraeus of the Sphinx . . . . . No. 20

Portion of the beard of the Sphinx . . . . . No. 21

Head of a limestone Sphinx . . . . . No. 945

Portion of a stele of Rameses II . . . . . No. 591

Headless statue of an official . . . . . No. 34

Stele of the sixth year of Marcus Aurelius and

Lucius Verus . . . . . No. 1058

Limestone slab . . . . . No. 1079

**Louis Burckhardt and Henry Salt, Esqs.**

Upper portion of a colossal statue of

Rameses II . . . . . No. 576

**1820. The Earl of Belmore.**

Sandstone coffin and cover . . . . . No. 913

**1834. Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson.**

Sandstone pyramid of Heru-nefer . . . . . No. 699

Limestone libation tablet . . . . . No. 1043

**Sir Henry Ellis, K.H.**

Portion of a wall-painting from a tomb . . . . . No. 515

**1835. Algernon, Baron Prudhoe, afterwards 4th Duke of Northumberland.**

Stele describing an expedition of Amen-

hetep III, B.C. 1450, into the Sûdân . . . . . No. 411

Red granite lion of Amen-hetep III . . . . . No. 430

Red granite lion of Tut-ânkh-Amén . . . . . No. 431

**1836. J. B. Collings, Esq.**

Stele of the reign of Amen-em-hât III . . . . . No. 181

Stele of Tetâthi, a scribe . . . . . No. 534

Stele of Thuâ . . . . . No. 535

Stele of Nub-Nefert . . . . . No. 542



**1838-39. Colonel Howard Vyse.**

Three casing stones from the Great Pyramid	Nos. 10-12
Sarcophagus of Nes-qetiu	No. 825
Portion of a granite statue of Nekht-neb-f	No. 924

**1838-40. William Richard Hamilton, Esq.**

Upper portion of a statue of Sekhet	No. 399
Head of a granite sphinx	No. 531
Portion of a statue of Rameses II.	No. 582
Portion of a statue of Psammetichus I.	No. 801
Sandstone libation tank	No. 909

**1844. E. Fletcher, Esq.**

Kneeling statue of Uah-āb-Rā	No. 818
------------------------------	---------

**1847-48. Robert Goff, Esq.**

Sepulchral stele of Āru	No. 296
Basalt libation bowl	No. 822

**1848-54. Sir J. Bowring.**

Slab from the tomb of Peṭā-Āmen-āpt	No. 839
Stele of Khā-em-āpt	No. 845
Sepulchral stele of George, a Monk	No. 1130

**1852. The Marquis of Northampton.**

Cover of the coffin of Peṭā-Heru-Hap-hap	No. 934
Limestone stele of the Roman Period	No. 1056

**J. Scott Tucker, Esq.**

Fragment of the obelisk of Thothmes III	No. 364
---	---------

**1854. Her Majesty Queen Victoria.**

Head of a statue of a king of Egypt, perhaps one of the Ptolemies	No. 947
--	---------

**Lyttleton Annesley, Esq.**

Stele of the reign of Āmen-hetep I	No. 350
Stele of Āmen-em-āpt	No. 354
Stele of Nefer	No. 356
Stele of Rā-mes	No. 426

**Lyttleton Annesley, Esq.—continued.**

Portion of a bas-relief . . . . .	No. 479
Stele of Pen-neferu . . . . .	No. 506
Stele of Âri-nefer . . . . .	No. 536
Stele of a judge . . . . .	No. 663
Stele of Takhât . . . . .	No. 698
Stele with figures of Menu and Qetshet . . . . .	No. 702
Stele in the form of a shrine . . . . .	No. 1085
Stele of Mena . . . . .	No. 1093
Stele of Aideosa . . . . .	No. 1095
Stele of Nikea . . . . .	No. 1096

**1858. Sir Thomas Phillips.**

Stele of Naia, an ambassador . . . . .	No. 656
--	---------

**1861-85. Sir Augustus Wollaston Franks, K.C.B.**

Stele of Nekhta . . . . .	No. 294
Stele mentioning Queen Merseker . . . . .	No. 330
Stele of Mentu . . . . .	No. 488

**1862. The Rev. T. R. Maynard, Chaplain of the Forces.**

Base of a statue of Âmen-hetep IV . . . . .	No. 436
---	---------

**1863. A. H. Rhind, Esq.**

Altar inscribed in the Meroitic character . . . . .	No. 1050
---	----------

**1864. Colonel T. P. Thompson.**

Angle slab from the tomb of Seti I . . . . .	No. 569
--	---------

**1865. The Trustees of the Christy Collection.**

Kneeling figure of Hui . . . . .	No. 530
----------------------------------	---------

**J. Manship Norman, Esq.**

Sepulchral stele of John the Deacon . . . . .	No. 1105
---	----------

**1866. Samuel Sharp, Esq.**

Statue of Khâ-em-Uast, a son of Rameses II . . . . .	No. 615
--	---------

**1869. H. Danby Seymour, Esq.**

A series of wall-paintings from an Egyptian tomb . . . . .	Nos. 517-520
--	--------------

**1870. The Royal Institution.**

- Stele of Hetep-neb-su . . . . . No. 314  
 Stele inscribed in Greek . . . . . No. 1094

**F. T. Palgrave, Esq.**

- Stele of Aâhmes . . . . . No. 491

**Society of Antiquaries.**

- Cast of the inscription of Psemthek . . . . . No. 808

**1871. H.H. Isma'îl Pâshâ, Khedive of Egypt.**

- Cast of a stele inscribed with a copy of the  
 decree of the priests of Canopus, B.C. 238 . . . . . No. 957

**1875. Wentworth Huyshe, Esq.**

- Stele of Âthu . . . . . No. 734

**1882. F. G. Hilton Price, Esq., Dir. S.A.**

- Stele of the Ptolemaic Period . . . . . No. 1044

**1883-1905. The Egypt Exploration Fund.**

- Portion of a stele of Sa (?) . . . . . No. 2  
 Reliefs from the tomb of Suten-âbu . . . . . Nos. 5, 6  
 Statue of Ân-kheft-ka . . . . . No. 33  
 Decree of King Tetâ . . . . . No. 74  
 Stone lintel of a door . . . . . No. 77  
 Stele of Nefer-sennâ . . . . . No. 78  
 Limestone roof slab . . . . . No. 90  
 Stele of Merer-Âqer . . . . . No. 91  
 Stele of Menâ . . . . . No. 92  
 List of offerings . . . . . No. 119  
 Relief from Denderah . . . . . No. 125  
 Stele of En-Ântef-âqer . . . . . No. 135  
 Portion of a seated statue of Hathor . . . . . No. 149  
 Three grey granite statues of Usertsen III . . . . . Nos. 158-160  
 Head of a statue of Usertsen III . . . . . No. 162  
 Lower portions of four quartzite statues of  
 Usertsen III . . . . . Nos. 162-165

**1883-1905. The Egypt Exploration Fund—continued.**

A series of granite slabs inscribed with royal  
names from the temple of Osorkon II at

Bubastis . . . . . No. 167, 339, 771, 772, 773

Four painted reliefs from the tomb of Tēhuti-

hetep . . . . . Nos. 198-201

Sandstone obelisk from Šarâbīt al-Khâdim . . . . . No. 202

Stele of the reign of Rā-sekhem-tā . . . . . No. 282

Stele of Sekhem-khu-tauī-Rā . . . . . No. 284

Limestone statue of Āmen-hetep I . . . . . No. 346

Limestone stele of Āmen-hetep I . . . . . No. 347

Statue of Pa-ser . . . . . No. 427

Statue of Āmen-hetep . . . . . No. 448

Portion of a stele . . . . . No. 470

Pyramid of Tcha-nefer . . . . . No. 559

Relief of Seti I . . . . . No. 571

Statue of a king . . . . . No. 585

Portion of a statue of Rameses II. . . . . No. 587

Granite hawk . . . . . No. 596

Two red granite columns of Rameses II . . . . . Nos. 598, 599

Stele of Tātā-āa . . . . . No. 652

Hathor-headed capital of a pillar . . . . . No. 768

Granite reliefs from the temple of Osorkon II

Nos. 769, 770

Head and lower portion of a seated colossal  
statue of Āmen-em-hāt III, usurped by

Osorkon II . . . . . No. 774, 775

Seated figure of the "Recorder of Pithom" . . . . . No. 776

Stele of King Uah-āb-Rā . . . . . No. 804

Altar of Āahmes II . . . . . No. 807

Basalt coffin of Psemthek . . . . . No. 829

Inscription of Ptolemy I . . . . . No. 951

Relief of Ptolemy I . . . . . No. 952

Relief of Ptolemy II . . . . . No. 953

Stele of Ptolemy II . . . . . Nos. 954, 955



**1885-86. The Rev. Greville J. Chester, B.A.**

- Stele of Rā-nefer . . . . . No. 87  
 Altar inscribed in the Meroitic character . . . No. 105

**1886. Captain Handcock, R.E.**

- Mural ornament from a Coptic church . . . No. 1152  
 Stone sculptured with a rosette . . . . . No. 1167

**1887. Field Marshal the Lord Grenfell.**

- Statue of Sa-Renput . . . . . No. 157

**General Sir C. Holled Smith, K.C.M.G.**

- Jamb of a door of Thothmes III . . . . . No. 365  
 Portion of a stele of Thothmes III . . . . . No. 368  
 Stele of Thothmes III . . . . . No. 370  
 Portion of a seated figure of Kamesu . . . . . No. 452  
 Stele of Seti I . . . . . No. 574  
 Sandstone relief of Setau, a governor of the  
   Sûdân . . . . . No. 608  
 Sepulchral stele of Mer-netchem . . . . . No. 645

**General G. F. Plunkett, R.E.**

- Granite stele with figures of Menu and Khnemu . . . No. 784

**1888. H. Martyn Kennard, Esq.**

- Stele of Pa-âu . . . . . No. 847

**1890. The Egyptian Government.**

- Cast of a figure of the goddess Smešmet . . . No. 824  
 Cast of the Cow of Hathor . . . . . No. 823

**1894. Captain H. G. Lyons, R.E.**

- Stele of Ertā-Āntef-Ṭāṭāu . . . . . No. 196

**1896-99. Somers Clarke, Esq., F.S.A.**

- Portion of a grey granite statue of a king . . . No. 453  
 Granite figure of Māiu . . . . . No. 721  
 Stele from Semnah . . . . . No. 176

**1897. G. Willoughby Fraser, Esq.**

- Door socket . . . . . No. 148

**1898. George Page, Esq.**

Seated figure of Āāhmes . . . . . No. 653

**Morgan S. Williams, Esq.**

Stele of Ānkhu . . . . . No. 302

Stele of Sabu . . . . . No. 317

Stele of Āntef . . . . . No. 325

Stele of Unenkhu. . . . . No. 507

**1901. Mrs. Hawker.**

Stele of Usertsen . . . . . No. 235

Relief from the wall of a tomb . . . . . No. 661

**1903. His Majesty King Edward VII.**

Papyrus inscribed in hieroglyphic characters  
with a series of chapters from the Theban  
Recension of the Book of the Dead for  
Queen Netchemet, B.C. 1050 . . . . . No. 758

**Colonel W. Hayes-Sadler.**

Stele of User-satet, governor of the Sûdân . . . . . No. 512

**1904. Professor Golénischeff.**

Cast of a seated figure of Āmen-em-hât III . . . . . No. 172

**1905. The Government of the Egyptian Sûdân.**

Relief from the south wall of the funerary  
chapel of one of the queens called  
"Candace," at Meroë . . . . . No. 1049

**Robert Mond, Esq.**

Sandstone lintel from the tomb of Pa-āri . . . . . No. 424

**1908. The Egyptian Research Account.**

Limestone door-post from a temple of Meneph-  
thah at Memphis . . . . . No. 1169

Limestone cornice slab of Sa-Āmen . . . . . No. 1170

Two stelæ on which are sculptured ears Nos. 1171, 1172


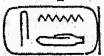
# A GUIDE

## TO THE EGYPTIAN GALLERIES

### (SCULPTURE).

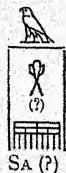
## ANCIENT EMPIRE.


### THIRD DYNASTY.

1. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Sandstone relief from the tomb of Sherá , a priest. On the lower half of the slab is sculptured a figure of the deceased, seated on a chair of state of archaic form, and holding a staff. The inscription shows that Sherá was a "superintendent and priest of the ka," or "double," of Sent , a king of the IIInd dynasty, who reigned about B.C. 4000. His duty was to perform commemorative services for the king at regular intervals. From Sakkârah. IIInd or IIIrd dynasty, about B.C. 4000-3800. Height 4 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1192.]

2. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Portion of a stele sculptured with a figure of a king who wears the Crown of the North, and is represented in the act of smiting his foes; the reading of his Horus name (Sa), which is above him, is doubtful. From Sarâbit al-Khâdim in the Peninsula of Sinai. IIIrd dynasty, about B.C. 4000. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 691.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*




3. (*Vestibule. East Doorway.*)—Red granite **statue of Betchmes** , a *suten rekh*, or "royal kinsman." The deceased is supposed to be seated on a stool of state, the shape of which resembles the stools of chiefs in the Southern Sûdân at the present time. His right hand rests on his knee, and in his left he carries an axe, with a long handle, which rests on his left shoulder. On his left knee is the inscription—





The work of this statue is very archaic in character. IIIrd dynasty, about B.C. 3800. From a tomb near the Pyramids of Gîzah. Salt Collection. Height 2 ft. 2 in.


[No. 171 (70A).]

4. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Rectangular limestone **tablet** covered with hieroglyphics cut in relief, which form a prayer on behalf of the deceased **Hes** , that a "royal table of offerings" may be prepared for him, that offerings may be made to him at certain festivals of the year, and that he may have a "happy burial" in Semt-Âmentet, *i.e.*, the Mountain of Âmentet. The deceased was a "royal kinsman," and a loyal devotee of the "Great God." The text is not divided by lines, and it was probably cut under the IIIrd dynasty. From Gîzah. Length 1 ft. 5½ in., breadth 11 in.

[No. 1212.]

5. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Limestone **relief**, sculptured with figure of **Suten-âbu**, a royal kinsman and priest of the goddess Hathor . The deceased wears a panther skin, fastened round his waist by a girdle. In his right hand he holds the *kherp* sceptre , and in the left he grasps some object made of cord, or strips of leather, which falls over his left shoulder. From Denderah. IIIrd or IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3700. Height 2 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1267.]

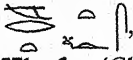
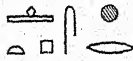
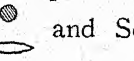
*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1898.*

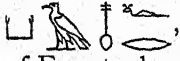
6. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Portion of a limestone relief from the wall of the tomb of **Suten-ábu** , a royal kinsman and priest, sculptured with a representation of a false door of a tomb. From Denderah. IIIrd or IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3700. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 1266.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1898.*


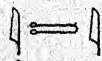



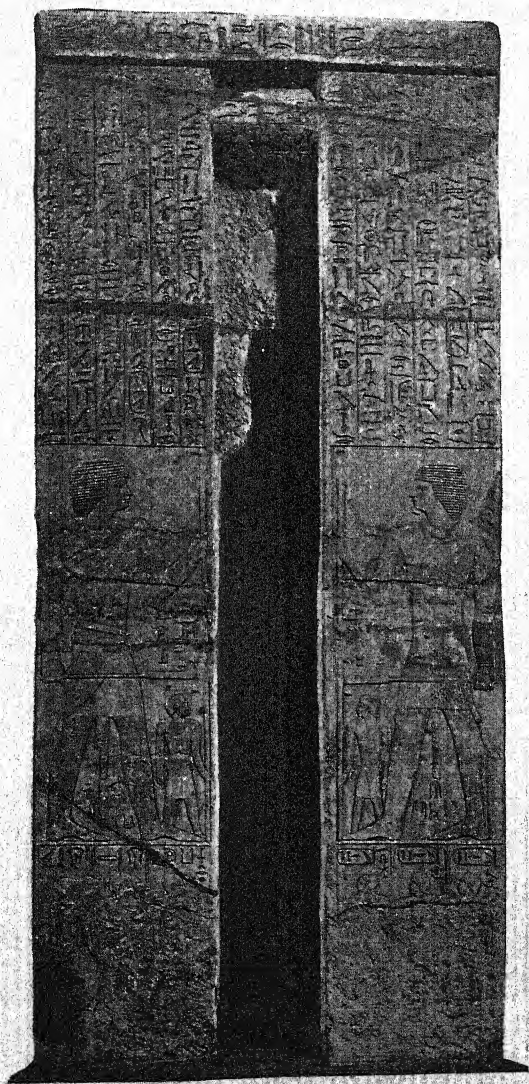
## FOURTH DYNASTY.

7. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele in the form of a door from the tomb of the "royal kinswoman," Queen **Mert-tefs** , who flourished during the reigns of **Seneferu**, **Khufu** (Cheops), and **Khâ-f-Râ** (Chephren). On the upper portion, in relief, is the queen seated at a table of offerings, and below this is a line of inscription containing her name, and stating that she was the "loyal servant of her husband." On the lower part are figures of her daughters, **Hetep-sekher**  and **Seshsesht** . From Gîzah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3660. Height 4 ft. 2 in., breadth 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 1228.]

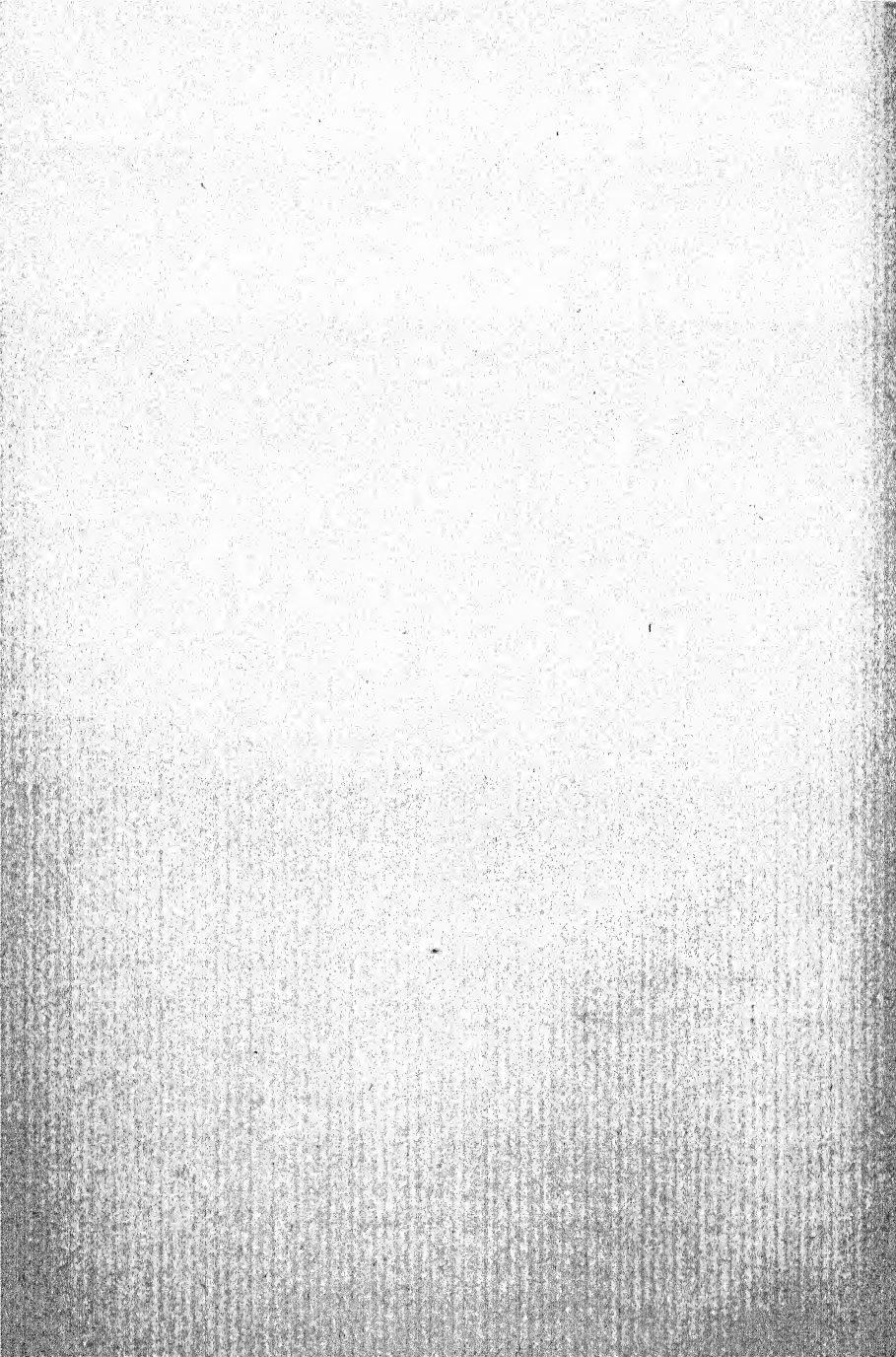
8. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele in the form of a door from the tomb of **Prince Ka-nefer**, , who flourished in the reign of **Seneferu**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3760. The deceased held a number of high civil and ecclesiastical offices, and was the governor of the pyramid tomb which the king built at Mêdûm. On the right side of the doorway is sculptured, in low relief, a figure of the prince wearing a panther skin, emblem of his office of *kher heb*, and on the left is a similar figure wearing a tunic. By his side stands his son Ka-âb, a "royal kinsman." Below, on the right, are figures of three of his sons who are called Seneferu-Tuat, Seneferu-Khâf, and Seneferu-baf

, respectively.

On the left are: 1. The royal kinsman Ka-âb, . 2. The priest of the *ka* Âthâ, , carrying a goose. 3. The priest of the *ka* Âuâ, . Between the legs of the large figures of the deceased are the names of Ptah-shepses, priest of the *ka*, and Ka-nefer, his son, the royal kinsman, the superintendent of the priests of the *ka*. From Gîzah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3760. (Plate I.) Height 8 ft. 8 in., width 4 ft. [No. 1324.]




Sepulchral stele of Ka-nefer.  
[Vestibule, North Wall, No. 8.]














9. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone memorial tablet, sculptured in low relief, with the figure of a tablet for offerings, and inscribed with a text mentioning the "old prince, the offspring of his body, loving him, the *smer uât*, director of the priests of **Seneferu** (king of Egypt, about B.C. 3760), the councillor of Horus." The second portion of the inscription states that this slab was dedicated to "father **Ka-nefer**" by his son. Found in the tomb of Ka-nefer (see No. 1324). From Gîzah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3760. Length 3 ft. 7 in. breadth 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 1345.]



10-12. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Three of the casing-stones from the **Great Pyramid**, built at Gîzah, by Khufu (Cheops), king of Egypt, about B.C. 3730, showing the angle of inclination to have been  $51^{\circ} 20' 25''$ . They were found on the north side of the pyramid among an accumulation of sand and fragments of limestone, etc. No. 10 measures 2 ft. by 1 ft. 6 in. by 11 in.; No. 11, 2 ft.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 1 ft. 3 in. by 1 ft. 5 in.; No. 12, 1 ft.  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 1 ft.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 11 in. [Nos. 490, 491, 492.]




*Presented by Colonel Howard Vyse, 1838.*



13. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Plaster cast of a seated stone statue of **Khufu**, the Cheops of Greek writers, and builder of the Great Pyramid at Gîzah, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3730. The king wears a square beard and a full wig, and over his forehead is the uraeus , emblematic of sovereignty. The original is in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 1114.]

14. (*Vestibule. East Doorway.*)—Painted limestone seated figures of **Ka-ṭep**   , and his wife, **Hetep-heres**,   , who are described as "royal kinsman," and "royal kinswoman;" Ka-ṭep was also a "royal libationer," and he held other offices of a priestly character   , etc. He wears a deep white collar and a short tunic, and his wife wears a garment which extends nearly to her ankles; on her breast is the figure of a triangle inverted . From Gîzah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3730. Height 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 1181.]

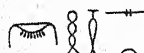
15. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Sepulchral stele in the form of a door from the tomb of **Ka-ṭep**  □, a "royal kinsman," royal libationer, and leader of certain ceremonies in the funerary chapel attached to the Great Pyramid, who flourished in the reign of **Khufu** (Cheops), king of Egypt, about B.C. 3730. For the statues of Ka-ṭep and his wife, see No. 14. From Gîzah. IVth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 11 in., width 3 ft. [No. 1288.]




16. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Limestone relief from the tomb of **Ka-ṭep**  □. On the left is cut in outline a figure of the deceased, seated on a chair of state, and the accompanying text enumerates some of the offices which he held, among them being that of . For the statues of Ka-ṭep and his wife Hetep-heres, see No. 14. From Gîzah. IVth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 2 in., breadth 11 in. [No. 1173.]

17. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Upper portion of a limestone sepulchral stele in the form of a door from the tomb of **Ka-ṭep**  □, a royal libationer and royal kinsman, who flourished in the reign of **Khufu**, or Cheops, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3730. Two priests of the *ka*, Sennu  and Akhu , are mentioned. For the statues of Ka-ṭep and his wife, see No. 14. From Gîzah. IVth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 9 in., breadth 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1174.]

18. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, in the form of a door from the tomb of **Sheshâ**  □, a royal scribe and overseer of the libationers, who flourished in the reign of **Khufu**, or Cheops, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3730. On the upper part, upon a raised, rectangular tablet, are cut figures of the deceased and his wife, **Khentet-ka**  □, a royal kinswoman, seated with tables of offerings before them. On the right side of the door, on the lower portion, are figures of his wife and daughter, Nub-heset



, and on the left, figures of himself and his son. From Gîzah. IVth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 3 in., width 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 1282.]

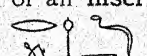
19. (*Vestibule*).—Cast of the massive, rectangular granite sarcophagus of Khufu-ānkh  , a high official who flourished in the reign of Khufu, or Cheops, the builder of the First Pyramid, about B.C. 3730. The deceased held a number of important offices at court, and he was also steward of the temple, clerk of the works, chancellor  (khetemet), etc.; his rank was that of *smer uât*, and he performed duties in connection with the legal and ecclesiastical institutions of the period. The text running round the upper edge of the sarcophagus contains prayers that the deceased may enjoy a "happy burial," and receive offerings at the chief festivals of the year. The ornamentation of the sarcophagus is interesting, and is one of the best examples of the funerary sculpture of the period known. The original is in the Egyptian Museum at Cairo. Length 8 ft. 3 in., breadth 3 ft. 3½ in., height 4 ft. 5 in. [No. 1111.]


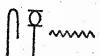
20. (*Vestibule. North Wall*).—Portion of the limestone uraeus, or serpent, the symbol of sovereignty, which stood above the forehead of the **Sphinx** at Gîzah. Traces of the red colour with which it was painted are still visible. Length 2 ft. 2 in., breadth 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1204 (443\*).]


*Presented by Captain Caviglia, 1817.*


21. (*Vestibule. North Wall*).—Portion of the limestone beard of the **Sphinx** at Gîzah, sculptured with diagonal bands which are intended to represent plaits of hairs; traces of the red colour with which it was painted are still visible. Length 2 ft. 7 in. [No. 58.]


*Presented by Captain Caviglia, 1817.*

22. (*Vestibule. South Wall*).—Portion of an inscription from a wall of the tomb of **Ruthek** , who flourished in the reign of Khā-f-Rā (Chephren), king of Egypt, about B.C. 3660. The deceased was a "royal kinsman," and a liberationer, and held a priestly office in connection with the funerary chapel of Khā-f-Rā. From Gîzah. IVth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 3 in., breadth 5 in. [No. 1269.]

23. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone **architrave** from the door of the tomb of **Rutchek** , a "friend of Pharaoh" , *smr en Per-āa*, and priest and inspector of the libationers in the funerary temple of **Khā-f-Rā**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3660, and "beloved of his lord." From Gîzah. IVth dynasty. Length 3 ft. 6 in., breadth (at ends) 11 in. [No. 1268.]

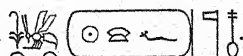
24. (*Bay I. North Wall.*)—Massive limestone **door** from the tomb of **Thethā**, a royal kinsman and overseer of the pyramid of King **Khā-f-Rā** at Gîzah. This door was probably an exact duplicate of No. 25, when it was complete. In the inscriptions on each side of the lintel is given a list of the offices held by the deceased, *i.e.*, overseer of the pyramid of Khā-f-Rā, overseer of the throne of Pharaoh, president of the mysteries and magical ceremonies performed in Khā-f-Rā's pyramid, priest of Hathor, lady of the Sycamore, and priest of Neith, to whom Khā-f-Rā dedicated a temple. On the left flank of the door are figures of the deceased and his sons, and on the right, when complete, were figures of his wife **Ṭebt**  and daughters. On the sloping sides of the framework are cut figures of altars, stands for lights, incense, etc. Salt Collection, 1835. From Gîzah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3660. Height 8 ft., breadth 6 ft. 10 in. [No. 157B.]

25. (*Bay I. North Wall.*)—Massive limestone **door** from the tomb of **Thethā** , a royal kinsman, and overseer of the pyramid which was built by king **Khā-f-Rā** (Chephren) at Gîzah. Above the lintel of the door is a flat, raised tablet, whereon is sculptured a scene representing the deceased and his wife **Ṭebt**, seated at a table of offerings, a list of which is given above it. Immediately below this is inscribed a full list of the offices held by the deceased, who was a councillor, priest, and overseer in the royal palace. On the left flank of the doorway is a figure of Thethā, and on the right figures of his wife and five of their daughters. Salt Collection. From Gîzah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3660. Height 8 ft., breadth 7 ft. 2 in. [No. 157A.]




26. (*Bay I. North Wall.*)—Sandstone **door-jamb** from the tomb of the royal kinsman **Thethā** ; see Nos. 24




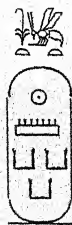
On the step, in front of his feet, is inscribed




Height 2 ft. 7 in. [No. 1113.]


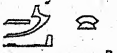
29. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—**Cast** of a seated stone figure of an **early king**, who is represented in the form of Osiris. He wears the Crown of the South ; in his right hand is the whip , and in his left the sceptre , emblematic of authority and rule. The original is in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1117.]


30. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—**Cast** of a seated stone statue of **Men-kau-Rā**, the Mykerinos of Greek writers, and builder of the Third Pyramid at Gīzah, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3630. The king wears a full wig, and over his forehead is the uraeus , emblematic of sovereignty; his beard is square. On the front of the throne are inscribed the Horus and Suten Bāt names of the king thus:—




The original is in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 1115.]

31. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—**Sepulchral stele** in the form of a door from the tomb of **Khennu** , a "royal kinsman," priest, libationer, councillor, etc., who flourished in the reign of **Men-kau-Rā** (Mykerinos), king of Egypt, about B.C. 3630, whose prenomen appears on the monument. On the rectangular panel at the top are sculptured figures of Khennu and his wife, seated at a table of offerings, and on the slab below and on the raised sides are sculptured lists of the offices and titles held by the deceased. From Gīzah. IVth dynasty. Height 6 ft., width 3 ft. 7 in. [No. 1272.]

32. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Sepulchral stele in the form of a door, from the inside of the tomb of Ptaḥ-shepses, , who flourished under Men-kau-Rā, a king of the IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3630, and the six or seven kings who succeeded him. Ptaḥ-shepses was educated with the royal children at the court of Men-kau-Rā (Mykerinos), the builder of the Third Pyramid at Gīzah, and he married the princess Maāt-khā , the eldest daughter of the king.

He was a "royal kinsman," and performed duties in connection with the personal service of the king, and attended in the palace. He was high priest of Memphis , high priest of the cult of Rā, chief libationer, superintendent of the royal storehouses and temple property, royal barge-master, priest of the gods Seker and Tēṭ, clerk of the works in the palace and temples, and the inscription states that in the performance of these offices he gave great satisfaction to the kings his lords. On the façade are four lines of text wherein the deceased prays that a "royal offering" may be granted to him at all the great festivals of the year, and that after a happy old age he may receive honourable burial; the inscription ends with an enumeration of his titles. To the left, in sunk relief, is a seated figure of Ptaḥ-shepses, holding a staff. On each side of the monument is a series of panels in which are sculptured, in low relief, representations of vases and vessels of oil, milk, wine, etc., bowls of flowers and fruits, etc. The columns of text on each side of the false door contain lists of the offices which he held under the various kings in whose reigns he lived. Length (façade) 13 ft. 6 in., height 11 ft. 9 in.; doorway, 9 ft. 3 in. by 3 ft. From Ṣakkārah. IVth and Vth dynasties. [No. 682.]

33. (*Bay 1.*)—Painted limestone portrait statue of An-kheft-ka , a royal kinsman. The deceased wears a wig, a collar, and tunic, which is fastened at the waist by a knotted belt. Very fine work. From Dahshûr. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3700. Height 4 ft. 3 in. [No. 1239.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1897.*

34. (*Vestibule.*)—Headless statue of a priestly official wearing a tunic, which is fastened round the waist by a belt with a double knot in front. When found the statue was in



two pieces, and near them was a stone head, which is, however, the product of a later period. Found in a tomb near the Pyramids of Gîzah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3700. Height 5 ft. [No. 35.] *Presented by Captain Caviglia, 1817.*

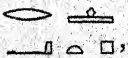
35. (*Vestibule.*)—Painted plaster cast of a wooden figure of a high Egyptian official who flourished under the IVth or Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3700. The original, which is now in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo, was found in a tomb at Saḳḳarah, and on account of its likeness to the local shêkh of the neighbouring village was called **Shêkh al-Balad**, or "Chief of the village." The left hand grasped a staff of office. Height of figure 3 ft. 8 in. [No. 1144.]

36. (*Vestibule.*)—Cast of a seated stone **figure of a scribe** of the Ancient Empire, who is represented cross-legged. He wears a full wig of a very early form, and holds in his hands an unrolled papyrus. The original is in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 1116.]

37. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Painted limestone **relief** from the wall of a tomb sculptured with figures of attendants bearing offerings of cakes, birds, etc., for a funerary feast to be held at the tomb in commemoration of the deceased. From Gîzah. IVth dynasty. Length 10 in., breadth 6 in. [No. 993.]

38. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Portion of an inscribed limestone **sepulchral stele** from the tomb of an official who flourished under the Ancient Empire. The work is somewhat archaic in character. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3700. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 1185.]



39. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Fragment of an **inscription** from the wall of the tomb of an official who was a councillor, and had the rank of *smer uât*; he was a votary of the god Anubis. The hieroglyphics are in low relief, and were probably cut under the IVth dynasty. From Gîzah. Height 1 ft. 2 in.; width 8 in. [No. 992.]


40. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—**Bas-relief** from the tomb of Râ-hetep  a priestly official. The deceased is seated before a tablet for offerings, to the right of which is a tabular list of the various kinds of food and wine, incense,


changes of apparel, etc., which he prays that he may enjoy in the Other World. He held high, priestly rank at Memphis. This relief is one of the finest pieces of funerary sculpture in the British Museum, and the delicate work of the hieroglyphics is remarkable. From Mēdūm. IVth or Vth dynasty. Length 3 ft. 9 in., breadth 2 ft. 7 in. [No. 1242.]



Bas-relief from the tomb of Rā-ḥetep at Mēdūm.  
[Vestibule, South Wall, No. 40.]



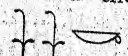
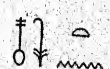



41. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Painted limestone relief from the tomb of Ari, , a "royal kinsman" and "royal libationer." Below the inscription stands a figure of the deceased, wearing a necklace with pendant, a bracelet on his right wrist, and a white linen tunic; in one hand he holds a staff, and in the other the sceptre . Good work. From Gīzah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3700. Height 3 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 1169.]



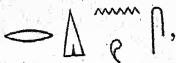
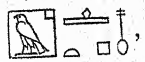


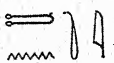

42. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Fine hard limestone slab, sculptured in low relief with figures of Ari ,


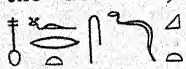


and his wife Ant , seated at a table of offerings. Ari's wig and Ant's head-dress are painted black, and each holds some cord (?) object, emblematic of a priestly office. The side-bars of the frame of the stools terminate at one end in lotus-shaped objects. From Gîzah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3700. Height 2 ft. 4 in., width 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 1171.]



Relief from the tomb of Ari.  
[Vestibule, South Wall, No. 41.]

43. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Fine hard limestone slab from the tomb of Ari , a royal libationer, sculptured in low relief with figures of the deceased and his five sons. Ari's wig is painted black, and he holds a staff and the sceptre . The names of the sons are Nenek , Nefer-suten- . . . , Ka-nefer , Atheh , and Ari-netches . From Gîzah. IVth dynasty, about 3700. Height 3 ft., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 1168.]

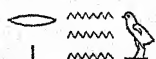
44. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Limestone relief from the hall of the tomb of Āfā , a "royal kinsman," superintendent of the palace, and overseer of the gardeners and labourers of the king's orchard. On the upper portion is sculptured in low relief a scene wherein the deceased and his wife Unten  are seated at a table of offerings, and below is a line of hieroglyphics recording the name and titles of the deceased. On each side of the door are figures of the deceased and his wife, accompanied by sons and daughters, namely, Ertā-en-āf-s, Het-Ĥeru-Nefer-ĥetep, Sestu, Āper-s, Thenthā, Betā, etc., , , , , , . From Gīzah. IVth dynasty. Salt Collection, 1835. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 130.]

45. A-H. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—A series of eight fragments of inscriptions, and portions of stelae in the form of doors, from the tomb of Ānkh-ĥa-f , a royal kinsman and scribe of the treasure-house of one of the kings of the IVth dynasty. A is inscribed with a prayer to Ānpu for sepulchral offerings; B contains the name and titles of the deceased, and the name of his wife, Nefert-Setchet ; C is sculptured with figures of the deceased and his wife seated at a table of offerings; D is sculptured with figures of his sons Kapā , and Hep ; E shows the deceased burning incense; F and G are sculptured with figures of censers; and H, an architrave of a door, is inscribed with the names and titles of the deceased. From Gīzah or Šakḥārah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3700. Salt Collection, 1835. [Nos. 527, 529, 530, 532, 533, 534, 535, 538.]


46. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Sepulchral stele, in the form of a door, from the tomb of a high official who flourished under one of the kings of the IVth dynasty. On the upper part are sculptured figures of the deceased and his wife seated at a table of offerings, and of two members of their family.


On the lower portion, on each side of the door, is a figure. The inscription contains a prayer to Ānpu, or Anubis, for funerary offerings, but the name of the deceased is illegible. From Gîzah or Şakḳārah. IVth dynasty, about B.C. 3700. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 531.]

47. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Portions of a sepulchral stele in the form of a door from the tomb of Ru-mu (?)

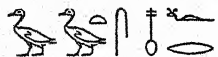


a royal kinsman. On A are inscribed the name

of the deceased, and that of his wife Thentet , a royal

kinswoman and priestess of Hathor. On B are sculptured figures of the deceased and his wife seated at a table of offerings; on C is a figure of his son K-khent , and

on D are figures of Thentet and "her daughter's son" Nefer




. From Gîzah or Şakḳārah. IVth dynasty,

B.C. 3700. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 528.]

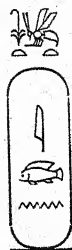


## FIFTH DYNASTY.

48. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Lower portion of a seated, black granite **statue of User-en-Rā Ān**, a king of Egypt of the Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3430. On each side of the throne are four lines of hieroglyphics, which say that the statue was made in honour of the king by a royal successor , i.e., **Usertsen I**, a king of the XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2430. On the left side is User-en-Rā's prenomen :




, and on the right his nomen :



On the king's girdle the name **Ān** is repeated. From the Collection of Chevalier Bunsen. Height 1 ft. 1 in.


[No. 870. (54-7-22, 1.)]

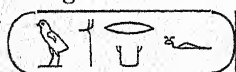
49. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—**Cast** of a seated stone **statue of User-en-Rā**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3430. The king wears a full wig, and over his forehead is the uraeus, , emblematic of sovereignty. His short tunic extends from the waist to the knees; he is here beardless. On the step of the throne, near his right foot, is the name of the king as Suten Bāt, i.e., King of the South and North :



The original is in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 1112.]


50. (*Vestibule.*)—**Granite column**, with palm-leaf capital, from the portico of the **Pyramid of Unās**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3330. From Sakkārah. Vth dynasty. A portion of the shaft has been restored. Height 18 ft. 6 in., weight about 7 tons 17 cwt. [No. 1385.]

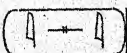
51. (*Vestibule. East Wall.*)—**Sepulchral stele** in the form of a door from the tomb of **Khnemu-ḥetep** , a high official who flourished in the reign of **Userkaf**



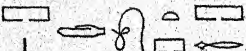
, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3566. The


deceased held the rank of *smer uât*, and was a libationer and councillor, and performed administrative duties in connection with the palace. The hieroglyphics are in low relief, and are well cut. From Gīzah. Vth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 7 in., width 3 ft. [No. 1143.]

52. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—**Limestone lintel of a door** from the tomb of **Neka-ānkh** , a priest of the goddess Hathor, and of the tomb of **Userkaf**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3560. The deceased, a figure of whom is cut at one end of the slab, held the rank of *smer*, and was a councillor, etc. The text records the names and titles of the deceased, and contains a prayer that funerary offerings may be brought to his tomb at the principal statutory feasts of the year. From Gīzah. Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3560. Length 12 ft., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 1275.]

53. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Massive limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door, from the *maṣṭaba* tomb of **Asā-ānkh** , an *Utcheb* priest of Horus




, a *smer uât*, a councillor of the Tuat Chamber of Pharaoh , and a highly trusted and




confidential servant  of King **Tet-ka-Rā Assā**, who reigned about B.C. 3360. On the upper portion of the stele is an inscription containing a prayer to Anubis, and below this is a tablet on which is sculptured a figure of the deceased, with a table of offerings before him and his name

and chief titles cut above it. On the right and left are perpendicular lines of text containing prayers to Anubis and Āsa-ānkh's name and titles, and below these are figures of the deceased sculptured in low relief. From Šakḳārah. Vth dynasty. Height 10 ft. 6 in., width 5 ft. 5½ in., weight about 4¾ tons. [No. 1383.]

54-59. (*Vestibule. North and South Walls.*)—A series of fragments of limestone **reliefs**, from the tomb of a high official at Memphis, which are sculptured with scenes representing the preparation of food and the slaughter of a bull for a funeral feast, ministrants bearing offerings to the hall of the tomb, etc. From Gīzah. IVth or Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3600.



54.	Length	1 ft. 5 in.,	width	1 ft. 4 in.	[No. 864.]
55.	"	2 ft. 6 in.,	"	1 ft. 4 in.	[No. 865.]
56.	"	4 ft. 2 in.,	"	1 ft. 4 in.	[No. 866.]
57.	"	5 ft. 4 in.,	"	1 ft. 6 in.	[No. 867.]
58.	"	3 ft. 6 in.,	"	1 ft. 5 in.	[No. 868.]
59.	"	3 ft. 7 in.,	"	1 ft. 4 in.	[No. 869.]


60. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Hard limestone relief sculptured with a figure of the royal kinswoman **Thethā** . Very fine work. From Gīzah. Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3450. Height 2 ft. 5 in., breadth 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 1161.]

61. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone relief from the tomb of **Khnemu-ĥetep**  , a *smer uāt* and chief of Nekheb, sculptured in sunk relief with a figure of the deceased, painted, seated before . Fine work. From Gīzah. Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3560. Length 2 ft. 5 in., breadth 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 1166.]


62. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Portion of a limestone relief from the wall of a tomb of a councillor who flourished under the Ancient Empire. The inscription, which is formed of large hieroglyphics, cut in low relief, contains the names of a number of substances which were offered to the "double" of the deceased at funerary feasts. From Gīzah. Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3500. Height 3 ft. 7 in., width 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 1277.]


63. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door, from the tomb of **Uash-ka**


, a priest of Rā-Harmachis and the governor of the granary of Memphis (?). On the upper part of the stele is sculptured a figure of the deceased, who is seated with his wife Tchefat , at a table of offerings, and on the sunk sides are figures of the sons and daughters of the deceased. From Gîzah. Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3400. Height 5 ft., width 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 1156.]

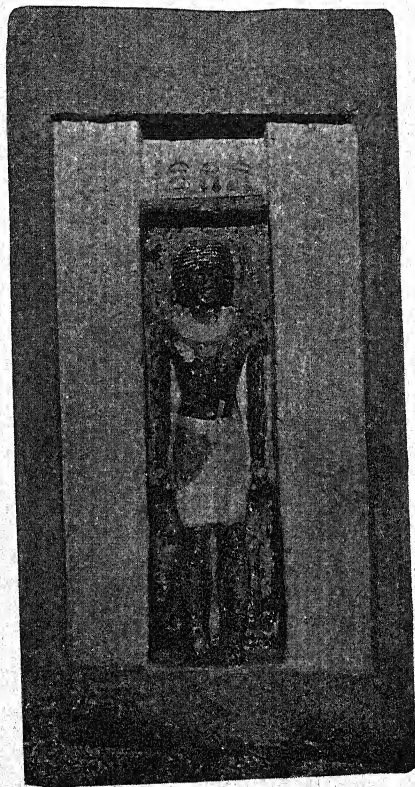
64. (*Vestibule.*)—Massive **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door, from the tomb of **Tetâ** , a priest and official of high rank. Within the doorway is a figure of the deceased who wears a wig, deep necklace or collar, and tunic, in the band of which is a dagger. Originally there was an inscription, traced in black ink, on each side of the doorway, but only a few signs are now legible. Fine work. From Şakkârah. Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3500. Height 4 ft. 3 in., width 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 1165.]

65. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Portion of a **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door, from the tomb of **Utchu-ānkh**

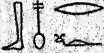
, a "royal kinsman" and inspector of the royal cattle. In the upper portion the deceased is seen seated with a table of offerings before him. On the right are five panels on which figures of offerings are sculptured, and on the left is a small false door, with elaborate decorations of the style of the IVth dynasty. The inscriptions record the name and titles of the deceased, and contain prayers for funerary offerings. From Gîzah. IVth or Vth dynasty. Length 3 ft. 11 in., breadth 2 ft. 11 in. [No. 1223.]

66. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone **relief** from the tomb of **Ptah-uash** , a *smer uât*, and *kher heb* priest. The inscription, in large deeply-cut hieroglyphics, contains a prayer that sepulchral offerings may be provided at all the chief festivals throughout the year. On the left is sculptured in relief a figure of the deceased seated at a table of offerings. From Gîzah. IVth or Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3560. Length 5 ft. 10 in., breadth 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 1278.]

67. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Pyramidal limestone stele of Khuu , a high official who held the rank of *kher heb*, *smer uât*, etc. Sams Collection. From Gîzah (?). IVth or Vth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 199.]



Sepulchral stele, with a figure of Tetâ in high relief.  
[*Vestibule*, No. 64.]

68, 69. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Portions of two limestone reliefs from the wall of a tomb of a high official at Memphis. The hieroglyphics, which are sculptured in relief, record the name of the "royal kinswoman" and princess Bu-Nefer, or Bu-Nefer-f . From Gîzah. IVth or



Vth dynasty. Length (No. 1273) 1 ft. 10 in., breadth 1 ft. 10 in.; (No. 1274) length 2 ft., breadth 1 ft. 10 in. [Nos. 1273, 1274.]























**70. (Vestibule. North Wall.)**—Limestone **relief** from the wall of a tomb of a high official, sculptured with figures of priests, ministrants, etc., bearing offerings for the funeral feast, and with a representation of the slaughter of a bull for the performance of the ceremony of "Opening the Mouth." From Gîzah or Şakḥârah. IVth or Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3560. Length 4 ft. 8 in., breadth 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 430.]

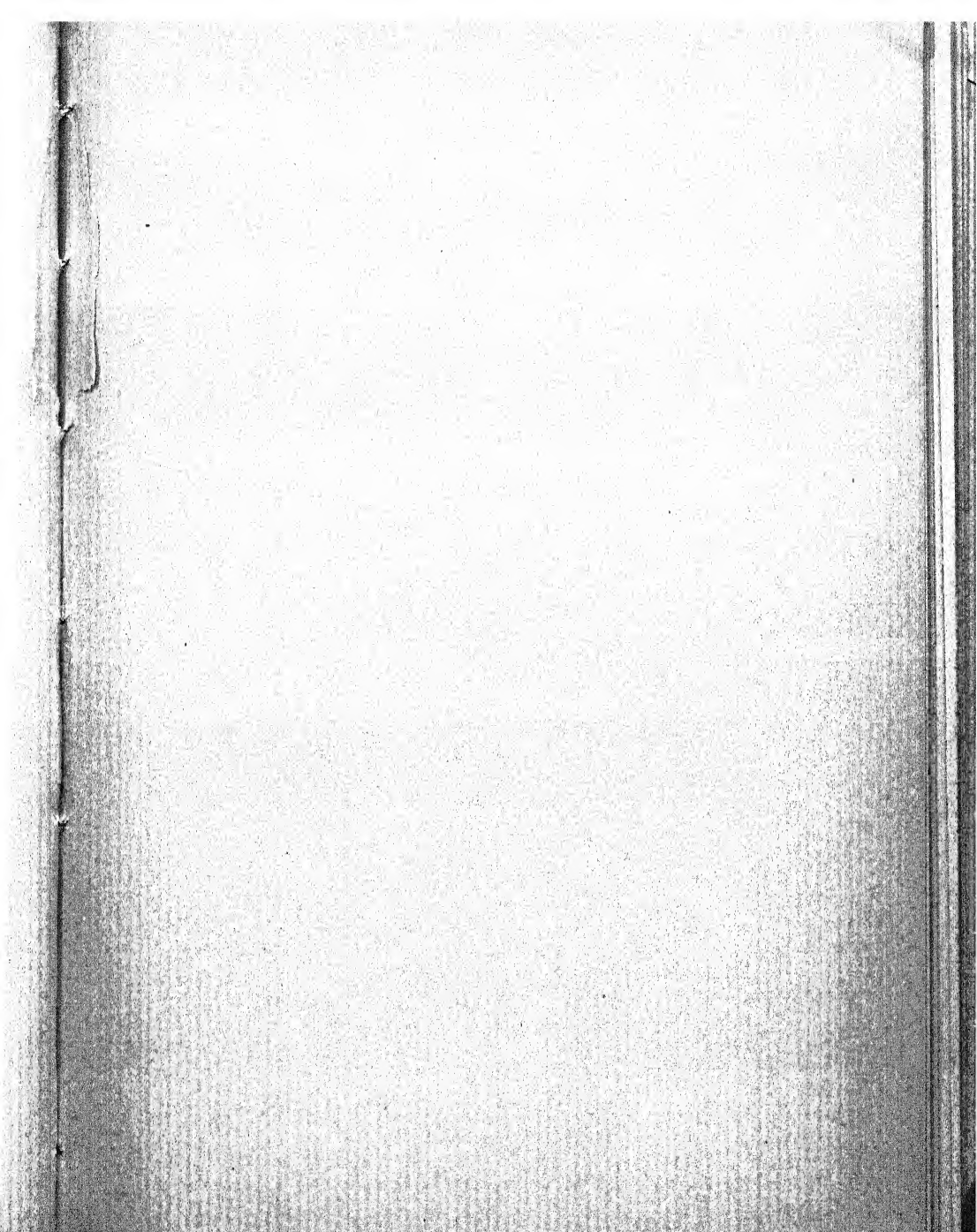
*Presented by the Earl of Bute, 1767.*

**71. (Vestibule. North Wall.)**—Portion of a **relief** from a wall of the tomb of an official, whose name is lost, sculptured with a scene in which the deceased, who is seated on a chair of state, is receiving offerings from his wife, who stands before the tablet for offerings, with her four children. IVth or Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3560. Length 1 ft. 10 in., breadth 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 1186.]

**72. (Bay 2.)**—Portion of a painted **relief** from the tomb of a high official on which are sculptured figures of the workmen, field labourers, and others who were employed on the estate of the deceased, engaged in the work of boat-building, harvesting, fishing, etc. In the second register is a representation of the women's quarters, and a number of men are seen running or dancing; among them is a male figure with pointed lions' ears on his head. From Gîzah. IVth or Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3560. Length 2 ft. 10½ in., breadth 1 ft. 7 in.

[No. 994.]

**73. (Vestibule. North Wall.)**—Limestone **relief** from the tomb of **Ant** , a royal kinswoman, sculptured with two lines of text and figures of her four children, three daughters and one son, whose names are: 1. Ânteth-sherâu,      2. . . . . Kheptâ      3. Khent-kau-s     4. Suten-kap        From Gîzah. Vth dynasty, about B.C. 3560. Height 3 ft. 8 in. width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1170.]





Sepulchral stele of Qarta, priest, chancellor, and librarian of Pepi I, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3230.  
[Vestibule, North Wall, No. 75.]



VIth dynasty.





## SIXTH DYNASTY.

74. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Limestone stele inscribed with a text, perhaps a decree, of the "Horus, **Sehetep-tau**,"



*i.e.*, of TETĀ, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3266. The hieroglyphics are so much decayed that it is impossible to give a connected rendering of the inscription, but it seems to refer to the granting of some land to the local god Khenti Amenti by the king. The "chancellor and overseer, **Assā-nekau**, (?) " is mentioned. From Abydos. VIth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 11 in. [No. 626.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1903.*

75. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Massive limestone sepulchral stele with cornice, in the form of a door from the tomb of Qarta  , who flourished in the reign of **Pepi I**,"

king of Egypt, about B.C. 3230, and was surnamed **Pepi-nefer**   and **Rā-meri-nefer**  . The deceased held the offices of governor of the temple, *smer uāt*, priest (*kher heb*), keeper of the seal, and overseer of the library (?). The inscriptions contain prayers to Anubis and Osiris for funerary offerings. From Gīzah. VIth dynasty, about B.C. 3230. (Plate II.) Height 7 ft., width 4 ft. 3 in.

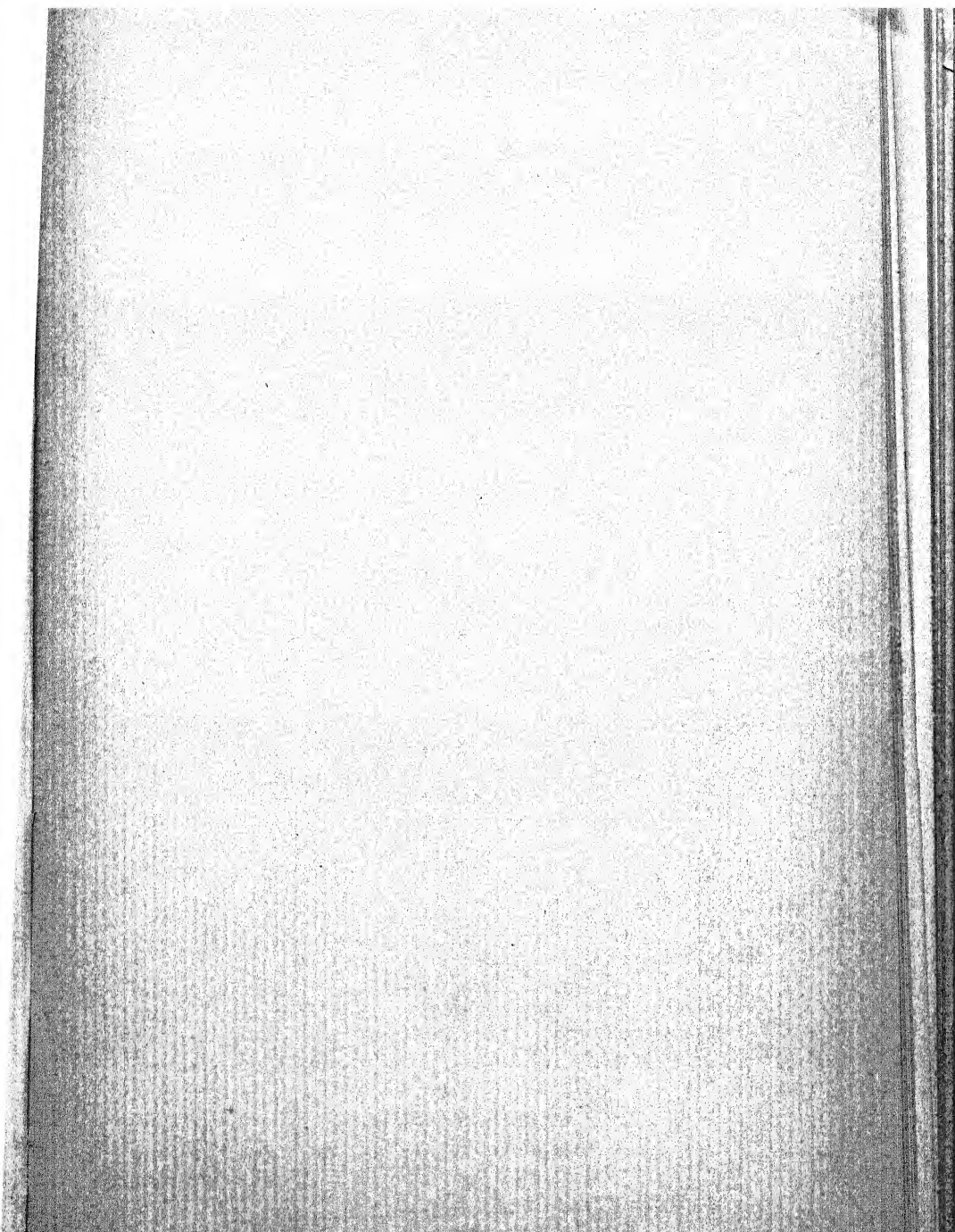
[No. 1341.]

76. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele in the form of a door, with a massive cornice, and thick, raised border, from the tomb of Qarta  , who flourished in the reign of **Pepi I**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3230, and was surnamed **Pepi-nefer** and **Rā-meri-nefer**. From Gīzah. VIth dynasty, about B.C. 3230. (See No. 75.) Height 4 ft. 10 in., width 2 ft. 10 in. [No. 1342.]

77. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Stone lintel of a door, on which is sculptured the solar disk with wings and uraei.









Sepulchral stele of Ur-ari-en-Ptah, a scribe and libationer of Pepi II,  
king of Egypt, about B.C. 3160.  
[Assyrian Saloon, No. 80.]



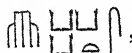


Sepulchral stele, in the form of a door, of Sennu, an inspector of agriculture.  
[Bay 1, No. 81.]

VIth dynasty, B.C. 3200.



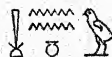

*South Wall*: 1. The deceased and his wife Khent-kaut-s




, seated with offerings set before them and round about them. 2. Men-servants bringing offerings. 3. Butchers slaughtering cattle. 4. First "false door" inscribed with the names of about 90 offerings, and prayers to Osiris and Anpu on behalf of the deceased; on the lower portion are sculptured in relief figures of the deceased. 5. The deceased and his wife seated as before, but facing in the opposite direction. 6. A harper, and a player on the pipes. 7. Dancing women. 8. Men-servants bearing offerings, birds, joints of meat, cakes, etc. 9. The slaughter of the cattle offered for sacrifice. 10. Second "false door," inscribed with prayers to Anubis on behalf of the wife of the deceased. On the upper portion Khent-kaut-s is represented seated at a table of offerings, and on the lower are figures of her, sculptured in relief.

*East Wall*: The deceased seated; men carrying to him offerings of birds, cattle, etc.





*West Wall*: The scenes are obliterated. From Šakḫārah. VIth dynasty. (Plate III.) [No. 718.]







81. (*Bay 1.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of the door of a tomb, from the tomb of Sennu , an inspector of agriculture. In the centre of the upper portion are figures of the deceased and his wife Thentets , seated at a table of offerings, and on each side is a panel in which two of their children are bringing offerings. On the lower portion are figures of Sennu and Thentets, and of five of their children, three daughters and two sons. From Gīzah. VIth dynasty, about B.C. 3200. (Plate IV.) Height 2 ft. 10½ in., width 2 ft. [No. 1136.]









82. (*Vestibule.*)—Massive limestone **sepulchral stele**, on which is cut in outline and painted the representation of a "false door" of a tomb, with a palm-leaf cornice and a figure of the deceased seated with a tablet for offerings before him, hieroglyphic texts, etc. This slab was set up in memory of Ptaḥ-ḥetep , a *smer uāt* and priest, who prays to Anpu for





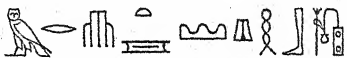
sepulchral offerings, and declares his devotion to Osiris. From Şakḫārah. VIth dynasty, about B.C. 3200. Height 3 ft. 2½ in., width 2 ft. 8 in. [No. 1287.]

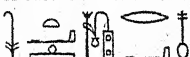
83. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Inscribed limestone relief from the right side of the door of the tomb of **Erṭā-en-ānkh**   , a royal kinsman, who held the offices of inspector, councillor, etc. The text contains the names and titles of the deceased, and a list of the offerings which were to be made to him on the great festivals throughout the year. On the lower portion of the slab is cut a figure of the deceased holding a staff and the *kherp* sceptre . From Gîzah. VIth dynasty, about B.C. 3333. Height 2 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 658.]

84. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone relief from the tomb of **Uthenāa**   , whose "good name" was **Penā**  . Within a rectangular panel is cut in low, flat relief a figure of the deceased, wearing a deep collar. In his right hand he grasps a club or mace , and in his left, a bow, which was probably nearly six feet long. From Gîzah. VIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3½ in., width 9½ in. [No. 647.]

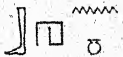


85. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Massive limestone sepulchral stele, in the form of a door, from the tomb of **Āṭu**   , a royal scribe, and priest, and libationer of the goddess Maāt, and superintendent of the Great House of Six   . The text contains a prayer to Anpu (Anubis), for a "royal table of offerings." On the flat surface in the middle of the doorway are the utchats  . From Şakḫārah. VIth dynasty, about B.C. 3200. Height 4 ft. 10 in., width 3 ft. 6 in. [No. 1191.]

86. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Rectangular sepulchral stele of **Meṭu** (?)  , a *smer uāt*, and scribe, and civil

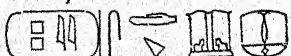
and ecclesiastical official . On the upper portion of the stele are a number of lines which are intended to represent a cornice of uraei, and below these are five lines of hieroglyphics in which the deceased is made to pray to Anubis and to Osiris Khenti-Amenti, for "a royal table of offerings"; and to the "Great God" for sepulchral meats as a "lord of Abydos," and also for a "happy burial" in his sepulchre in Neter-Khert, *i.e.*, the Other World. Finally he is described as being a loyal devotee of "the Great God, the lord of Abydos." Below, in sunk relief, are figures of the deceased and the "son who loveth him"; the latter was, like his father, a *kher heb*, or priest. From Şakkārah. Vith dynasty. Height 3 ft., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 128.]

87. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Portion of the upper part of a sepulchral stele, in the form of a door, from the tomb of the royal kinsman and scribe **Rā-nefer** . From Gīzah. Vith dynasty, about B.C. 3200. Height 7 in. width 10½ in. [No. 1011.]

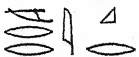
*Presented by the Rev. Greville Chester, B.A., 1886.*

88. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Massive limestone sepulchral stele, with cornice and raised, rounded band, in the form of a door, from the tomb of **Behennu** , a priestess of Hathor , and a royal favourite . On the upper part of the stele the deceased is seen seated with a table of offerings before her. From Gīzah. Vith dynasty. Height 6 ft. 7 in., width 3 ft. 7 in. [No. 1330.]


89. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, in the form of a door, from the tomb of **Pepi-set** (?)

, an official who held the rank of *smr uât*, and was a superintendent of scribes. The text contains a prayer to Anpu (Anubis) for a "royal table of offerings" and a happy burial. The cornice is painted in alternate stripes of green and red. From Gīzah. Vith dynasty, about B.C. 3200. Height 4 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 112.]

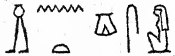
90. (*Vestibule. East Wall.*)—Portion of a limestone **roof-slab** from a tomb, the under surface of which is fluted, and is probably intended to imitate the wooden beams, or small tree trunks, of which roofs were formerly made. VIth dynasty (?), about B.C. 3200. Length 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 1293.] *Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1899.*


91. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Merer-Åqer** , an overseer of the priests. From Denderah. VIth dynasty, about B.C. 3200. Length 2 ft. 1 in., breadth 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 1264.]


*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1898.*

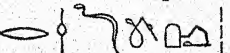
92. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Menā** , a seal-bearer and governor of the palace. From Denderah. VIth dynasty, about B.C. 3200. Length 2 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1262.]


*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1898.*

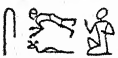
93. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone **libation tank** of the lady **Antkes** , inscribed with a prayer to Anubis for sepulchral offerings. From Gîzah. VIth dynasty. Length 1 ft., breadth 8½ in. [No. 1175.]

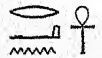
94. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone **libation tank** of the lady **Khart-en-Khennu** , inscribed with a prayer to Anubis that funerary offerings may be made to her on the chief festivals of the year. From Gîzah. VIth dynasty. Length 1 ft., breadth 8½ in. [No. 1176.]

95. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone **tablet for offerings** of **Senb** , on which are sculptured two circular flat bowls, between which is a standing figure of the deceased; below are two rectangular tanks. The text contains a prayer to Anubis that sepulchral offerings may be given to the deceased on several of the great annual festivals. From Şakḳārah. VIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 2½ in., breadth 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 1179.]



96. (*Vestibule. East Wall.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Rutch-āḥau** , a super-

intendent of priests. In the first register the preparation of the table of offerings is represented ; in the second the deceased and his wife **Aṭena**  are seated, with a table of offerings before them, while priests and members of the family bear sepulchral gifts. In the third register are the cow and calf for sacrifice, and ministrants bearing offerings of unguents in vases, etc. Below are twelve lines of text which contain short speeches by various gods, and a declaration in which Rutch-āhau affirms that he has neither committed sin nor spoken words of wickedness. This stele probably belongs to the period between the VIth and XIth dynasties. From Abydos. Salt Collection. Height 5 ft. 2 in., width 3 ft. 2 in. [No. 159.]

97. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, of pyramidal form, of **Sekheref** . On two sides of its lower portion are cut, in outline, figures of the deceased seated with a table of offerings before him ; he holds a lotus flower to his nose. The text contains a prayer for funerary offerings. From the Salt Collection. VIth to XIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., breadth at base 9 in. [No. 203.]













98. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door, from the maṣṭaba tomb of **Rā-en-ānkh** , on the jambs of which are inscribed the names of forty-eight offerings. Above is sculptured a seated figure of the deceased with a draught-board and offerings before him. From Ṣakḥārah. VIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 6 in. [No. 1429.]

## ELEVENTH DYNASTY.

99. (*Bay* 4.)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Antef**  , an official who flourished in the reigns of the three following kings:—






**Uah-ānkh Antef-āa**       .




**Nekht-neb-ṭep-nefer Antef**       .

**Sānkh-āb-tauī Menthu-ḥetep**               

Below the text is sculptured a scene wherein a priest is represented making offerings to the deceased, who is followed by his three wives. The style of the work is of a most unusual character, and the mention of three successive kings of the XIth dynasty makes the monument one of first class importance for the history of the period. From Kûrnah. XIth dynasty. Length 3 ft. 3 in., breadth 2 ft. 3 in.

[No. 1203.]

100. (*Bay* 4.)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Thethā**  , a man of high rank, who filled several offices at Thebes in the reign of **Uah-ānkh Antef**   

  , king of Egypt, about B.C. 2600. On the upper half of the stele are fourteen lines of text in which the deceased is made to describe his career, and his devotion and fidelity to his royal master. On the lower are five perpendicular lines of text and figures of the deceased and two of his sons, offerings, etc. The work is fine and good, and this stele is an excellent example of the best sculptor's work of the period. From Kûrnah. XIth dynasty. Height 5 ft., width 3 ft. 7 in. [No. 614.]

101. (*Bay* 4.)—Long, narrow piece of limestone, which formed the **over-lintel** of the tomb of **Thethā**, inscribed with




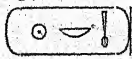
a prayer that sepulchral offerings might be brought to his tomb at the great festivals of the year, and that he might possess the power of travelling happily over the ways of Amentet, and enjoy felicity therein. From Kurnah. XIth dynasty. Length 4 ft. 7 in. [No. 614C.]

102. (*Bay 4.*)—Limestone relief from the side of the tomb of Thethā on which are sculptured figures of a daughter and two sons of the deceased who are bearing offerings of food to the tomb. From Kurnah. XIth dynasty. Height 5 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. [No. 614B.]

103. (*Bay 4.*)—Portion of a limestone relief from the tomb of Thethā, on which is sculptured a figure of a woman bearing on her head a vessel containing food for the deceased, and holding a duck in her left hand. From Kurnah. XIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 11 in. [No. 614A.]

104. (*Bay 3.*)—Painted limestone head of a statue of Neb-ḥapt-Rā Menthu-ḥetep, king of Egypt about B.C. 2600. The king is represented in the form of Osiris, and wears the White Crown, or Crown of the South; above the forehead is an uraeus. From the temple of Menthu-ḥetep at Dêr al-Baharî. XIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 720.]

105. (*Bay 3.*)—Portion of a painted relief with a representation of King Neb-ḥapt-Rā Menthu-ḥetep embraced by the god Rā. From the temple of Menthu-ḥetep at Dêr al-Baharî. XIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1397.]


106. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone relief sculptured with a figure of King Neb-ḥapt-Rā Menthu-ḥetep, seated on his throne; in front of him is his prenomen  . XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 721.]

107. (*Bay 3.*)—Portion of a relief with a painted portrait, in relief, of Neb-ḥapt-Rā Menthu-ḥetep. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Length 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 722.]

108. (*Bay 3.*)—Portion of a relief sculptured with a figure of the king grasping an Aamu, or Semite, by one leg. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Length 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 731.]

109. (*Bay 3.*)—Portion of a **relief** sculptured with a painted figure of an **Āamu**, or Semite. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 0½ in. [No. 730.]

110. (*Bay 3.*)—**Relief** sculptured with a painted figure of a **hippopotamus**. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Length 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 752.]

111. (*Bay 3.*)—Portion of a **relief** sculptured with a figure of a prince named Menthu-hetep , holding a bow and arrow. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Height 1 ft. 9½ in. [No. 729.]


112. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone slab from the lining of a wall, with painted frieze and a figure of the vulture-goddess Nekhebit, in relief. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 750.]

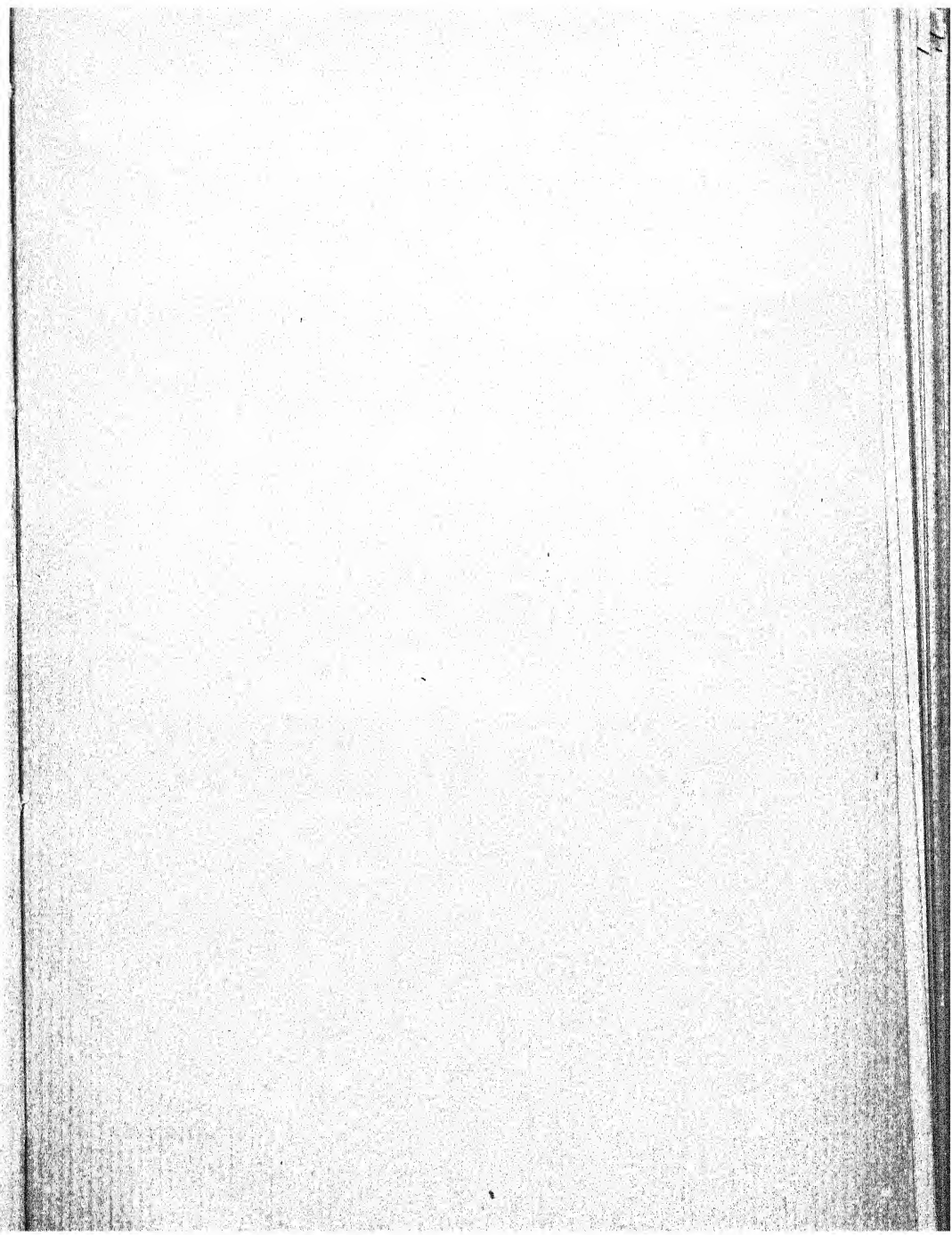
113. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone slab from the lining of a wall sculptured, in relief, with painted figures of **herdsmen**. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Length 2 ft. 5 in. [No. 742.]

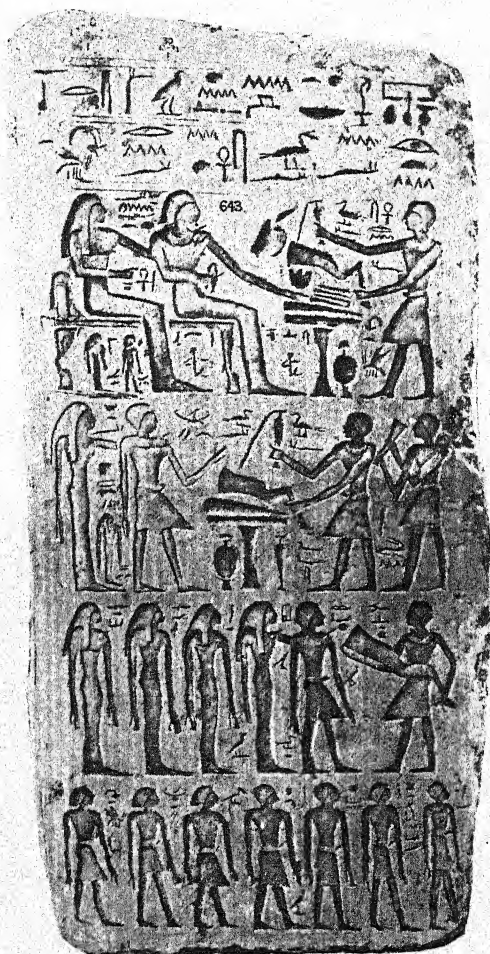
114. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone **relief** sculptured with figures of **slaughtered Āamu** (Semites). XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 2 ft. 1½ in. [No. 732.]

115. (*Bay 3.*)—Fragment of a **relief** on which are sculptured the ram-headed bow of a **boat** and the figure of a man holding a whip in his hand. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Length 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 745.]

116. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone slab from the lining of a wall on which are sculptured figures of high officials in procession; in the centre is **Bebā**, a judge. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Length 3 ft. 5 in. [No. 724.]

117. (*Bay 3.*)—Slab from the lining of a wall inscribed **Sma Tauī** , "Uniter of the Two Lands," i.e., Uniter of Upper and Lower Egypt, the *ka*-name of King Neb-hapt-Rā Menthu-hetep. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Length 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 753.]



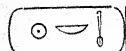


Stele set up by Sehetep-âb to the memory of his father Khensu-user and his mother Nekhtâ-Ankh.

[Bay 3, No. 121.]

XIth or XIIth dynasty.

118. (*Bay 3.*)—Portion of an **inscription** referring to the overthrow of the Āamu (Semites) by King **Neb-ḥapt-Rā Menthu-ḥetep**; on the left is his prenomen *Neb-ḥapt-Rā*



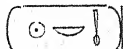
. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Length 1 ft. 6½ in.

[No. 754.]

Nos. 104-118 all came from the temple of Menthu-ḥetep at Dêr al-Bahari.


*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1906.*

119. (*Bay 4.*)—Sandstone slab inscribed with a **list of the offerings** made to the statue of King **Neb-ḥapt-Rā**



**Menthu-ḥetep.** From the temple of Osiris at Abydos. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Length 3 ft. 4 in., breadth 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 628.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1903.*

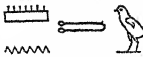

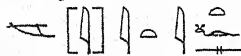
120. (*Bay 4.*)—White limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Sebek-āa** , an overseer of transport, inscribed with a prayer to Ānpu and Osiris, the great god Khenti Āmenti, for sepulchral offerings. On it, cut in relief, are the following scenes:—1. A youth pouring out a libation before Sebek-āa. 2. The deceased seated receiving a leg of beef. 3. Women making bread for the funeral feast. 4. Sebek-āa lying on his bier and embracing a child. 5. Sebek-āa standing with his wife and children whilst men bring offerings of a goat, a bull, and numbers of different kinds of geese and feathered fowl. The figures in relief are painted, and there are traces of colour in the hieroglyphics. From Thebes (Kūrnah). XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 1372.]

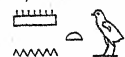
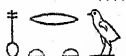
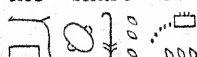

121. (*Bay 3.*)—Rectangular limestone **stele**, set up by **Seḥetep-āb** to the memory of his father **Khensu-user**


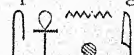


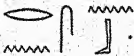


, his mother **Nekhtā-Ānhk**, and other relatives. In the first register Seḥetep-āb is seen pouring out a libation before his father and mother, and in the three other registers various members of the family are making offerings to their deceased relatives. XIth dynasty (?) (Plate V.) Height 1 ft. 9¼ in., width 10 in. [No. 643.]



122. (*Bay 2.*)—White limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and a raised, rounded border, within which are cut, in outline, figures of the deceased **Menthu-sa** , who is sitting in a chair of state, with a table of offerings before him. By the side of the table stands a woman. The text contains a prayer to Menthu for sepulchral offerings, and mentions the mother of the deceased Menthu-su (?)  and the "lady of the house," Neter-mesu, daughter of Merit-âtefs . XIth dynasty. Height 1 ft., width 9 in. [No. 1313.]

123. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Dark granite **stele inscribed with prayers** to "Osiris, lord of Ṭattu, great god, "lord of Abydos," for sepulchral offerings on behalf of **Mentu-ḥetep** , the son of the lady Neferttu , the overseer of the office wherein the share of the crops claimed by the Government  was assessed. On the left, in sunk relief, is sculptured a figure of the deceased, who holds a staff and the sceptre  in his hands. From the Sams Collection, 1835. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2500. Height 1 ft 11 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 187.]



124. (*Bay 2.*)—White limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice, and raised, rounded border. On it are cut, in outline, scenes representing **Shesu-Ḥeru-mer**  and **Seānkhā** , "the life of the city," seated with a table of offerings between them, and **Nekhtā**  seated at a table of offerings. The text contains a prayer for the usual sepulchral offerings. The first named sits on a chair of state, and holds a whip . Above the cornice is the name of the artisan (?) who cut the stone—Ren-senb . From Akhmîm. XIth dynasty (?) Height 1 ft. 6½ in., width 11 in. [No. 1312.]

125. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Portion of a **relief** from the wall of a tomb, on which is sculptured the figure of a man leading an ox for sacrifice at the funeral feast; behind follows a man who urges on the animal with a stick. Above the ox are inscribed the words which are addressed to the deceased: "driving an ox to thy double." From Denderah. XIth dynasty, about B.C. 2600. Length 2 ft. 7 in., breadth 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 1260.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1898.*


126. (*Bay 5.*)—Portion of a **relief** from the wall of a tomb, on which are sculptured figures of a **herdsman, a cow**, etc. XIth dynasty, or earlier. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 451.]


127. (*Vestibule.*)—Black granite seated statue of **Menthu-āa**, the son of the lady

Mert   
, an Erpā and Hā

prince, a councillor and priest, who probably flourished at the end of the XIth or beginning of the XIIth dynasty. The sides of the rectangular throne on which he sits are inscribed with his name and titles, in large, bold hieroglyphics. XIth or XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2500. Height of figure 3 ft. 2 in., with throne 3 ft. 7 in. [No. 100.]

128. (*Bay 1.*)—Sepulchral stele, with rounded top, set up by **Menthu-ḥetep**

, the overseer of the priests, in honour of his


mother **Nefertut** , who was surnamed **Neferu-**


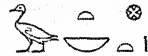



Seated statue of Menthu-āa, a prince, priest, and councillor.

XIth or XIIth dynasty.


[Vestibule, No. 127.]

enen , so that "her name might live upon earth." On the upper portion is inscribed a prayer to Osiris Khenti Amenti and Ap-uat for funerary offerings, and on the lower is a scene in which the family of the deceased are represented bringing offerings to her. The whole is enclosed within a border. Salt Collection. From Abydos. XIth or XIIth dynasty. About B.C. 2500. Height 2 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 152.]

129. (*Bay 1.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **User-ur** , son of the lady Sat-nebt-nut (?) , a sculptor. On the upper portion are five lines of text containing prayers to the chief gods of the dead, and an address to the living to pray that an abundant supply of funerary food may be provided for him. Below are:—  
1. Figures of the deceased and his wife seated at a table of offerings, "his wife Amenâsat," his son Senefer, and two relatives.—2. Figures of one son and seven daughters offering lilies (?) The cutting of the figures was not finished; see the left-hand bottom corner. This stele is of special interest because the red lines of the canon to which the mason worked are in many places still visible. XIth or XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 6½ in. [No. 579.]

130. (*Bay 1.*)—White limestone **sepulchral stele**, with palm-leaf cornice and raised border, set up in honour of **Åqer-ur**, or **Åqer the Elder**, , the son of Pert. In the first division are sculptured, in low relief, figures of the deceased seated at tables of offerings, and figures of his children standing before him. In the four following divisions are figures, in sunk relief, of the sons and daughters of the deceased by his three wives, seated and smelling lotus flowers. From Abydos. XIth or XIIth dynasty, B.C. 2500. Height 2 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 131.]

131. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Portion of a large limestone tablet inscribed with a **list of offerings** which were to be made to a tomb or temple. From Denderah. XIth or XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2500. Height 3 ft. 0½ in., width 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 1172.]


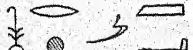
132. (*Bay 4.*)—Portion of a painted limestone relief on which is sculptured a figure of **Nekhta** , the son of Heteptu, who is represented making sepulchral offerings to his father. XIth or XIIth dynasty. Height 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in., width 10 in. [No. 1315.]





Sepulchral stele of Aqer-ur, sculptured with figures of his three wives, and his sons and daughters.



XIth or XIIth dynasty.

[Bay 1, No. 130.]

133. (*Vestibule. East Wall.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele of Antef, the son of the lady Qeḥet , a "real kinsman of the king" , who was attached to the

service of the king's sanctuary, and superintended the royal preserves of water-fowl and cattle. Below the text the deceased and his wife, **Amen-Sat** , are seen seated at a table of offerings, and in the lower register are figures of his four daughters and one son. Across the tablet below these is a red and yellow band. XIth or XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 582.]

**134. (Bay 4.)**—Rectangular limestone stele from the tomb of **Antef**, the son of the lady **Mait**  an Erpā and official who held several important offices under one of the kings of the XIth or XIIth dynasty. On the right is sculptured a figure of the deceased holding a staff and the *kherp* sceptre, receiving offerings from his son, and to the left are fourteen lines of hieroglyphic texts wherein his virtues and devotion are set forth. From Kurnah. XIth or XIIth dynasty. Length 3 ft. 10 in., breadth 2 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. [No. 1164.]

**135. (Vestibule. North Wall.)**—Limestone slab, inscribed with a text in deeply cut hieroglyphics, containing a **prayer to Anpu** (Anubis), lord of the city of Sepau , on behalf of **En-Antef-àqer** , that sepulchral offerings may be provided for him. From Denderah. XIth or XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2500. Length 3 ft. 8 in., breadth 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 1261.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1898.*





## MIDDLE EMPIRE.


## TWELFTH DYNASTY.



136. (*Bay 5.*)—Massive red granite **stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured a winged disk, figures of the gods Khnemu and Sati, the Horus name of **Usertsen I**, B.C. 2430, and six lines of hieroglyphic text recording the benefactions of the king to the gods of the First Cataract. From Philae. XIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 7 in., width 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 963.]



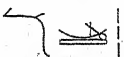







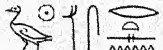
Stele of Usertsen I, king of Egypt,  
B.C. 2430.  
[Bay 5, No. 136.]

137. (*Bay 1.*)—Red granite head of a colossal statue of **Usertsen I** (?), king of Egypt, about B.C. 2430, wearing the *Hetch* or White Crown , of Upper Egypt. Above the forehead is the uræus , symbol of sovereignty. From Memphis. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 6 in. [No. 615.]

138. (*Bay 3.*)—Rectangular, painted limestone stele of **Athi** , the son of the lady Sebek-sat, which was set up in his tomb in the fourteenth year of the reign of

**Usertsen I** , king of Egypt, about B.C. 2430. On the upper portion are four lines of text recording the services of the deceased to his king, and below are scenes in which the sons and daughters of the deceased and his wife, **Äurä** , are making offerings to their parents. Fine, carefully executed work. The text contains no prayer for sepulchral offerings. Belmore Collection. XIIth dynasty. (**Plate VI.**) Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 586.]

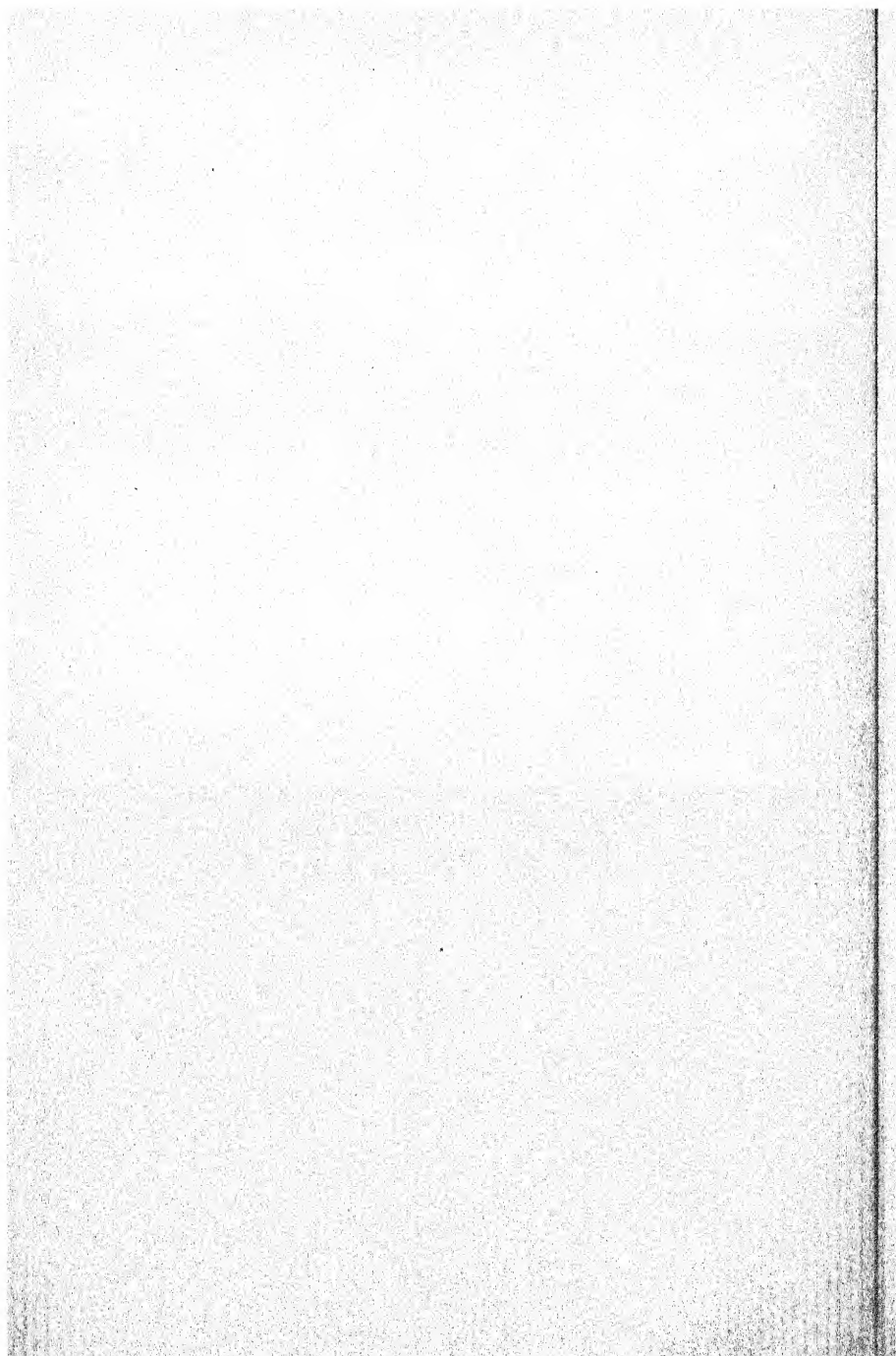
**139. (Bay 3.)**—Rough sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Neferu** , the son of the lady **Merri** , overseer of the boats or barges  at Behen (Wādī Halfah), who flourished in the reign of **Usertsen I**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2430. In the centre of the upper portion is cut the prenomen of Usertsen I ; on the right is the hawk of Horus, lord of Behen, and on the left the hawk of Horus, lord of the mountains. The inscription contains a prayer for funerary offerings. From Wādī Halfah. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 489.]



**140. (Bay 1.)**—Rectangular **limestone stele** of **Äntef** , the son of **Sebek-unnu** , and the lady **Sent** , an overseer of the private apartments of the royal palace. On the upper half of the stele are fourteen lines of text, containing prayers for sepulchral offerings, and a description of the good works of the deceased. Below these are reliefs in which the deceased and his father and mother are seen seated with a table of offerings before them, and rows of figures of the principal members of their family. The stele is dated in the thirty-ninth year of **Usertsen I**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2430  ..... . See also stele No. 141 and the statue No. 142. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 572.]

**141. (Bay 3.)**—Lower portion of a rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Äntef** , the son of the lady **Sent**



Sepulchral stele of Athi, who died in the fourteenth year of the reign of  
Usertsen I.  
[Bay 3, No. 138.] XIIth dynasty.


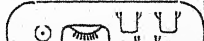


 , an overseer of certain royal apartments, inscribed with fifteen lines of well-cut hieroglyphics, wherein he describes his virtues and the fidelity of his service to his king. In the left bottom corner is a figure of the deceased leaning upon a staff; he appears to have been lame. Antef flourished in the reign of **Usertsen I.**, about B.C. 2430. For another stele from his tomb see No. 140 (572), and for his statue see No. 142 (461). Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 11½ in., width 1 ft. 7½ in. [No. 562.]



142. (*Bay 3*).—Seated limestone statue, with a deep base, of **Antef**, the son of the lady Sent; from the stele No. 140 (572) we learn that the name of his father was **Sebek-unnu**, and that he flourished in the reign of **Usertsen I.** He was the overseer of a portion of the royal apartments, and he holds in his right hand the symbol of his office, in the form of a cord (?) doubled. The inscriptions contain a dedication to Osiris and Anubis. From the Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2430. Height 2 ft. 1½ in. [No. 461.]

143, 144. (*Bay 1*).—Rectangular limestone stele, with painted palm-leaf cornice, of **Het-hert-sa**, or **Sa-Hathor**,




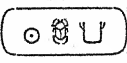

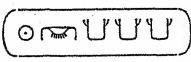









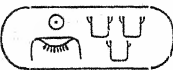
a high official who flourished in the reign of **Amen-em-hät II**   , about B.C. 2400.























On the upper portion of the stele are four lines of text containing prayers for sepulchral offerings, and below this is a relief in which the deceased is seen seated at a table of offerings. Opposite to him is his mother **Äst-meri**, daughter of **Hetepi**. Below, in a niche, the sides of which are decorated with painted figures of **Sa-Hathor** and texts, is a seated figure (No. 144) of the deceased. To the right and left of the niche are lines of hieroglyphics which state that **Sa-Hathor** went several times to the **Sûdân**, where he superintended the working of the mines and the washing of the gold. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 9 in., width 2 ft. 1 in. [Nos. 569, 570.]

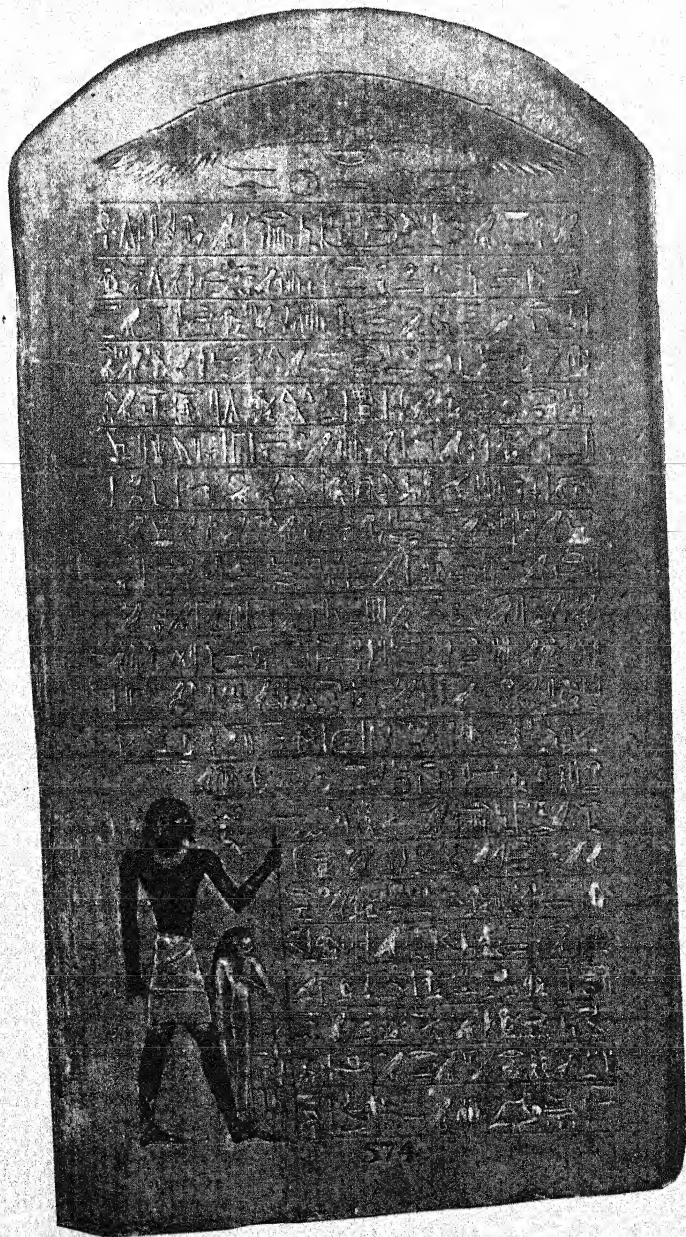
145. (*Bay 6*).—Fine painted limestone stele of **Sa-Menthu**  , an **Erpā**, **Hā** prince, and **Smer uât**, who held the offices of royal scribe and overseer of works. In his inscription he says that he was born in the reign of



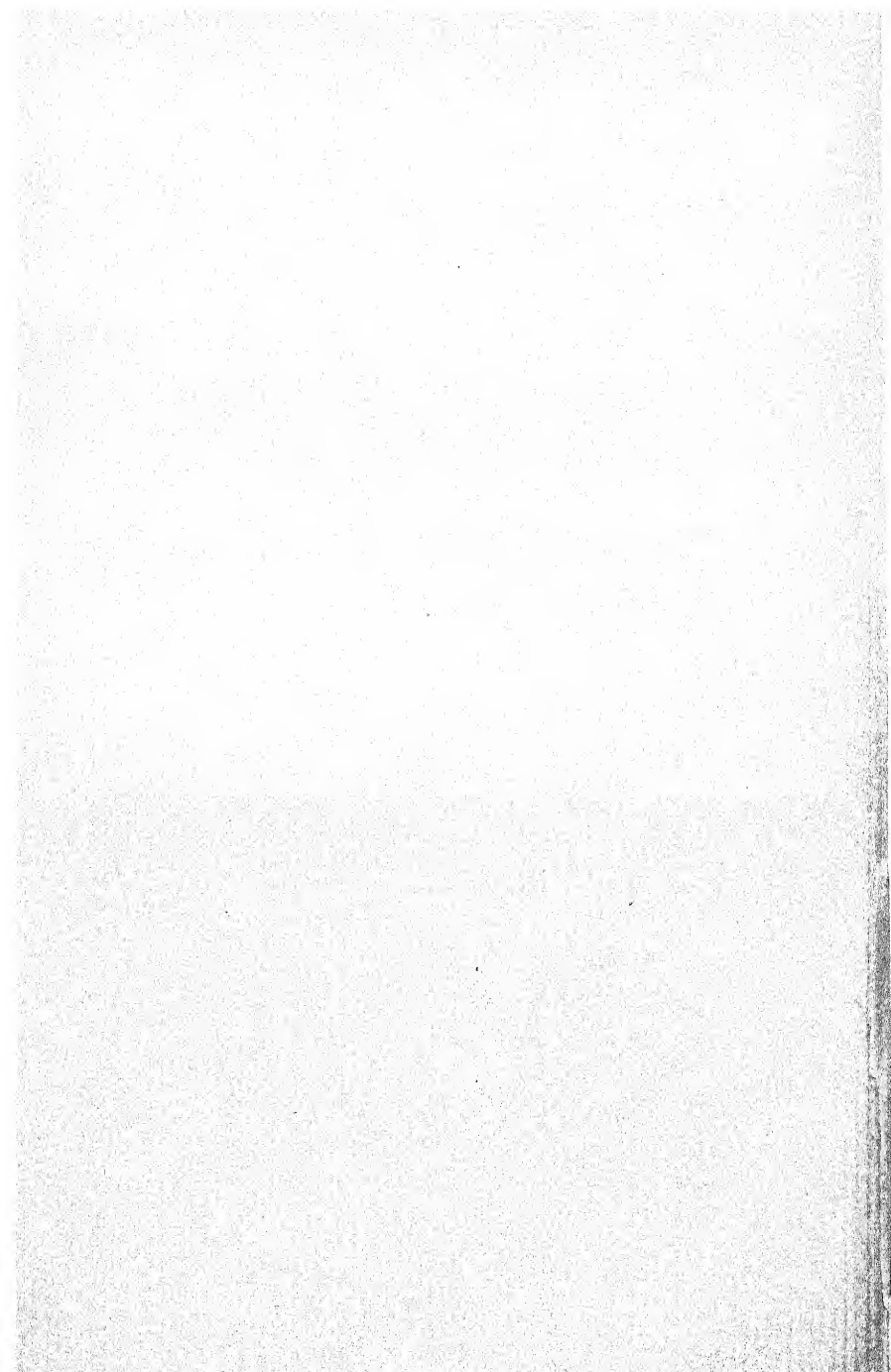
**Āmen-em-hāt I**  ), that he was appointed scribe by **Usertsen I**  ), and was promoted by him to other offices; the stele is dated in the third year of the reign of **Āmen-em-hāt II**  ), when, presumably, Sa-Menthu died. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. 7½ in. [No. 828.]

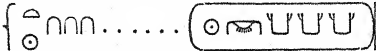
**146. (Bay I.)**—Fine white limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Khenti-em-semti**   , son of the lady **Āst-Āthi**    , an official of **Āmen-em-hāt II** , king of Egypt, about B.C. 2400. On this stele are twenty-two lines of hieroglyphic text in which the deceased enumerates the services which he rendered to his sovereign, and the works which he carried out in connection with the restoration of the temples of the gods. On the rounded portion of the stele is sculptured a winged disk, and in the left bottom corner are figures of the deceased and his mother. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2400. (Plate VII.) Height 3 ft., width 1 ft. 7¼ in. [No. 574.]

**147. (Bay I.)**—Fine white limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Khenti-em-set (semt)-ur**    , a royal kinsman, a councillor, and priest of the pyramid of king **Āmeni (Āmen-em-hāt II)**      . Below the eleven lines of text are figures of the deceased, his wife **Hathor-em-hāt**    , his daughter **Semti-seneb**    , and his brother, **Ba[k]-en-re-Mut**    . Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2300. Height 2 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 839.]

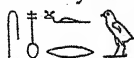




Sepulchral stele of Khenti-em-semi, a builder and architect who flourished in the 22nd dynasty of Egypt, about B.C. 2400.







148. (*Bay 5*).—Limestone **door-socket**, dated in the thirtieth year of **Āmen-em-hāt II** {  } XIIth dynasty. 1 ft. 2 in. square. [No. 1236.]

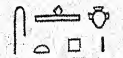

*Presented by G. Willoughby Fraser, Esq., 1897.*

149. (*Bay I.*)—Lower portion of a red sandstone seated figure of the goddess **Hathor** (?), which was dedicated by the captain of the boats, **Seneferu**, the son of **Māket** , who flourished in the reign of **Āmen-em-hāt II**  , about B.C. 2400. From **Šarābit al-Khādim**, in the peninsula of Sinai. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 497.]

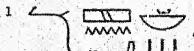
*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*

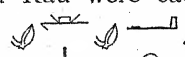
150. (*Bay I.*)—Fine limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Āmen-em-hāt** , an official,<sup>1</sup> inscribed with twenty-seven lines of hieroglyphic text containing prayers to Osiris, Anubis, Heqt, and Khnemu, for funerary offerings and for happiness in the Other World. On the left-hand bottom corner is sculptured in low relief a figure of the deceased. This stele is dated in the thirteenth year of **Āmen-em-hāt II**, king of Egypt about B.C. 2400

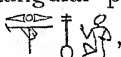
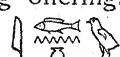
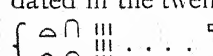
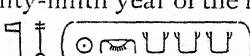
   Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 5 in., width 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 567.]

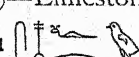
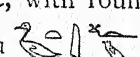


151. (*Bay 7.*)—White limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, set up to commemorate **Sehetep-āb** , the son of **Sat-Nefert**, and his wife **Ren-s-ānkh**, and **Rāu**, (or **Ertāu**) , son of **Senā**, and his wife **Sat-nefert**, in the nineteenth year of the reign of **Āmen-em-hāt II**

  On the

<sup>1</sup> 

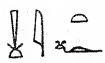



upper portion is cut a winged disk, with pendent uræi, and below are:—1. A text giving the date of the stele. 2. A list of the various objects of a "Table of Offerings" arranged in rows. On each side of this are figures of relatives of Sehetep-âb and Râu, and on the lower portion are figures of the deceased seated in pairs, with a table of offerings before them. Sehetep-âb and Râu were each the governor of a temple, and each was . Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2400. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 7½ in. [No. 583.]

152. (*Bay 5*).—Rectangular painted limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Menu-Nefer** , an overseer of the private apartments of the palace, inscribed with an address in which the living are entreated to pray that sepulchral offerings may be given to the deceased. On the lower portion is a scene representing the sons and daughters of Menu-nefer performing ceremonies of adoration and bearing offerings to him, and behind him stands his mother Annu . The stele is dated in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of **Âmen-em-hât II**  . . . . . Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 829.]

153. (*Bay 3*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Seneferu** , the son of **Sat-âfu** , an overseer of certain royal apartments, and prefect of the temple of **Âmen-em-hât II**  , king of Egypt, about B.C. 2400. The text contains a prayer to Khenti Âmenti that sepulchral offerings may be given to the deceased, and, presumably, to thirteen of his relatives whose names, with those of their mothers, are inscribed above. On the lower portion of the stele is a figure of Seneferu receiving offerings from the principal members of his family. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5½ in., width 1 ft. 2½ in.








[No. 256.]









154. (*Bay I.*)—Fine limestone sepulchral stele of Sen-  
 atef , son of the lady Rehu-ānkh, overseer of the  
 private royal apartments in the palace of king Amen-em-  
 hāt II. On the rounded portion are cut in outline repre-  
 sentations of offerings, and below are:—1. A figure of the  
 deceased holding a staff and the  sceptre; near his head is  
 the prenomen of the king Nub-kau-Rā  ,

and before him are his two brothers bearing offerings;  
 2. Figures of his wife, son, and three daughters. XIIth dynasty,  
 about B.C. 2400. Height 1 ft. 11½ in., width 1 ft. 2 in.

[No. 576.]

155. (*Bay 9.*)—Limestone stele, in the form of a table of  
 offerings, of Sebek-hetep , a boat-builder, inscribed with  
 a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. Below are figures  
 of the deceased and his wife Ken , seated, with a table of  
 offerings before them, and to the right are figures of their  
 sons, Mentu and Amen-em-hāt, paying homage to their  
 parents. This stele was set up in the sixth year of the reign  
 of Usertsen II  .....    .  
 Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft., width 9 in.




















[No. 257.]

156. (*Bay I.*)—Fine limestone sepulchral stele, with  
 rounded top, of Tchaa   , a guardian of the  
 palace (?). The upper portion is inscribed with thirteen lines  
 of hieroglyphic text containing prayers to Osiris, Heqt, and  
 Khnemu for funerary offerings. Below these is a relief  
 wherein the deceased is seen seated at a table of offerings, and  
 figures of his mother, brethren, and sisters are represented  
 bringing offerings to him. This stele is dated in the sixth  
 year of the reign of Usertsen II, about B.C. 2360   .

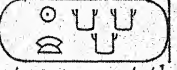


XIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 11 in.

[No. 573.]

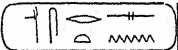
157. (*Vestibule. East Doorway.*)—Lower portion of a black granite seated **statue of Sa-Renput**    *i.e.*, “the Child of the Years,” the son of Satet-ḥetep   , the governor-general of Ta-Kenset, *i.e.*, of Northern Nubia     , under the XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2300. The deceased held the rank of *Erpā*, *Hā*, *Smer-uāt*, and *Khetemet*, or “Chancellor,” and he was the “Superintendent of the prophets of Satet,” or Sati, a goddess of the region of the First Cataract and Ābu, or Elephantine, *i.e.*, the modern Aswân. He is described as    , and he was especially a devotee     of “Anpu (Anubis) on his hill.” His tomb is on the west bank of the Nile at Aswân, and is one of the finest of those of the governors of Elephantine. Height 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 1010.]

*Presented by Field Marshal Lord Grenfell, 1887.*

58. (*Bay I.*)—Fine dark grey granite **statue of Usertsen III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330, as a young man (?). He wears the full wig with a plaited tail, which is characteristic of the period, a necklace with pendant, and a closely pleated tunic which projects over his knees; from his girdle hangs a long lappet, ornamented with uraei at the end. The handle of a dagger is seen projecting from the belt, in the centre of which is the king's prenomen Khā-kau-Rā . On the plinth at the back of the statue are cut the king's Horus name and his name as king of the South and North. Found in the south court of the temple of Menthu-ḥetep (Neb-ḥapt-Rā) at Dêr al-Baharî. XIIth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 11 in. [No. 684.]





*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*

159. (*Bay 1.*)—Fine dark grey granite statue of Usertsen III, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330, as a young man (?). This statue is similar to No. 160, but the king's name of Usertsen , instead of his prenomen, appears on his belt. Found in the south court of the temple of Menthu-ḥetep (Neb-ḥapt-Rā) at Dêr al-Baḥarî. XIIth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 11 in. [No. 685.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*

160. (*Bay 3.*)—Fine, dark grey granite statue of Usertsen III, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330; the sculptor appears to have intended to represent the face of a man who is no longer young. This statue is similar to No. 159. Found in the south court of the temple of Menthu-ḥetep (Neb-ḥapt-Rā) at Dêr al-Baḥarî. XIIth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 7 in. [No. 686.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*

161. (*Bay 1.*)—Red granite head of a colossal statue of Usertsen III, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330, wearing the *Hetch*, or White Crown , of Upper Egypt. Above the forehead is the uraeus , symbol of sovereignty. From Abydos. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 8 in. [No. 608.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1902.*

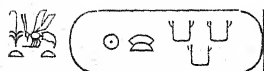
162. (*Bay 1.*)—Lower portion of a sandstone seated statue of Usertsen III, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330. The inscription states that it was dedicated to the goddess Hathor, the lady of the land of the copper and turquoise, by some of the officers of the king who were stationed in the peninsula of Sinai. From Ṣarābit al-Khādîm. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 692.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*

163. (*Vestibule. West Doorway.*)—Lower portion of a quartzite sandstone seated figure of Usertsen III, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330. The style and ornamentation are the same as those of No. 165. From the Delta. XIIth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 6 in. [No. 1145.]

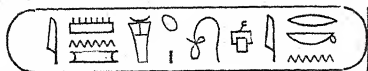
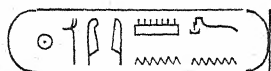
*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.*

164. (*Vestibule. West Doorway.*)—Lower portion of a quartzite sandstone seated statue of Usertsen III



, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330. The

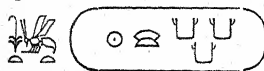
style and ornamentation are the same as those of No. 165. On one side of the base is an inscription containing the cartouches—



which prove that the statue was "usurped" under the XXIInd dynasty by "**Uasárken**, son of Bast, beloved of Ámen," i.e., **Osorkon II**. From the Delta. XIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 6 in. [No. 1146.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.*

**165.** (*Vestibule. East Doorway.*)—Lower portion of a quartzite sandstone seated statue of **Usertsen III**



, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330. On

each side of the legs is a mutilated figure of a royal lady; the figure on the right is probably that of the queen, and that on the left the king's mother. On each side of the throne is an allegorical representation of the uniting of the two Egypts.

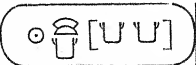
In the centre is the sign *sma*, i.e., "union"; on the right side is the god of the South, and on the left the god of the North, and each god has one foot resting on the lower portion of the symbol, and is helping his fellow to tie a knot round the shaft. Below is the ornament .

The feet of the king are supposed to rest on nine bows, typifying the Nine Tribes of the Sûdân, who were conquered by him. From the Delta. Height 3 ft. 3 in. [No. 1069.]

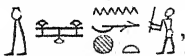
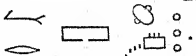

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.*

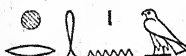
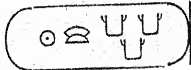

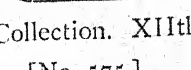
**166.** (*Bay 23.*)—Portion of a red granite slab on which is cut the prenomen of **Usertsen III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330. From the temple at Bubastis. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 3 ft. 3 in. [No. 1099.]


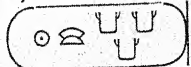
**167.** (*Bay 23.*)—Portion of a red granite slab on which the name of **Rameses II** has been cut over a part of the prenomen

of **Usertsen III** . From the temple at Bubastis. XIIth and XIXth dynasties. Height 3 ft. 3 in. width 3 ft. 3 in. [No. 1102.]

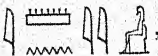
*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1891.*

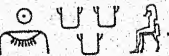
168. (*Bay 1.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ān-her-nekht** , an overseer of the revenue . The inscription of eleven lines is inlaid with blue paste, and contains prayers for sepulchral means and happiness in the Other World. Below these is a rectangular cavity in the stele, in which a small statue was placed originally; on each side of it is a figure of the deceased, painted red. The stele is dated in the seventh year of **Usertsen III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330 

   
 . Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 575.]

169. (*Bay 3.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, dated in the eighth year of **Usertsen III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2330  

On the upper portion are cut his Horus name and his name as king of the South and North, etc. The six mutilated lines of text mention that the king despatched an official named

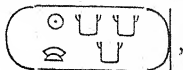
**Ameni** , to Ābu, or Elephantine, to carry out certain building operations in connection with his expedition into Nubia, "to overthrow the detestable people of Kash" (Cush). In the last line is the name of the Hā prince

**Rā-nub-kau** . From Elephantine. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 11 in. [No. 852.]

170. (*Bay 5.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised



rounded border, ornamented with a linear design, dated in the thirteenth year of the reign of King Khā-kau-Rā



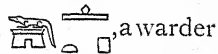
Sepulchral stela of Sebek-ḥetep, inscribed with the text of a prayer to Osiris.

[Bay 5, No. 170.]

XIIth dynasty.

another table with his mother. The names of several brothers and sisters are enumerated at the bottom of the stela. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 831.]

*i.e.*, Usertsen III, B.C. 2330. Within the border is cut a prayer to Osiris Khenti Amenti that sepulchral offerings may be given by him to the deceased **Sebek-ḥetep**



a warder of the temple and a royal officer, to Usertsen, his father, and to





his mother. Below are two registers, in which Sebek-ḥetep is seen seated at a table of offerings with his father, and at


171. (*Bay 5*).—Rectangular limestone inscribed slab on which are cut in low relief, with the Horus name, the Suten Bāt name, the son of Rā name, and certain titles of **Amen-em-hāt III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2300. From the king's pyramid at Ḥawārah. Length 7 ft. 9 in., breadth 2 ft. 11 in.

[No. 1072.]

172. (*Bay 2*).—Cast of a portrait statue of **Amen-em-hāt III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2300, in the Hermitage at St. Petersburg. He wears a heavy head-dress, the lappets of

which fall over his shoulders, and over his forehead is the uraeus , symbol of sovereignty. On each side of the legs

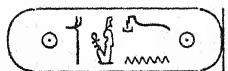
are cut the king's names and titles 

. This cast is important, for a comparison of it with the grey granite statue No. 774 suggests that the latter was made for Amen-em-hât III, and if this be the case, the inscription of Osorkon II was added to it at a much later period. Height 2 ft. 10 in. [No. 688.]

*Presented by Professor Golénischeff, 1904.*

**173. (Central Saloon).—Cast** of a bearded, man-headed **Sphinx**, inscribed with the cartouches of:

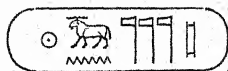
1. **Rameses II**



(On front and

right side of pedestal.)

2. **Mer-en-Ptah I**



(On front and

left side of pedestal, and on left shoulder.)

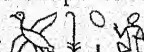
3. **Paseb-khâ-nut**



(On

the breast.)

This Sphinx is much older than the kings who had their names cut on it, and was probably made in the reign of Amen-em-hât III, about B.C. 2300. The original was found at Šan (Tanis), and is now in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Length 6 ft. 10 in. [No. 1120.]

**174. (Bay 1.).—White limestone shrine**, in the shape of a funeral chest, made to commemorate **Pa-suten-sa** 


a "scribe of the offerings of all the gods," who flourished in the reign of **Amen-em-hât III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2300. On the top of the shrine is a figure of the hawk of Horus, and on the front of it, sculptured in high relief, is a figure of Osiris, wearing the Atef Crown and holding the crook and whip in his hands. On the sides and back are the


following scenes: 1. Pa-suten-sa making offerings to Ptah-Tanen. 2. Pa-suten-sa making offerings to Osiris Khenti



Âmentî. 3. Horus standing between Isis and Nephthys. On the pedestal are prayers to Seker and to Osiris Khenti Âmentî. The shrine is hollow, and at one time probably held a figure of the deceased. From Médûm. XIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft., width at base 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 1135.]

175. (*Bay 2.*)—Rectangular limestone sepulchral stele of Nebpu-Usertsen

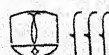
, son of

the lady Ât , in the

form of the door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised, rounded border ornamented with a linear design. The deceased was a personal attendant of King Amen-em-hât III, and having been promoted he took part in celebrating the "festival of the years"

Shrine dedicated to Osiris and other gods by Pa-suten-sa, an official of Amen-em-hât III, B.C. 2300.

[*Bay 1*, No. 174.]

; subsequently he received further promotion, and officiated at the celebration of the Set festival. Within the border are cut three figures of the deceased, two standing and one seated at a table of offerings, and a series of short inscriptions which contain prayers to Osiris and Anubis for sepulchral offerings, and mention the duties which he performed. Below the cornice is the prenomen of Usertsen III:—



Salt Collection. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2330. Height 3 ft. 3½ in., width 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 101.]

176. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Dark-coloured hard stone (quartzite sandstone?) **stele**, on which are inscribed fourteen lines of rudely-shaped hieroglyphics. It is dated in the ninth year of a king whose prenomen appears to read

**Maāt-en-Rā**



, i.e., **Āmen-em-hāt III**, king of

Egypt, about B.C. 2300, and it was set up to commemorate an official called **Menthu-sa** From Semnah, in the Second Cataract. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in., breadth 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 1290.]

*Presented by Somers Clarke, Esq., 1899.*

177. (*Bay 1.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with a rounded top, of **Senbu-User ten** son of the lady Nebt-Ānt a veritable royal kinsman and the comptroller of a department of revenue. Below the five lines of text, which contains a prayer to Osiris, is a scene wherein the four daughters of the deceased are standing in worship of their father, who is seated at a table of offerings. Below these are figures of his father, mother, and brother, each with the text of the prayer, which he recites, above his head. This stele is dated in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of **Āmen-em-hāt III** { }



. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2270. Height 2 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 557.]

178. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—**Sepulchral tablet**, of unusual shape, set up to record the name of the **chief boatman** ..... the son of the lady **Asā**, and the names of several sons and daughters and those of their mothers. The tablet is dated in the twenty-eighth year of King **Maāt-en-Rā**, i.e., **Āmen-em-hāt III** { }



From the Anastasi Collection, 1857. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2270. Height 2 ft. 2 in., breadth 1 ft. 11½ in. [No. 827.]




179, 180. (*Bay 3*).—Red sandstone **sepulchral stele** and

**altar** commemorating **Sebek-her-heb**



   , an

overseer of certain of the royal apartments, and

**Kemen**   , the son of the lady

**Hetep-ka**   ,

a subordinate official

  in the royal

chancery. It is dated in

the forty-fourth year of a

king, who must be **Amen-**

**em-hât III**, and in the

inscription, Hathor, the

lady of the Turquoise

Land, is entreated to give

sepulchral offerings to the

deceased persons. The

altar in front of the stele

was found in the position

in which it now is. From

**Šarâbit al-Khâdim**, in the

peninsula of Sinai.

XIIth dynasty, about

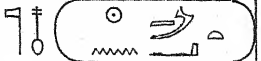
Stele and altar for offerings of Sebek-her-heb, an official who died in the forty-fourth year of the reign of Amen-em-hât III.

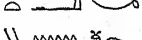

[*Bay 3*, Nos. 179 and 180.]

B.C. 2250. Height of stele 2 ft. 7½ in., width of altar 1 ft. 3 in. [Nos. 694, 695.]

181. (*Bay 5*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on the upper part of which are cut the prenomen of



Amen-em-hät III , and figures of

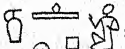
Osiris and the jackal sacred to Anubis. Below these is a text containing an address wherein the living are besought to pray that sepulchral offerings may be given to the metal worker **Ānkef** , the son of Tenäuit 


, Afret

(his wife), daughter of Ameni, and several of their sons and daughters. Found in Malta in 1823. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft., width 10½ in. [No. 233.]

*Presented by J. B. Collings, Esq., 1836.*

**182.** (*Vestibule. South Wall.*) — Limestone sepulchral stele, in the form of a door, from the tomb of **Khnemu-**

**hetep** , an official who flourished under the XIIth dynasty. The stele is ornamented with a cornice. On the upper part the deceased is seen seated with a table of offerings before him, and immediately below is a raised band, whereon

are cut *utchts* , and large flat leaves.

The inscription is

lightly cut, and, in places, almost illegible. A son or brother, called Ameni, and a lady, Hehet (?) are mentioned. From Beni Hasan in Upper Egypt. About B.C. 2300. Height 3 ft. 6 in., width 2 ft. [No. 625.]

*Presented by the Beni Hasan Excavation Fund, 1903.*











Seated statue of Amen-em-hät, a royal kinsman, and master of the robes.





[Bay I, No. 183.]




















XIIth dynasty.









of the accounts connected with the grain supply of the district in which he lived. On the lower part of the stele is a painted figure of the deceased making offerings to the god Osiris; he is accompanied by his wife and son. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2250. Height 2 ft. 9½ in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 559.]

187. (*Bay I.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Antef**  , an overseer of the priests, who prays that Osiris, the lord of Āmenti, will give him funerary offerings, and that he "may look upon the beauties (or "bounteous acts) of the great god, the lord of Abydos." Below the text are figures of the deceased and his son Sebek-sen  , the son of the lady Beba   , each holding a staff and a  sceptre. The father and son were Hā princes, and each was an Erpā. This tablet was set up by Sebek-sen to make his father's name to live upon the earth. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 577.]

188. (*Bay I.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele** of the steward **Anā**  , son of the lady Nubi  , in the form of a door, with a palm-leaf cornice. Within the raised border is sculptured a series of scenes in which the children of the deceased and his wife are performing acts of worship of their parents. The surface of the stele has suffered from damp, and the work is poor. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 774.]























189. (*Bay I.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ān-her-sa**, or **Sa-Ān-her**   , an official who was subordinate to the overseer of the seal     . The inscription contains a prayer to Osiris, Rā, and Sab, or Kēb (  ) for funerary offerings. Below the text are two scenes. In the one we see the deceased standing at a table of offerings, behind him being his mother Kek  , and his brother Āteta      , and on the



other side of the table is a kher heb priest; in the other are figures of eighteen of his children and relatives, some bearing offerings. Many of the figures are coloured. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. 8½ in. [No. 568.]

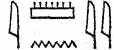



190. (*Bay 1.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, commemorating the lady **Khu**  , and her husbands **Sa-Hathor**  , and **Sa-Āmen**  , each of whom held the office of steward. In the first relief Khu and Sa-Hathor are seated with a table of offerings before them, and their children are bearing gifts. In the second, Khu and Sa-Āmen are seated as before, and their children are bringing gifts; and in the third are twelve children of Khu and her two husbands, arranged in pairs. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 1½ in., width 1 ft. 8 in.

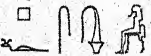
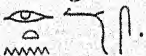
[No. 571.]

191. (*Bay 2.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, set up to commemorate sixteen persons; it is inscribed with a list of their names and those of their mothers, and with a prayer to Ptah-Seker-Āsâr for sepulchral offerings. The names are: Āntef, Heru-ēm-hât, Mahes-hetep, Khati, Ren-sānkh, I-senb, Sa-Hethert, Ān-Metef, Āntef, Heru-em-hât Āa, Heru-em-Hât Khart, Sat-Tep-neter, Sebek-hetep, Ānkh-ren, Satukh, and Hāpu-uah. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 253.]


192. (*Bay 2.*)—Stone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, inscribed with two lines of text containing prayers to Osiris and Anubis for sepulchral offerings, set up to commemorate **Heni** and his family. Above these is the name of the city    , Shas-hetep. Below there is a row of figures of four men and five women, each carrying a lotus in the left hand. The lower portion of the stele is filled by eleven lines of hieratic writing, which contain the names **Heni**, son of Rehu-ānkh            , and his wife Āteni    , the daughter of Āāt  , his mother and sisters and brothers. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 11½ in. [No. 228.]

193. (*Bay 2.*)—Fine white limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Sebek-tāṭāu** (?) , an Erpā, and a Hā prince, and a *smer-uāt*, who held several high civil and legal offices. On the upper portion of the stele is a raised band, which is unusual, and below this are eleven lines of text and a painted scene, in which the deceased is represented seated with a table of offerings before him, and his wife Āi , ministering to him. The hieroglyphics are inlaid with blue paste. The text contains prayers to Osiris and Anubis for funerary offerings, and describes the important offices held by Sebek-tāṭāu. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 7½ in. [No. 566.]



194. (*Bay 2.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ameni** , the son of Qebu , a commander-in-chief of the bowmen . On the upper portion are cut five lines of text, which follow the curve of the top of the stele: an unusual characteristic. Below these are figures of:—1. His wife Meṭ-ḥu , a priestess of Hathor. 2. Her daughter Khent-khati. 3. His son Sa-Hathor, a chancellor of Hathor. 4. His brother Khent-khati-ḥetep. 5. The steward, and other officers of the house of the deceased, bearing offerings. The text contains the usual prayer to Osiris Khenti Āmenti, *i.e.*, that sepulchral offerings may be made at the chief festivals. XIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 6 in., width 2 ft. 4½ in. [No. 162.]

195. (*Bay 2.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Pefes** , a royal kinswoman, and a priestess of Hathor. The first four lines contain a prayer to Osiris Khenti Āmenti that she may tread the paths of happiness in the Other World, and may advance among the loyal servants to Osiris "in peace, in peace." Below is a figure of the deceased seated at a table of offerings, and on the lower portion of the stele Pefes is twice represented standing with her "beloved eldest daughter" Ārt-nes . Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty (?). Height 3 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 832.]



196. (*Bay 4.*)—Sandstone **stele**, which was set up in a temple at Wādī Halfah to commemorate the rule of **Ertā-Āntef-Ṭātāu** , an Erpā and a Hā prince, who held the office of governor of the South, *i.e.*, of the Sūdān, in the reign of **Usertsen I**, about B.C. 2430. On the right of the text, which records the titles of the deceased, are cut several of the king's names. From Wādī Halfah. XIIth dynasty. Length 3 ft. 10 in., breadth 2 ft. [No. 1177.]

*Presented by Captain H. G. Lyons, R.E., 1894.*

197. (*Bay 7.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Āntef** , the son of **Sent** , the superintendent of the royal palace. On the upper portion are cut seven lines of text which refer to the works which the deceased carried out during his lifetime, and a standing figure of him. Below are twenty perpendicular lines of hieroglyphics, each of which begins with the word *nuk* "I," wherein Āntef describes his virtues, qualities, and abilities. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in.

[No. 581.]

198. (*Bay 2.*)—Portion of a painted **relief** from a wall of the tomb of **Tehuti-hetep**, on which are sculptured figures of members of the household of the deceased bearing to his tomb his bow and arrows, litter (?), staff, box, shield and sword, axe, sandals, etc. By the side of the litter is Tehuti-hetep's favourite dog. From Al-Barshah, in Upper Egypt. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2400. Length 5 ft. 5 in., breadth 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 1147.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1894.*

199. (*Bay 2.*)—Portion of a painted **relief** from a wall of the tomb of **Tehuti-hetep**, on which are sculptured figures of field-labourers who are engaged in ploughing and sowing the lands on the estate of the deceased. From Al-Barshah in Upper Egypt. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2400. Length 2 ft., breadth 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1152.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1894.*








200. (*Bay 2.*)—Portion of a painted **relief** from a wall of the tomb of **Tehuti-hetep**, on which are sculptured kneeling figures of men bearing vases of unguents, etc., as sepulchral

offerings. From Al-Barshah in Upper Egypt. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2400. Length 2 ft. 3 in., breadth 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1151.]









*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1894.*




201. (*Bay 7.*)—Portion of a **relief** from a wall of the tomb of **Tehuti-hetep**, on which is a sculptured and painted figure of a woman. From Al-Barshah. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. [No. 1150.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.*

202. (*Bay 1.*)—Small red **sandstone obelisk**, set up in memory of an Egyptian official, or soldier, who was stationed at the copper and turquoise mines at **Ṣarâbit al-Khâdim** in the peninsula of Sinai. On two of the sides are the names of two of his loving sons, **Āqen**  , the soldier, and **Āhenem**   , the soldier. The third name is illegible, but the last two signs of it appear to be  (3)  *shâ*. From **Ṣarâbit al-Khâdim**. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2400. Height 1 ft. 8½ in. [No. 693.]

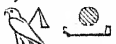
*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*


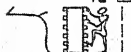
203. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Rectangular limestone sepulchral stele from the tomb of **Sebek-sen**  , who held the rank of **Hâ** , the son of **Beb**  . On the left is sculptured a relief, wherein the deceased is seen standing, with his hands raised in adoration, before a table of offerings; behind him stands his wife **Iâ**, the daughter of **Ātu**   . The text is a formula of praise addressed to Osiris, **Āp-uat**, and **Un-nefer**. From the Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 6 in., breadth 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 580.]

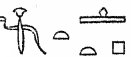
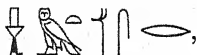
204. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Sepulchral stele of **Amen-em-hât**   , a superintendent of a portion

of the palace. On the right is a figure of the deceased, sculptured in low relief, painted flesh-colour, and seated on a chair of state with a table of offerings before him. The text contains a prayer for sepulchral offerings. XIIth dynasty. Anastasi Collection. Length 2 ft. 2 in., breadth 1 ft. 10 in.


[No. 587.]

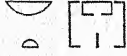
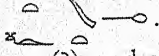
205. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Rectangular limestone sepulchral stele of **Heru-Nekht** , the son of Sekhet-

Usert , an overseer of builders, or architect, .


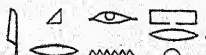
In the upper portion is a figure of the deceased standing with his wife Uatchet-hetep , on one side of him, and his daughter Sekhmet-Usert , on the other. In the lower portion of the stele is also a figure of the deceased, and before him stand his wife, a son, and two daughters. XIIth dynasty. Anastasi Collection. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 560.]

206. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Limestone fragment of a sepulchral stele, with inscription " . . . . . beloved of the "great goddess, lady of Bâhet." XIIth dynasty (?) Height 1 ft., breadth 9 in. [No. 1149.]

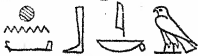


207. (*Bay I.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, inscribed with a prayer for funerary offerings to Osiris, Anubis, and Khenti Amenti, on behalf of **As-âb** (?) , a Hâ prince and overseer of the priests, or prophets.




His mother's name appears to have been Tef-âbt . . On the left are figures of the deceased and his son (?), and on the right is a table of offerings. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2400. Height 2 ft. 5 in., breadth 1 ft. 4 in.


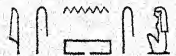
[No. 193.]

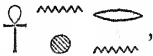

208. (*Bay I.*)—White limestone sepulchral stele, with palm-leaf cornice and raised border, set up in memory of **Aqer**, a steward , the son of Pert .

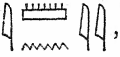

The tablet is divided into sections wherein the various members of the family of the deceased are seen engaged in doing reverence to their kinsman. XIIth dynasty. About B.C. 2400. Height 2 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 129.]


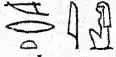
209. (*Bay I.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Khen-bāk-Ĥeru** , the son of the lady **Reṛut** , a master builder or chief mason, which was set up by one of his sons "to make his name to live." The six lines of text contain prayers to Osiris, Khenti Āmenti, Anpu, Khnemu, Ĥeḳt, and all the gods for sepulchral meals. Below these is a figure of the deceased seated at a table of offerings; behind him is his wife **Mes-en-maā-en-Ĥeru** , and to the right of the table are figures of his two sons, **En-Ptaḥ-kau** and **Ptaḥ-ḥetep**. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 8½ in. [No. 584.]



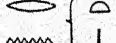
210. (*Bay I.*)—Rectangular, limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Ĥer-āp** , the son of **Āakas** . On the upper portion of it is inscribed a prayer to Osiris Khenti Āmenti, and on the lower are figures of the deceased and his son **Āp-ānkh** , standing before a table of offerings. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7½ in., breadth 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 578.]

211. (*Bay I.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with a rounded top, of **Sa-āst** , son of the lady **Āsenes** , a veritable royal kinsman, who held the offices of governor of the South and the North, and overseer of the private royal apartments in the palace. Below the four lines of text are figures of the deceased and his father and mother standing at a table of offerings, and three brothers and three sisters. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 2 in.—[No. 561.]

**212. (Bay 1.)**—Rectangular, painted limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Ānkh-ren** , the son of **Mest-tekhā** , a veritable royal kinsman, and overseer of a department of the Treasury. Below the inscription are sculptured:—1. A figure of the deceased, painted red, seated before a table of offerings. 2. His wife, a son and a daughter, and a kinswoman. Text and scenes are enclosed within a painted border. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. (**Plate VIII.**) Height 2 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 8½ in. [No. 564.]

**213. (Bay 1.)**—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Āmeni** , the son of the lady **Sat-Sekhemet** , the guardian of the royal palace, and a royal kinsman. Below the four lines of text, which contain prayers to the chief gods of the dead, are sculptured figures of the deceased, his mother, father, sisters and brothers. The rounded portion of the stele is ornamented with red and yellow bars, and text and figures are enclosed within a plain red border. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. (**Plate IX.**) Height 2 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 565.]

**214. (Bay 1.)**—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Nemki**  (or **Uhemki**), the son of the lady **Mertā** , a royal kinsman. On the upper portion of the stele are six lines of text containing prayers by the deceased to Osiris, the chief god of the dead, and below is a figure of the deceased standing before a table of offerings. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 5½ ins. [No. 558.]

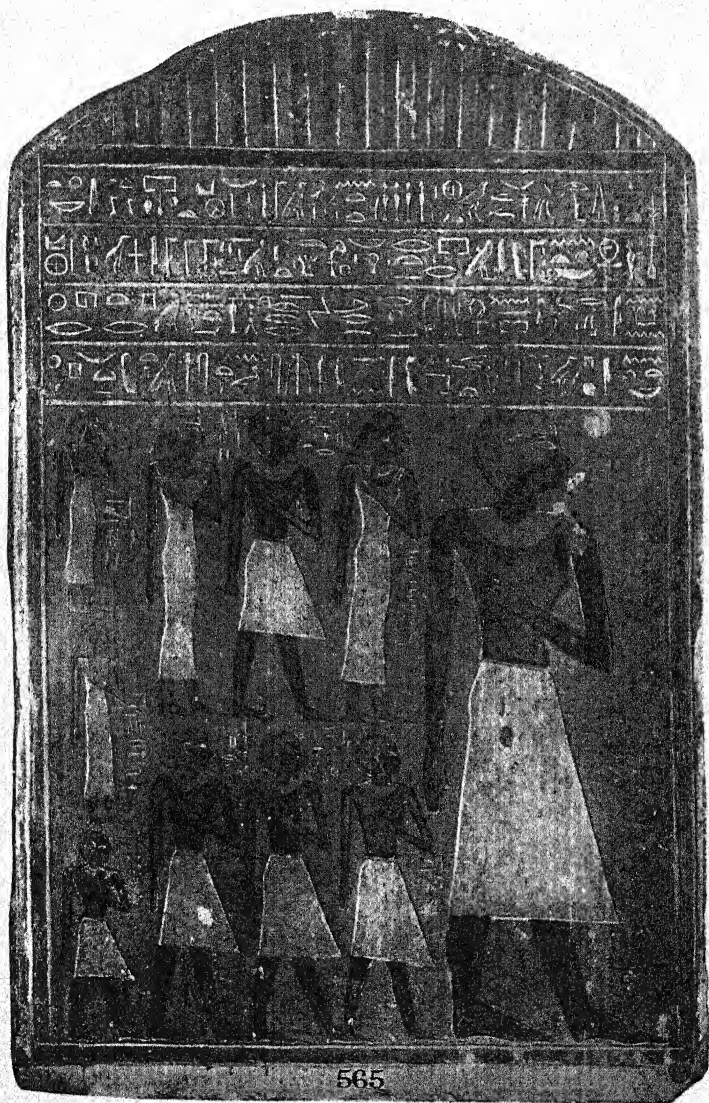
**215. (Bay 2.)**—Sandstone **sepulchral stele** in the form of the door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and a raised rounded border, set up to commemorate: 1. **Senbsu-em-hāt** , an **Erpā**, and **Hā** prince, chancellor, keeper of the seal, etc., and his wife **Āthā** . 2. **Renpet** , the overseer of the throne, and his wife **Pu-her**



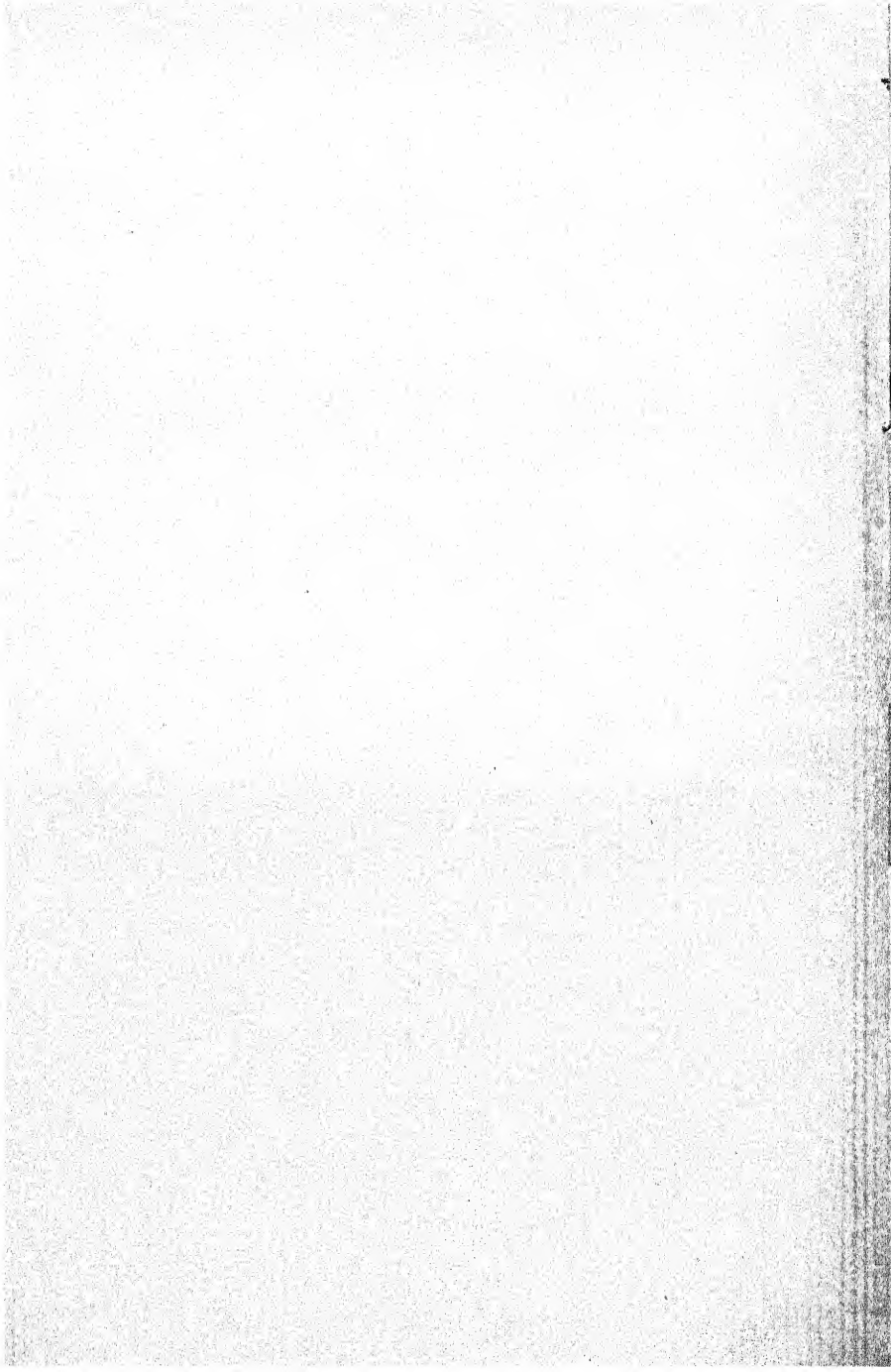






Sepulchral stele of Ānkh-ren, an overseer of a department of the Treasury.  
[Bay 1, No. 212.] XIIIth dynasty.






































Sepulchral stele of Amen, a royal kinsman and warden of the palace.  
[Bay 1, No. 213.] XIIth dynasty.



□  — 3. Tātā , "a follower of the prince," and his wife Āpu  . The texts contain prayers to Osiris and Anubis for sepulchral offerings. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 252.]





216. (*Bay 2.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele** in the shape of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised rounded border; it was made to commemorate **Khenemes**   — , the son of the lady Ki  , the overseer of the throne, and **Autiḥi**    , the son of the lady Khert-āb  , the overseer of the seal. Below the text, which contains prayers to Ptaḥ-Seker-Āsār and Sab for funerary offerings, is a scene wherein the deceased persons are seen to be receiving worship from their sons. In the two lower registers are figures of eight other members of their families. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 903.]

217. (*Bay 2.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ānā**  , the son of Ātau     , a high official, inscribed with twenty lines of text, three horizontal and seventeen perpendicular. In the first register is a figure of the deceased, in the second are figures of his wife **Kemtet**  , daughter of Ben[r]āt     , and **Āmen-em-hāt**, the scribe of the wine-cellar, and in the third is a figure of his brother. Poor work, and hieroglyphics shallow. D'Athanasī Collection. From Abydos. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 11½ in. [No. 334.]







218. (*Bay 2.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Khenti-khathi-ām-hāt**        , a guardian of a portion of the royal palace, inscribed with sixteen lines of text containing a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. On the left is a figure of the deceased cut in outline.










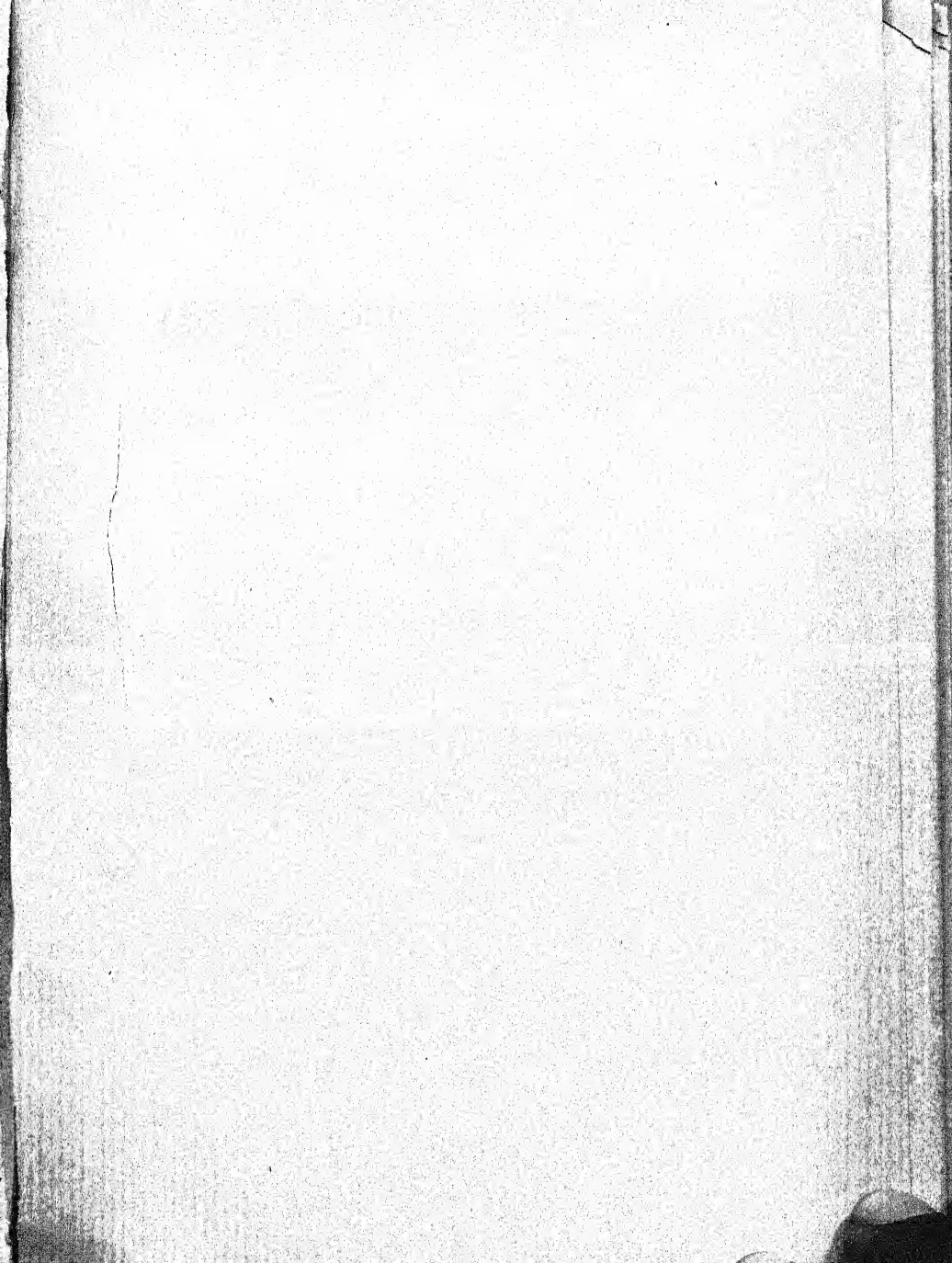
The hieroglyphics are ill-shaped and shallow ; the left bottom corner and a portion of the base of the stele are wanting. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. [No. 243.]

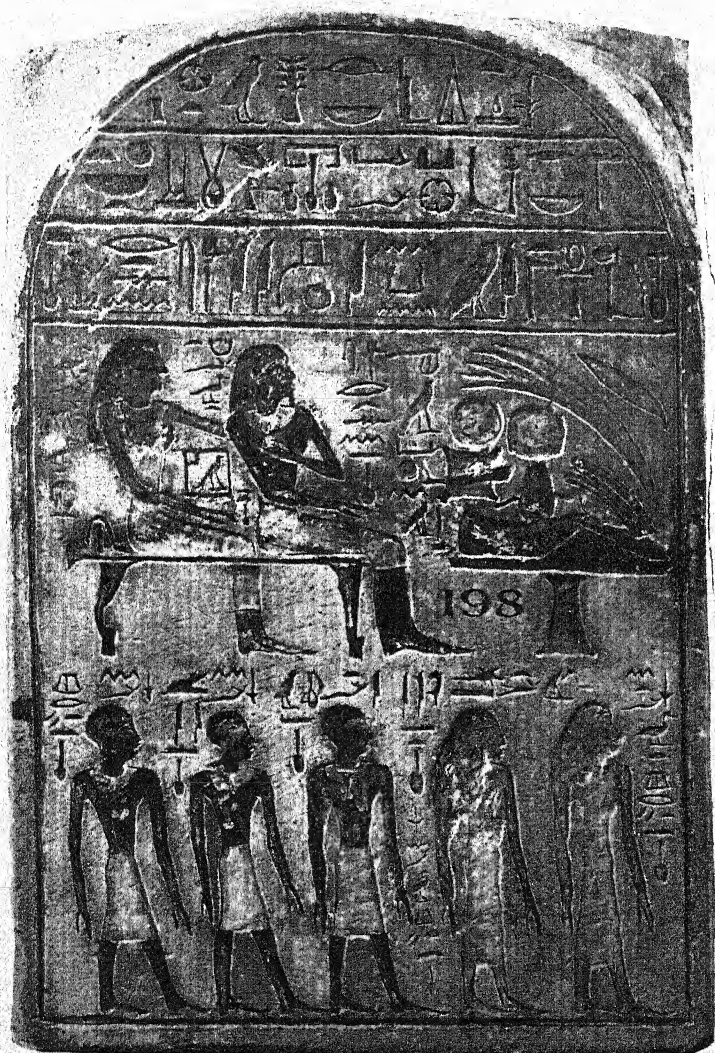
219. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Äu-nef** (or **Set-nef**)   (or  ), a high official, who flourished in the joint reign of **Ämen-em-hät III** and **Ämen-em-hät IV**, whose prenomen are cut on the upper portion of it. In rude outline are also seen figures of Osiris, Anubis, the deceased, and several members of his family. Salt Collection. XIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2300. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 8 in. [No. 258.]

220. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb with palm-leaf cornice and raised, rounded border. On the upper part we see the deceased seated at a table of offerings; before him stands his son. The text contains a prayer to Osiris, Äp-uat, and Un-Nefer, that sepulchral offerings may be given to the deceased, whose name was written in red ink but is now illegible, and to the lady Neferiu, and to other kinsfolk. Very rough, poor work. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 11 in. [No. 205.]


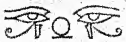
221. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Kemef**  , the son of Ätau-enen  , inscribed with prayers to Osiris on behalf of himself, and to Hathor, on behalf of his wife Peri  , for sepulchral offerings. Below the text are figures of the deceased and his wife, and of various members of their family. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3½ in., width 10½ in. [No. 222.]


222. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Maḥesa-user**       , inscribed with a prayer to the "great god, the lord of Abydos," for sepulchral offerings. In the upper register are figures of the sons of the deceased making offerings to their father, and in the lower, one son and four daughters making offerings to Khenti-khat-sa, their mother. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5½ in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 971.]

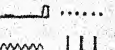
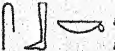



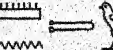
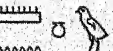


Painted sepulchral stele of Usertsen, a high official.  
[Bay 3, No. 224.] XIIth dynasty.

223. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Renpif** , a keeper of the seal, inscribed with an address to those who pass by his tomb exhorting them to pray that sepulchral offerings in thousands may be given to his *ka*, or double, and "the gifts of heaven, and the products of the earth, and the things which the Nile-god bringeth forth, whereon the god liveth." On the upper portion are cut the two symbolic eyes, with the emblem of eternity between them , and the jackals (?) of Anpu and Ap-uat; below are cut figures of **Renpif** and his wife Athá, offerings, etc. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 240.]

224. (*Bay 3.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Usertsen** , a high official, inscribed with a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. Below are figures of Usertsen and his wife Sat-Hathor, seated at a table of offerings, and of his sister, father, mother, and two brothers. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. (**Plate X.**) Height 1 ft. 5½ in., width 1 ft. [No. 198.]

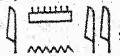
225. (*Bay 4.*)—Limestone **monolithic shrine**, with palm-leaf cornice, of the royal scribe **Ān-ábā** , the son of Sebek - řāřāu - řetā , a priest of Menthu. Above the opening are four lines of text which contain an address to the living, whom the deceased asks to pray that sepulchral meals may be given to him, and a prayer to Osiris Khenti Āmenti and Ap-uat. On the right is a prayer to Osiris, and on the left a prayer to **Menu-Ĥerunekht** . Salt Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 5½ in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 471.]


226. (*Bay 4.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, set up by Menthu-em-ĥeb , in memory of his brother **Smen-nu** . On it is cut a figure



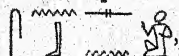



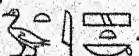


231. (*Bay 4.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Āmeni** , on which are cut figures of himself, his brother, wife, and other members of his family. A portion of the tablet is painted green. XIIth dynasty. Height 8½ in., width 5½ in. [No. 788.]

232. (*Bay 4.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised, rounded border, of **Senb-su-em-hā** , treasurer and keeper of the seal. On the upper portion are a seated figure of the deceased, and the figures of five members of his family, who are bringing to him offerings of eye paint, unguents, linen, etc. Of these the first was the overseer of the royal couch, the second a guardian of a private chamber in the palace, the third and fourth were overseers, and the fifth was a scribe. From Abydos. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 11 in. [No. 215.]

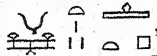
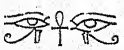
233. (*Bay 4.*)—Portion of a painted limestone **relief**, on which is sculptured the figure of a man seated in a boat and rowing. The details of the work are good. XIIth dynasty. Height 7½ in., width 5½ in. [No. 914.]

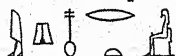
234. (*Bay 4.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with a rounded top, of **Senb-sen** , the son of the lady Maa, scribe of the *Khent*, on which is inscribed a prayer to Osiris and Āp-uat for sepulchral offerings. Below the text are cut figures of the deceased and various members of his family. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5½ in., width 10½ in. [No. 225.]


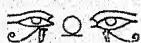
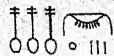
235. (*Bay 4.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Usertsen** , son of the lady Satā, inscribed with a prayer to Ōsiris and Khenti Āmenti for sepulchral offerings. In the first register are painted figures of Āmen-..... and Menthu-user making offerings to their father Usertsen and their mother; in the second are figures of "his brother Āmen-em-hāt," and a son and a daughter, making offerings to their father Menthu-user and his wife Ment-āshetek . Below these are daughters and

servants bearing offerings. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1322.]


*Presented by Mrs. Hawker, 1901.*

**236. (Bay 5.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Āp-uat-hetep** , a Hā prince, chancellor, etc., the son of Khnemu-hetep, a Hā prince and chancellor of the god, inscribed with adorations to Osiris Khenti Āmenti. On the upper portion are the utchats and the symbol of "life" , and on the lower is a well-sculptured figure of the deceased. From Thebes. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. [No. 1367.]

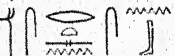
**237. (Bay 5.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **I-kher-nefert** , an Erpā, a Hā prince, a councillor, keeper of the seal, etc., inscribed with a prayer to Osiris Khenti Āmenti, Āp-uat, Ānpu, Menu, Heqt, Khnemu, Heru-netch-hrā-ātef, and the gods and goddesses of Abydos for sepulchral offerings. Below are cut figures of the deceased and his father seated at a table of offerings, and of twenty-four relatives. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9½ in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 202.]

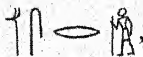
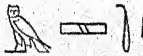

**238. (Bay 5.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Pa-enti-en** , a councillor, inspector of scribes of the land of the South, the son of the lady Ānā. On the upper portion are cut in outline , a palm-leaf cornice, and the text of a prayer to Osiris Khenti Āmenti, Ptaḥ-Seker-Āsār, Ānpu, and Āp-uat for sepulchral offerings. Below are well-cut figures of the deceased and his wife (?) Neferu-nubu , the daughter of Senb, table of offerings, etc. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9½ in., width 11 in.



[No. 254.]

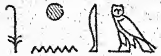

**239. (Bay 5.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top and raised, inscribed border, of **Tehuti** , the son of Tehuti-hetep, a veritable royal kinsman, overseer of the royal throne, libationer, ministrant to the king's *ka*, or double.

Within the border are nine lines of well-cut hieroglyphics, containing a prayer to Osiris Khenti Amenti, Anpu, Khnemu, Heqt, and Heru-netch-tef-f for sepulchral offerings, and below are figures of the deceased and members of his family, a table of offerings, etc. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 805.]

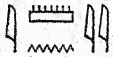
240. (*Bay 5.*)—White limestone sepulchral stele of Usertsen-senb , the son of Renf-senb and Ptaḥ-neferu, in the form of the door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and a raised, rounded border; the deceased was a scribe and governor of the city. Two lines of text contain a prayer to Osiris, "lord of life of the two lands," and to Apuat for sepulchral offerings, and below these, cut in outline, are figures of several members of the family of the deceased. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 209.]

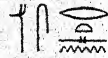

241. (*Bay 5.*)—White limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of User , the son of a father and mother who bore the same name, Meshthā , inscribed with a prayer to Osiris that funerary offerings might be brought to his tomb at the chief festivals of the year. Below the text, in sunk relief, is the figure of User seated, with a table of offerings before him, and his dog Teb (?)  at his feet; at the table stands his son, and near him are his mother and two sisters. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7½ in., width 1 ft. [No. 237.]



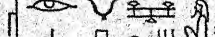
242. (*Bay 5.*)—Rectangular limestone sepulchral stele, set up to commemorate Nekhtā , an Erpā and a Hā prince, and his wife Emsas , and Khenti-khathi-hetep and his wife Sat-Hathor, and others. From Abydos. D'Athanas Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5½ in., width 1 ft. [No. 241.]

243. (*Bay 5*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Sukhenemes** , the son of Ki . On the upper portion are cut figures of the jackal-gods Anpu and Ap-uat, and below are figures of thirteen members of a family, including one of the deceased, who is seated with a table of offerings in front of him. Two lines have been left blank for the usual formula concerning sepulchral offerings. D'Athanasî Collection. XIIth dynasty, or later. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 238.]

244. (*Bay 6*).—Upper portion of a black granite bearded **statue** of a high official. XIIth dynasty (?). Height 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 98.]






245. (*Bay 7*).—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Âmeni** , a governor of the South, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised, rounded border. Within the border is a figure of Âmeni, seated at a table of offerings, and above are two lines of text wherein the deceased is made to pray to "the gods and goddesses who dwell in Abydos" for strength and power in the Other World. D'Athanasî Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 10½ in. [No. 235.]















246. (*Bay 7*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Usertsen-senbu** , (sic), the son of Nebt-ânt, on which are cut figures of the deceased and his three daughters, seated at a table of offerings, a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings, and . XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3½ in., width 1 ft. 0½ in. [No. 247.]







247. (*Bay 7*).—**Sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ankhu-usert** , the son of Hēpi , a libationer, inscribed with a prayer to Âsar-Ap-ua-tu , lord of Abydos, for sepulchral offerings.




Below are cut figures of the deceased and his wife, and a list of names of relatives, Âtef-ânkḥ, Mentu-âa, Mentu-shraue, Nefer-sânkḥ, Tetâ, Nebt-ḥeh, etc. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft., width  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 220.]

248. (*Bay 7.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Kheper-ka**  , the son of Bebu   , warder of the hall of the royal palace, inscribed with a prayer to Osiris Khenti Âmenti for sepulchral offerings. Below, cut in outline, are series of figures paying homage to the deceased. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 227.]

249. (*Bay 7.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Sebek(?)-tâu**   , son of Ât   , an Erpâ, a Hâ prince, and a Smer, inscribed with prayers to Osiris Khenti Âmenti, Âp-uatu, Heru-netch-tef-f, Heqt, Khnemu, Anubis, Hathor, and other gods, for sepulchral offerings. The "beautiful name" of the deceased was **Tchaa**        . On the right are inscribed seven lines of text, wherein the deceased describes his merits and addresses the living, entreating them to pray that offerings may be made to him. On the left are cut four scenes, in which the deceased is seated at a table of offerings, etc. From Abydos. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 1213.]

250. (*Bay 7.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of Khart  , a Hâ prince, chancellor, Smer-uât, and Kher ḥeb priest. On the upper portion are cut a prayer to Ânpu for sepulchral offerings and a statement to the effect that [the king] bestowed upon him favours greater than those which his fathers had enjoyed. On the lower portion is cut an address to the living, in which the deceased beseeches them to pray that sepulchral offerings may be given to him, and by the side are figures of the deceased and his wife **Mert-âtes**    , a priestess of Hathor. XIIth dynasty. From the neighbourhood of Akhmîm. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 1059.]





251. (*Bay 7*).—Rectangular limestone sepulchral stele, set up to commemorate **Ātfā** , the son of **Ābā**, his wife **Āner**, daughter of **Hepi**, and **Menthu-nekhtā**, the son of **Tutuā**, and his wife **Ābā**, the daughter of **Hi**. Above is a prayer to **Osiris** for sepulchral offerings, and below are sculptured figures of the four persons whose names are recorded on the stele. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 1201.]















Sepulchral stele of **Ātfā** and **Menthu-nekhtā**.






[*Bay 7*, No. 251.]




XIIth dynasty.

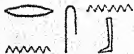

252. (*Bay 7*).—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Bebā** , the son of **Ānnu** . On the upper portion is cut a prayer to **Osiris** for sepulchral offerings, and below it is a figure of the deceased, in outline, seated with a table of offerings before him. The inscription on the lower portion of the stele is obliterated. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 8 in. [No. 244.]



253. (*Bay 7.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Senb** , son of Uah-ka, the overseer of the temple of Nefer-rut  . On the upper portion are cut a prayer to Osiris for funerary offerings and figures of the deceased and his son Uah-ka-hetep, seated, with a table of offerings before them. Below are two groups, the first containing figures of two men and one woman, and the second, figures of two women and one man, all of whom represent relatives of the deceased. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 10½ in., width 7½ in. [No. 363.]

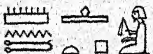
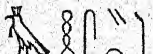
254. (*Bay 7.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Sa-rennutet**    , the son of Ba-māket     , steward of the palace, keeper of the offerings made to the gods, and treasurer of the double storehouse. On the upper portion is a prayer to Osiris for funerary offerings, and below is a figure of the deceased seated with a table of offerings before him. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 585.]


255. (*Bay 7.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, with a raised band at the top, of **Sebek-āāui**, or **Sebek-ṭāṭāu**   , a veritable royal relative, who held the rank of Erpā, Hā prince, chancellor, Smer-uāt, judge of Nekhen, chief of the South, and overseer of the *Shent*. Below the text are:—A figure of the deceased, seated with a table of offerings before him, a figure of his mother (?) *Āi*   and figures of members of his family. The stele was set up by **Sebek-āāui**, the overseer of the "House of the Six" in Het-Thet-taiu, and overseer of the *Shent*. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2½ in., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 830.]

256. (*Bay 9.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Senb-ān** (?)   , inscribed with a prayer to Osiris. In the upper register the deceased and his wife

Ren-senb , are seen seated, with two stands between them, one with a draught-board (?) upon it, and the other bearing offerings. In the lower register are a stand with a draught-board upon it and a vessel of wine on each side of it. Here also are two figures of Sa-Ptah , the son of Ren-senb. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 5½ in. [No. 361.]

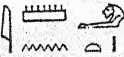

257. (*Bay 9.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Khati** , inscribed with prayers to Osiris and Seb for sepulchral offerings. On the upper portion are the two *utchts*  and below these is a list of offerings. We next see the deceased (?) offering incense to two of his relatives and their wives, and in the lower register are figures of Khati and his wife Āp-Herui (?), and their eight children. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6½ in., breadth 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 928.]

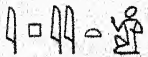
258. (*Bay 6.*)—Limestone **seated figure of Menth-hetep** , the governor of the western district of Memphis, which was made to his memory by his sister Nehsit , i.e., "the Negress," a priestess of Amen. The deceased is represented holding before him a shrine, on the front of which is a sculptured figure. The work is poor, and the figure appears to be in an unfinished state. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9½ in. [No. 469.]

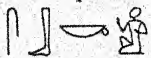
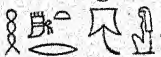
259. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone **tablet for offerings of Nefer** , inscribed with prayers to Osiris and Anubis for funerary offerings. In the face of the tablet are cut three rectangular tanks, with sloping sides. Sams Collection. XIIth dynasty. Length 11½ in., breadth 6½ in. [No. 413.]


260. (*Bay 14.*)—Dark granite **tablet for offerings of Amen-em-hât** , a scribe of the bowmen,

sculptured in relief with figures of cakes, vases, etc., and inscribed with prayers to Rā and Sab for sepulchral offerings. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft., breadth 9½ in. [No. 553.]


261. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings of **Āmen-hāt** , on which are sculptured figures of bread-cakes, libation vases, a bull's head, a leg of beef, etc.; near the spout are cut two rectangular tanks. On the tablet are cut the following names: Sebek-sa , wife of the deceased, Āmen-hetep, and Menthu-hetep. XIIth dynasty. Length 9½ in., breadth 7 in. [No. 414.]


262. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings of **Āpit** , sculptured in relief with figures of offerings, and inscribed with prayers to Osiris and Ānpu for sepulchral offerings. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length 8½ in., breadth 7 in. [No. 980.]




263. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings, in which are cut two rectangular tanks. On the face, in the place of the usual sculptured figures, are cut the name of the deceased **Sebek** , a scribe, his wife Nefertu, his daughters Āst-Het-Hert and Āmhāt, and his son Heru-nefer. Next come the names of the scribe Nekhtā, his wife Ātenā, and his daughter Qa-āat, Āmenemhāt, and his wife Hetchert . This tablet was dedicated by Nefer-Tem, a son of the deceased Sebek. Salt Collection. XIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 2 in., breadth 12½ in. [No. 417.]

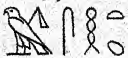
264. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings of **Āpai** , sculptured in relief with figures of offerings, and inscribed with prayers to Osiris and Ānpu for sepulchral offerings. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 4 in., breadth 1 ft. [No. 976.]




265. (*Bay 16.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings of **Āpai** , sculptured in relief with figures of libation vases, cakes, etc., and inscribed with prayers to Osiris and Ānu for sepulchral offerings. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 1 in., breadth 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 973.]

266. (*Bay 16.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings of **Āḥa-khu** , sculptured in relief with figures of offerings; in front are cut two tanks. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length 12½ in., breadth 12½ in. [No. 974.]

267. (*Bay 16.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings, sculptured in relief with figures of libation jars, haunches of beef, geese, etc. In it are cut three tanks, *i.e.*, one for each of the three persons whose names are inscribed upon it, viz., **Hetep-ā** , **Hep-tchefā** , and **Ānt** . The text contains prayers to Osiris and Ānu for sepulchral offerings. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length 9½ in., breadth 9½ in. [No. 990.]

268. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings of **Ḥeru (?) seht** , sculptured in relief with figures of libation vases, cakes, etc., and inscribed with prayers to Osiris and Ānu for sepulchral offerings. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 2½ in., breadth 10½ in. [No. 929.]

269. (*Bay 17.*)—Rectangular limestone tablet for offerings, on four legs; made for **Usertsen** , a **Hā** prince and superintendent of the prophets, and inscribed with prayers on behalf of the deceased for sepulchral offerings, and the names of his father **Ānkhēt**, his mother, and various near relations. On the face of the tablet are sculptured figures of two vases, etc., and at each end is a rectangular tank; in front is a deep channel. On the spout is cut the text of an address to the living, in which the deceased beseeches them to pray that he may receive sepulchral offerings. Anastasi Collection. XIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 10 in., breadth 1 ft. 7 in., height 8 in. [No. 590.]



270. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone **tablet for offerings**, uninscribed, sculptured in relief with figures of offerings; in the front are cut two tanks. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length 11 in., breadth  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 975.]

271. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone **tablet for offerings**, uninscribed, sculptured in relief with figures of sepulchral offerings; in the front are cut two tanks. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in., breadth  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 997.]

272. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone **tablet for offerings**, sculptured with figures of bread cakes, etc., and inscribed with prayers to Âp-uat and Osiris Khenti Âmenti, on behalf of a person whose name has been erased. XIIth dynasty, or later. Length 1 ft.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in., breadth 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 420.]


273. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone **tablet for offerings**, uninscribed, sculptured in relief with figures of libation vases, geese or ducks, etc.; at each end is cut a small tank. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 1 in., breadth 8 in. [No. 991.]


274. (*Bay 16.*)—Limestone **tablet for offerings**, sculptured in relief with figures of vases, etc., and inscribed with prayers to Osiris and Ânpu for sepulchral offerings. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft., breadth 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 977.]


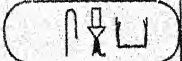
275. (*Bay 16.*)—Portion of an uninscribed **tablet for offerings**, in which is cut a tank. From Asyût. XIIth dynasty. Length 7 in., breadth  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 978.]


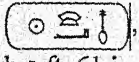
## THIRTEENTH-SEVENTEENTH DYNASTIES.






276. (*Bay 1.*)—Red granite seated statue of Sekhem-uatch-tauī-Rā , a king of the XIIIth or

XIVth dynasty. The king is bearded, and wears a heavy wig, with an uræus over his forehead, and a close-fitting tunic. Both hands rest on the knees, and in the left the king holds an object which has not yet been identified. On the back of the throne are cut in outline the figures of two winged lions placed back to back; above them are the signs  which probably refer to the "fluid of life," which animates and protects the king. On one side of the throne are the king's titles, "Giver of life," etc. About B.C. 2000. Height 7 ft. 6 in. [No. 871.]

277. (*Bay 2.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Prince Pau-heru-ā , an Erpā, and Hā prince, who flourished in the reign of Sekhem-ka-Rā

 , a king of the XIIIth dynasty. On the upper portion is a winged disk, and below is a figure of Hāpi, the Nile god, making an offering to the *Serekh*, or Horus name of the king, "S-ānkh tauī," i.e., "Vivifier of the Two Lands." From the ruins of Athribis, near Benha. XIIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 10 in., width 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 1346.]

278. (*Bay 5.*)—Portion of a limestone stele inscribed with a text mentioning Khā-nefer-Rā Sebek-hetep  , a king of the XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3½, width 1 ft. 6½ in. [No. 1060.]

279. (*Bay 5.*)—Fine limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Het-Heru-sa, or Sa-Hathor  , the son of Usertsen-Usā  , inscribed with a prayer to  and Amen-Rā for funerary offerings. Below

this is a list of the names of the relatives of Sa-Hathor and the offices which they held. On the upper portion are cut and in the left bottom corner are sculptured in low relief figures of the deceased and his wife Senb-sen

This stele was made in the reign of **Āb-āā** , a king of the XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10½ in. width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 1348.]

280. (*Bay 1.*)—White limestone memorial cone of **Sebek-ḥetep** , a scribe of the temple, son of Sebek-nekht,


, a scribe of the temple, and of the lady Sebek-ḥetepet, who flourished in the reign of **Sebek-em-sa-f**, king of Egypt,


about B.C. 2000

On the sides are the following scenes :—1. Sebek-ḥetep and his wife, Princess **Āuḥetāb** , standing before a table of offerings. 2. Sebek-ḥetep and his wife. 3. Sebek-ḥetep and his son standing before a table of offerings. From Thebes. XIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 4 in., width at base 1 ft. 4½ in. [No. 1163.]


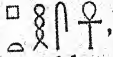
281. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone stele with rounded top, on which is cut a scene representing King **Nefer-sekhem-khāu-Rā Āp-uat-em-sau-f** standing in adoration before the god Anubis. On the upper portion is a winged disk, with pendent uraei, and below this are six short lines of text containing the king's names and titles



Between the figures of the king and god is a line of text reading : " Adoration be to **Āp-uat**, the lord of Abydos, [every] "day." Harris Collection. XIIIth dynasty. Height 11 in. width 8 in. [No. 969.]

282. (Bay 4).—White limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, inscribed with prayers for sepulchral offerings on behalf of the Princess **Tehuti-āa** , and Prince **Hetep-neteru**. On the upper portion of it are the prenomen and nomen of King **Rā-sekhem-tā- . . . . Pen- . . . .-then (?)**.


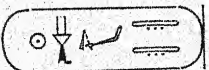
. The figure of the prince is sculptured in low relief, within a panel, and that of the princess is cut in outline. From Abydos. XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 10½ in. [No. 630.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1903.*



283. (Bay 5).—Upper portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are cut the figure of a winged disk, with pendent uraei, and a scene representing three men, one of whom is called **Besā** , making offerings to Osiris Khenti Amenti. Below these are three mutilated lines of text, in the first of which it is said that the "Ām-khent" priest **Ptah-S-ānkh** , "offereth praise to Osiris, lord

"of Abydos." This tablet was set up in the reign of **Sekhem-uatch-khā-Rā Rā-Hetep**  .









On the edge to the left are cut in outline figures of a man and two women. Anastasi Collection. XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 833.]






284. (Bay 23).—Red granite **slab** on which is cut the prenomen of King **Sekhem-khu-taui-Rā**  , a king of the XIIIth or XIVth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 6 in., width 5 ft. 11 in. [No. 1100.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1891.*





285. (Bay 1).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice, dedicated to Osiris, lord of Tattu and Khenti Amenti, on behalf of **Nebā**  , an inspector of the North and South.

are cut in outline figures of Men-nefer, his wife, his daughter Āru, and his sons Renās and Nekhti, who set up this tablet. Salt Collection. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 1 in., breadth 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 201.]


286. (*Bay 2.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised, rounded border, within which are five lines of hieroglyphic text and a scene wherein the deceased and his wife are represented, standing at a table of offerings. The text contains prayers to Osiris, lord of Ānkh-taui   , on behalf of a land inspector called Iusenb   , the son of the lady Ābeb  . His wife Tep-āhet was the daughter of Ren-senb. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 10½ in. [No. 861.]

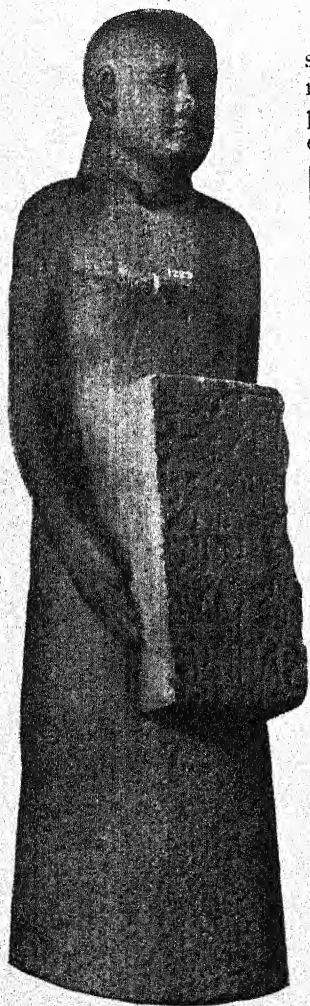
287. (*Bay 2.*)—Rectangular painted limestone **sepulchral stele** of Renf-senb   , the son of Hāpu  , with two lines of text, containing a prayer to Osiris for funerary offerings and a figure of the deceased standing with a table of offerings before him. Figures of two members of his family stand near. Text and scene are enclosed within a deep line border. From Thebes. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 1 ft. [No. 636.]

288. (*Bay 2.*)—Grey granite uninscribed **portrait figure** of an ecclesiastical or civil official of high rank, who served in the city of Het-ta-her-ābt, or Athribis. He wears a heavy wig, and is draped in a long, cloak-like garment, which reaches to his feet and resembles the loose cloak worn by Egyptians at the present day. From Benha. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 2266. Height 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 1237.]

289. (*Bay 2.*)—Rough-hewn granite **statue of Nefer-āri**    , a high, priestly official, with shaven head and face. Before him he holds a shrine, on the front of which is inscribed a prayer to the god Anpu (Anubis) for sepulchral offerings; below, in outline, are two roughly cut figures of the deceased facing each other, and each holding a staff and the

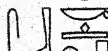



*kherp* sceptre . The cutting and polishing of the figure were not completed. From Bubastis (Zakázik). XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 11 in. [No. 1229.]

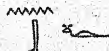



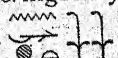
Statue of Nefer-ari, a priest,  
holding a shrine.  
[Bay 2, No. 289.] XIIIth dynasty.

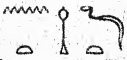
290. (*Bay 3.*)—Dark sandstone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, inscribed with a prayer to Osiris for funerary offerings on behalf of **Sebek-hetep**

, the son of Atepi, Heq-áb, the son of Atepi, Tapi, the son of Heq-áb, etc. Anastasi Collection. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 507.]


291. (*Bay 3.*)—White limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, which was set up by **Mentu-user-senb-f** 




 in memory of his brother **Ānkhef** , the son of the lady Mert-nefer and Ānkhen, the superintendent of the revenue. The text contains a prayer to Osiris Khenti Amenti for sepulchral offerings. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. [No. 208.]

292. (*Bay 3.*) — Limestone sepulchral stele, in the form of a door of a tomb, with a palm-leaf cornice and a raised, rounded border. On the upper part is an inscription containing a prayer to Osiris that sepulchral offerings may be given to **Sebek-hetep**, an overseer, to **Nekhtenen** .

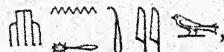
and to the lady **Net-hetchet** , figures of whom are seen seated at a table of offerings. Below these is a list of the names of eight of their kinsfolk and those of their parents. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 9 in.


[No. 904.]

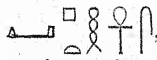
293. (*Bay 3.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top of **Auá (?)** , the son of the lady Kasen. On the upper portion are cut figures of the jackals of Anpu and Ap-uat, and below these are two lines of text containing a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. On the central portion are figures of the deceased and his mother. The lower lines of text commemorate the mother, father, brothers, and sisters of the deceased. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 11 in. [No. 224.]

294. (*Bay 4.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Nekhtá** , a scribe. On it are cut the sacred eyes , the names and figures of Nekhtá, his wife Hekui , and their sons and daughters, and a prayer to Osiris, "lord of life and prince of the everlasting-ness," for sepulchral offerings. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 11½ in., width 8 in. [No. 851.]


*Presented by Sir A. Wollaston Franks, K.C.B., 1861.*


295. (*Bay 4.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with painted palm-leaf cornice and a raised decorated border, of **Khenti-khathi-ur** , an official, the son of Aben and the lady Rent. This stele also commemorates his wife (?) Athi and his mother Rent, and is inscribed with a prayer to Anpu (Anubis), and to Ptah-Seker-Asar for sepulchral offerings, figures of which are cut on its lower part. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 239.]

296. (*Bay 4.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Aru (?)** , an official. On the upper portion are cut figures of the jackals of Anpu and Ap-uat, and below are three scenes:—1. The deceased seated at a table of


offerings, with his wife Tā-Ptah-ānkh-s , and his son before him. 2. His father, mother, and another member of his family. 3. His brother, with his son and wife. Below is inscribed an address to those who are on the earth, every priest and libationer, to pray to Osiris Khenti Amenti that sepulchral offerings may be given to the deceased. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 11 in. [No. 504, formerly 216.\*]

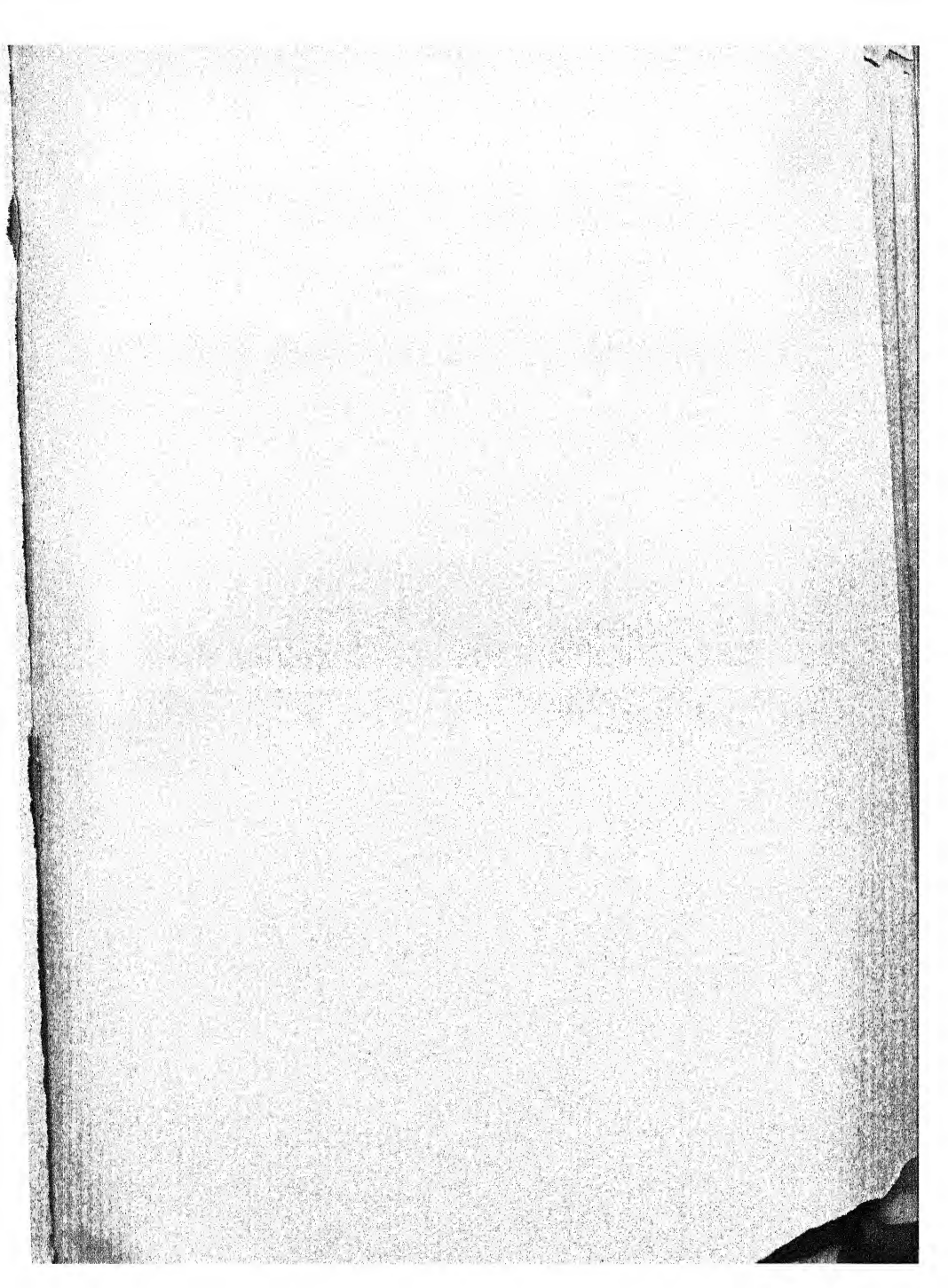
*Presented by Robert Goff, Esq., 1847.*

297. (Bay 4.)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Menthu-hetep** , a worshipper of Khenti Amenti, inscribed with a prayer to Osiris for funerary offerings, and for felicity in the Other World. Below the text is a scene in which the deceased and his wife Hāpi are seated on one side of a table of offerings, and his father and mother on the other. On the lower portion are figures of thirteen relatives and members of his family. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 213.]

298. (Bay 7.)—Portion of a hard stone **stele** on which are sculptured a figure of a god and a portion of the p-nomen of a king . The inscription refers to the "Spirits of Annu" (Heliopolis). Found at the base of the column at Alexandria commonly known as "Pompey's Pillar." XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Length 4 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 145.]

*Presented by Earl Spencer, 1805.*




299. (Bay 7.)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Pai-neh-si** , i.e., "the Negro," a chief officer of the store wherein the gold from the Sûdân was stored, or worked. On the upper portion is a scene in which the ceremony of setting up on a standard the box containing the head of Osiris is represented; on one side stands Isis, and on the other are Horus and the cow-headed goddess Hathor. To the right and left are kneeling figures of the deceased. Below are two rows of figures, the first being those of seven male and the second those of eight female relatives, and an

















Sepulchral stele of Antef-âqer-Ānkh-khu, a priestly official.  
[Bay 7, No. 301.]














inscription and figure of **Āni**   , "the master-craftsman of the house of gold, wherein the figures of the gods are made." XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 141.]

**300. (Bay 7.)**—Rectangular sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with raised border, set up to commemorate **Nefer-ia**  



 , an overseer of the palace, **Āmeni**, and several of their relatives. On the upper portion are two lines of text containing a prayer to Ptaḥ-resu-āneb-f and Osiris Khenti Āmenti for funerary offerings. Below are sculptured three figures of the deceased persons, and a series of texts recording the names and titles of all those who are mentioned on the stele. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 5½ in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 905.]

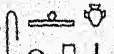
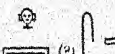
**301. (Bay 7.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Āntef-āqer-Ānkh-khu**     , the son of Sen-ānkh  , the texts and sculptures of which are enclosed within a double line border. On the upper part are cut , and below them are:—1. A prayer to Osiris on behalf of the deceased (who held the rank of chancellor, royal relative, and overseer of the palace) for sepulchral offerings. 2. A figure of the deceased seated with a draught-board and a table of offerings before him. 3. Figures of Usertsen-nefer-renput, Nebesu, Tātāt-nubt, Heru, Menthu-em-hāt, Sen-Ānkh, Heru-shere, Sāntef-ānkh, and Sehāpi, relatives of the deceased. Anastasi Collection. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. (Plate XI.) Height 2 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 563.]

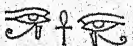

**302. (Bay 7.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are cut , set up to commemorate **Sen-bebā**   , and **Ānkh**   , **Āqu**  , **Senb**  , and other relatives of the family of Sen-bebā.


On the upper portion are cut prayers to Osiris, Âp-uat, and Ptaḥ-Seker-Âsar for funerary offerings, and below, seated at two tables of offerings, are figures of four husbands and their wives. All the men appear to have been employed in the cemetery of Abydos (?). XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 1246.]

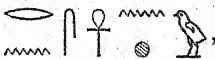
*Presented by Morgan S. Williams, Esq., 1898.*

**303. (Bay 7.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, set up to commemorate **Ḥeq-hau** , a libationer, **Âmen-em-hât-senb-f**, an inspector of the royal body-guard , and **Usertsen**, the son of Sen-Ânkh. Below, sculptured in relief, are scenes where the deceased persons are seated at tables of offerings, and a list of names of members of their families cut in the hieratic character. The figures and some of the offerings are painted red. Salt Collection. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 10 in. [No. 226.]

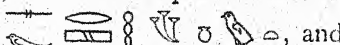
**304. (Bay 7.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Seḥetep-âb** , the son of **Ḥer-seḥetep-âb** , a councillor of the city of Nekhen, inscribed with a prayer to Osiris Khenti Âmenti for sepulchral offerings. On the upper portion, cut in outline, are figures of the gods Âp-uatu, and Q, and below are figures of the deceased, his son, and his wife. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 10½ in. [No. 221.]


**305. (Bay 7.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are inscribed , of the governor **Iuf-senb**, , a scribe and overseer; it was set up to his memory by his brother **Sa-Hathor**, warder of the bow. Below are cut figures of the deceased, his mother, grandmother, wife, daughter, etc. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 0½ in. [No. 255.]

306. (*Bay 9*).—Rectangular limestone sepulchral stele of Menthu-em- . . . . . tu 


his wife Ren-sānkhū (?) , painted figures of whom are cut below the inscription. Sams Collection. XIIth or XIIIth dynasty. Height 11 in., width 8 in.

[No. 206.]


307. (*Bay 3*).—Rectangular, limestone sepulchral stele of the lady Seur-resht-hennut , and

her son Henkā ; below the text are figures of the deceased persons sitting at a table. XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 4½ in.

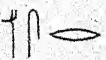
[No. 1061.]

308. (*Bay 3*).—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Kherti-em-sa-f , on which are cut a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings and a series of figures of members of the family of the deceased bringing offerings to him. Sams Collection. XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 8½ in.


[No. 196.]

309. (*Bay 3*).—White limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Ānkh-Ĥeru , son of Sat-nekht, and his wife Āamu, daughter of Merses, on which are cut, in sunk relief, figures of the same and of offerings, etc. Sams Collection. XIIIth dynasty (?). Height 9½ in., width 5½ in.

[No. 195.]

310. (*Bay 4*).—Limestone slab, of irregular shape, on which are traced in black ink the figures and names of User , the son of Em-sa-s, and members of his family. On the upper portion several of the hieroglyphics and the table of offerings have been cut with a chisel. XIIIth dynasty (?). Height 9 in., width 8 in.

[No. 207.]

311. (*Bay 4*).—Limestone sepulchral stele of Amen-em-hāt , a seal bearer (?) and overseer, inscribed











with , and a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings; below are figures of the deceased and his son. This stele was set up by Amen-em-hât's brother. XIIIth dynasty. Height 10 in., width 5½ in. [No. 231.]









312. (*Bay 4.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ameni** , a chancellor of Osiris, and son of Khenemesu , who was also a "divine chancellor," and the lady Kaâ . On the upper portion of the stele are figures of the jackals of Anpu and Ap-uat, with the symbol of "life" between them, and a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings, and below are figures of the deceased and his wife and other members of his family. Sams Collection. XIIIth dynasty or later. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. [No. 204.]

313. (*Bay 4.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Sheps** , a governor of the private apartments in the royal palace, son of Henu . On the upper portion are cut the eyes of Horus , a prayer to Osiris and Ap-uat for sepulchral offerings, and figures of the deceased and members of his family; below are the names of several brothers, their mothers Rens-senb , and Anâ , etc. XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. [No. 249.]




314. (*Bay 4.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Hetep-neb-su** , an overseer of the grain of the god Menu, or Amsu, inscribed with a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. On the upper part are the eyes of and below the inscription are figures

of the deceased, his son, wife, and mother. XIIIth dynasty or later. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 9 in. [No. 930.]  
*Presented by the Royal Institution, 1870.*





315. (*Bay 5*).—White limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Tcharru**   , the son of the lady **Sehuri**   , a keeper of the seal, inscribed with a prayer to Ptah-Seker-Âsar that sepulchral offerings may be given to the deceased and the members of his family, the names and figures of whom are cut on the monument. On the upper portion are cut the utchats and the symbol of "eternity"  , and the "north"  . XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 11 in. [No. 242.]

316. (*Bay 7*).—Rectangular sandstone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and a raised border, of **Ukheptâu** (?)     , the son of **Uatchet** (?)   , warden of a portion of the palace.

The text contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings, and mentions the names of the father, sisters, and grandmother of the deceased. XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7½ in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 791.]

317. (*Bay 7*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of the door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised border, of **Sabu**   . On the upper portion is cut a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings, and below this are painted, sculptured figures of the deceased, his brother, son, wife, and other relatives. The right-hand bottom corner of the stele is wanting. XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9½ in., width 10½ in. [No. 1244.]



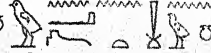
*Presented by Morgan S. Williams, Esq., 1898.*

318. (*Bay 7*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are  . Below is inscribed a prayer to Seker-Âsar and Hathor for sepulchral offerings on behalf of a prince, or chief,  , who appears to have been called

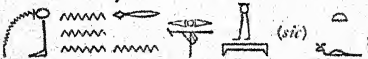







relatives. On the upper portion are cut in outline two jackals, and a prayer to Āp-uatu for sepulchral offerings. XIIIth to XVIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 9 in. [No. 844.]





324. (*Bay 7*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are cut , set up to commemorate **Ātef-ai** , and **Nunā-ent-senu** . On the upper part are cut prayers to Osiris for sepulchral offerings, and below are sculptured figures of the deceased persons and of various members of their family, Āpu, Ānkhū, Khati-ur, Ama, Āpepi, and Sper (?). The lower portion of the stele is blank. XIIIth to XVIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9½, width 1 ft. [No. 1245].

*Presented by Morgan S. Williams, Esq., 1898.*






325. (*Bay 7*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, set up to commemorate **Āntef**, the chief libationer of the god Menu, or Āmsu, , and **Ākub-ānkh** , the overseer of the storehouse of the offerings to the gods, by his brother **Menu-Nekht** (?) , a libationer of Menu, or Āmsu. On the upper portion are cut prayers to Osiris and Ānpu for sepulchral offerings, and below are figures of Āntef, Menu-nekht, four wives, two brothers, a sister, and a priest. XIIIth to XVIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 11½ in. [No. 1247.]

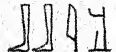



*Presented by Morgan S. Williams, Esq., 1898.*






326. (*Bay 7*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured, in low relief, figures of a man and his wife, seated on chairs of state, receiving homage and offerings from members of their family. Above are . The stele is without inscription. XIIIth to XVIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6½ in., width 12½ in. [No. 806.]

327. (*Bay 9*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, set up by the lady **Hāpu** , in honour of her father **Nefer-ḥetep** , and her mother **Sebek-ḥetep** . On the upper part are , and below, sculptured in

relief, are figures of the deceased persons, who are seated with a table of offerings before them, and their daughter Hāpu, pouring out a libation. The text contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. XIIIth to XVIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 9 in. [No. 1370.]



328. (*Bay 9.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Uas (?) -hetep** , a warden of a portion of the palace    , inscribed with a prayer to Osiris and Āp-uat for sepulchral offerings. On the upper portion are cut figures of jackals, and on the lower are figures of the deceased and his wife, and of kinsfolk seated. D'Athanas Collection. XIIIth to XVIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 9½ in. [No. 236.]




329. (*Bay 9.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Bebā-res**  , a builder, inscribed with a prayer to Horus of Edfu, Ptah-Seker, Ptah of the Southern Wall, and Osiris for sepulchral offerings. On the upper portion are , and below the inscription are rudely cut figures of Bebā-res and his wife Neferu , receiving the offerings and homage of their five sons. From Thebes. XIVth to XVIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 1371.]



330. (*Bay 9.*)—Upper portion of a limestone **stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured portions of the figures of . . . . **kau**, a king, the period of whose reign is uncertain, and Queen **Merseker**     . The king wears the White Crown, and the queen the vulture head-dress. Before the XVIIIth dynasty. Height 11½ in., width 10 in. [No. 846.]








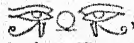
*Presented by Sir A. Wollaston Franks, K.C.B., 1861.*





















331. (*Bay 9.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded

top of **Be-antion**   the scribe of the robes


, inscribed with a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. On the upper portion are the Utchats , and between them is cut a prayer on behalf of **Keki**  (?), a scribe of the wardrobe. On each side of a perpendicular line of hieroglyphics are cut figures of twelve seated women, each in a panel with her name. They represent the kinsfolk of the two scribes. XIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6½ in., width 1 ft. [No. 250.]

**332. (Bay 9.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Senbu**  , a doorkeeper of some building of Osiris and Horus, inscribed with a prayer to Ptah-Seker and Anubis for sepulchral offerings. On the lower portion of the tablet is a figure of Senbu seated with a table of offerings before him, and above are cut figures of four unguent vessels, with the names of their contents in hieroglyphics over them. XIIIth dynasty. Height 8½ in., width 6 in. [No. 246.]

**333. (Bay 9.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, set up to commemorate **Ptah-Sekri**       , by his brother **Sebek-hetep**, the chief of the Southern Ten (?). On the upper portion are cut the utchats and symbol of eternity , and a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings; below is a figure of the deceased standing, smelling a flower, with a table of offerings before him. Sams Collection. XIIIth dynasty. Height 8½ in., width 5 in. [No. 245.]




**334. (Bay 9.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ki**  , the son of the lady Sebek-hetep    , inscribed with a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. Below are cut figures of the deceased, adoring the rising sun, and his wife **Āāh-Sat**              . On the right are ten lines of text which contain the names of his father, sisters, and other relatives. The hieroglyphics are well cut, and appear to have been inlaid with green colour. Sams Collection. XIIIth dynasty. Height 11 in., width 10 in. [No. 229.]




335. (*Bay II.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of a chancellor and overseer of the seal, the son of the lady Meru , inscribed with a prayer to Osiris for funerary offerings. On the upper portion are cut figures of Anubis of Ta-tchesert, and Anubis of the mummy chamber, and below are figures of the deceased and ten kinsfolk, each in a small panel, with his, or her, name in front. Sams Collection. XIVth to XVIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 210.]

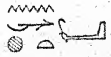
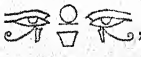


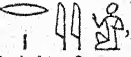


Sepulchral stele of a chancellor and overseer of the seal.  
[*Bay II*, No. 335.] XIVth to XVIIth dynasty.


336. (*Bay 9.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Aahmes**   , a scribe, the son of the lady Aahmes, inscribed with a prayer to Ptah-Seker-Asar for sepulchral offerings. On the upper portion is cut a winged disk, with pendent uraei, and below the inscription is a figure of the deceased who is accompanied by his wife Sab (?),



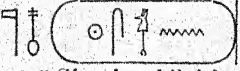
receiving the homage of his father *Âpumes* , his mother, and son (?). XVIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 10 in. [No. 1314.]

337. (*Bay II.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of *Nekht* . On the upper portion are , and below is sculptured a scene in which *Âāhmes*, an officer, son of *Nekht*, is represented pouring out a libation and making offerings to his father, and his mother *Âāhmes*. XVIIIth or XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 11½ in. [No. 1318.]

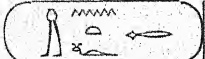
338. (*Bay II.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of *Rei* , a temple official, inscribed with a prayer to *Osiris* for sepulchral offerings. On the upper portion are , and below is a scene in which *Âmenhetep*, son of *Rei*, is represented, standing at a table of offerings making offerings to his father and his mother *Takmāi* . XVIIth or XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 310.]

339. (*Bay 23.*)—Red granite **slab**, on which are cut the name and part of an inscription of *Âpepā* , a Hyksos king. From the temple at Bubastis. Height 3 ft. 11 in., width 2 ft. 9 in. [No. 1101.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1891.*


340. (*Bay 5.*)—Granite **lion** inscribed on the breast "Beautiful god, *S-user-en-Rā*," , i.e., with the prenomen of the Hyksos or "Shepherd" king, *Khian*. Purchased in Baghdad, Turkey-in-Asia. XVth or XVIth dynasty, about B.C. 1800. Length 1 ft. 7 in., height 10 in. [No. 987.]

341. (*Vestibule. South Wall.*)—Portion of a small stone memorial **pyramid** inscribed with the names of *Antef-āa*

Āp-Maāt , king of Egypt, about B.C. 2600 (?),

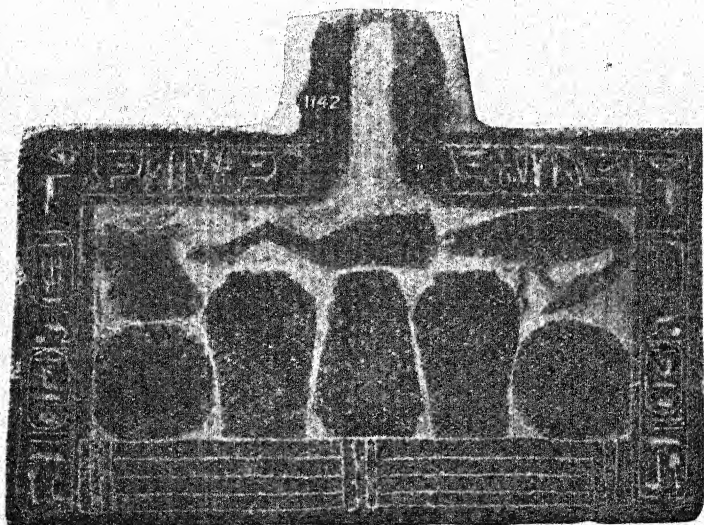
as the representative of Horus, as king of the South and North, and as son of Rā. XIth to XVIIth dynasty. Height 9½ in., base 1 ft. 2 in. square. Sams Collection. [No. 478.]

342. (*Bay 4*).—Upper portion of a painted limestone relief, on which was sculptured a figure of **Nub-kheper-Rā**

 [Āntef]. On the right a portion of the White Crown of the king is visible, and in front are cut his titles and his prenomen; to the left is the vulture-goddess Nekhebit. From the temple of Osiris at Abydos. XIth-XVIIth dynasty, after B.C. 2000. Length 3 ft. 5 in., breadth 1 ft. 5 in. [No 631.]









## EIGHTEENTH DYNASTY.

343. (*Bay 16.*)—Massive red granite tablet for offerings, which was dedicated to the temple of Amen-Rā, at Karnak, by **Āāhmes I**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1600. On the face are sculptured in relief figures of bread cakes, a goose, haunch of beef, etc., and on the edges are cut the names and titles of the king. On the flat surface, on each side of the spout, is a deeply cut kneeling figure of the king. From Karnak. XVIIIth dynasty. Length 2 ft., breadth 1 ft. 6½ in. [No. 1142.]



Red granite tablet for offerings of **Āāhmes I**, B.C. 1600.  
[Bay 16, No. 343.]









344. (*Bay 12.*)—Head from a black granite seated figure of **Queen Nefert-āri**, "the chief royal wife, and Lady of the "Two Lands," wife of **Āāhmes I**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1600 (?). From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 11 in., width 7½ ins. [No. 1133.]

345. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, of Pen-Āmen (?)  , a judge, on which are cut figures of the deceased and the Queen Āāhmes-nefert-āri, who wears plumes and the solar disk      . XVIIIth dynasty. Height 8 in., width 6 in. [No. 916.]

346. (*Bay 3.*)—White limestone statue of Āmen-ḥetep I, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1600, having the form and attributes of Osiris. The king wears the crowns of the South and North; above his forehead is the uraeus, symbol of sovereignty, and his arms are crossed over his chest. Down the plinth, at the back, is inscribed a line of large well-cut hieroglyphics, which contains some of the royal names and titles. From Dêr al-Bahārī. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9 ft. 2 in. [No. 683.]





*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*







347. (*Bay 9.*)—Upper portion of a fine white limestone stele, with rounded top, on which are sculptured the figures of four royal personages. In the centre is a table of offerings, and above it are written twice the prenomen and nomen of

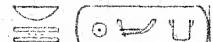
Āmen-ḥetep (I)    . On the right of it is a figure of this king wearing the crowns of the South and North, and behind him is a figure of one of the Menthu-ḥetep kings, whose prenomen is    .

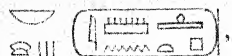
To the left of the table is another figure of Āmen-ḥetep I, wearing the crown of the South, and behind him is a figure of a king, whose name is not given. Above the group is a winged solar disk. From Dêr al-Bahārī. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1600. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 690.]


*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*

348. (*Bay 7.*)—Portion of the upper part of a sandstone relief, with cornice and raised band, on which are cut in outline a figure of the judge    , Pa-shet,

accompanied by his sister Makhai      .

"giving praise" to King **Amen-hetep I** 

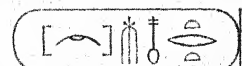
, and his queen **Aāhmes-nefert-ari**

. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1600.

Length 2 ft. 8 in., breadth 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 598.]

**349. (Bay 9).**—Upper portion of a limestone **stele**, with rounded top, on which are cut seated figures of **Amen-hetep I**

, and his queen

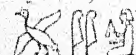
**Aāhmes-nefert-ari** . Belmore Collec-

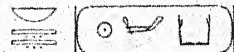
tion. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1600. Height 8½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 277.]

**350. (Bay 10).**—Limestone **stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured figures of the cow of Hathor, Osiris wearing the Atef crown and holding the flail and sceptre, and **Amen-hetep I**, with his right hand raised in adoration. The stele was made by a "sceptre bearer" in the "seat of law," called **Qen** . . . the son of Tchanefer and Nefert-ari. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1600. Height 1 ft. 3½ in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 815.]

*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq.*

**351. (Bay 11).**—Portion of a **door-jamb** from the tomb of

**Pa-Shuti** , a scribe of the Place of Maāt, who


flourished in the reign of **Amen-hetep I** 

the son of Rā-hetep . From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1600. Height 2 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 1½ in.

[No. 186.]

**352. (Bay 8).**—Limestone **relief** from the tomb of **Hui**, a judge, and his wife, sculptured with two scenes in which the deceased is seen adoring Amen of Thebes and his consort Mut, and **Amen-hetep I** and his wife **Aāhmes-nefert-ari**. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1600. Length 3 ft. 6 in., breadth 11 in. [No. 448.]



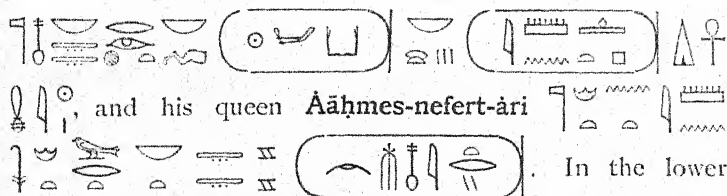
353. (*Bay 8.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, of Pa-ren-nefer , a judge in the



Door-jamb from the tomb of Pa-Shuti, a scribe of Amen-hetep I, B.C. 1600.

[*Bay 11, No. 351.*]




"seat of Maât" in Western Thebes. Below a winged disk, with uraei, are cut figures of the deceased, who stands with his right hand raised, offering a cup of wine to Amen-hetep I








In the lower scene the deceased stands at a table of offerings facing his wife Mut-em-uaa, who is making an offering to him; behind him stand two sons, and behind his wife two daughters.



XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 6 in.


[No. 1347.]

354. (*Bay 10.*)—Portion of a limestone **stele**, with rounded top, of **Âmen-em-âpt**  , a judge. On the upper portion is sculptured a scene in which the deceased is represented standing at a table of offerings, and burning incense before Âmen-Râ, Mut, and **Âmen-ḥetep I**  who reigned about B.C. 1600. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 11 in., width 11 in. [No. 816.]

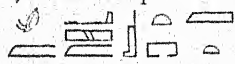
*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*





355. (*Bay 10.*)—Painted limestone **stele**, with rounded top, of **Âmen-men**  , a judge. In the upper register is cut a figure of the deceased, standing at a table of offerings and making adorations to Osiris, Isis, and Horus, son of Isis. In the lower he is seen standing in adoration before **Âmen-ḥetep I** , and the queens **Aahmes-nefert-ari**  and **Satkames** . Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 9½ in. [No. 297.]

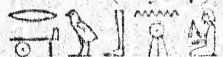
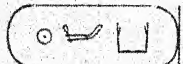

356. (*Bay 10.*)—Limestone **stele**, with rounded top, of **Nefer**  , a judge. In the upper register is a figure of

the deceased making an offering to **Amen-hotep I** and his queen **Aahmes-nefert-ari**, who are seated on thrones, and in the lower are cut figures of Nefer, his sister, his son Pen-ur , and a daughter, seated, with hands raised in adoration. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 9½ in. [No. 811.]

*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

**357. (Bay II.)**—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed with five lines of hieroglyphic text containing prayers to the gods Osiris Khenti Amentet, Un-nefer, Ptaḥ-Sekri, Hathor, Heru-sa-Āst, son of Amen, and to King **Amen-hotep I** and Queen **Aahmes-nefert-ari**, that sepulchral offerings may be made to **Hui**, a judge , the son of the lady of the house Nefert-itha. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1600. Height 9½ in., width 1 ft. 11 in. [No. 446.]

**358. (Bay 13.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Qaha** , a judge, sculptured with a figure of the deceased making an offering to **Amen-hotep I** , who wears the triple crown, and holds the sceptre , and the tet , in his hands. XVIIIth dynasty. From the Belmore Collection. Height 7 in., width 4½ in. [No. 274.]

**359. (Bay 14.)**—Limestone **tablet for offerings** of **Rā-uben** , on which are sculptured in relief figures of bread-cakes, etc.; it is inscribed with a prayer on behalf of the deceased addressed to King **Amen-hotep I** , and Queen **Aahmes-nefert-ari** , who are entreated to give him funerary offerings. XVIIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 2½ in., breadth 11½ in. [No. 594.]

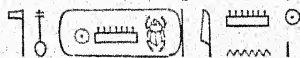
**360, 361, 362.** (*Northern Gallery.*)—Red granite head from a colossal statue of an Egyptian king, wearing the crowns of the South and the North and the uraeus, symbol of sovereignty. It was found by Belzoni in 1817 at Karnak, near the remains of a granite building of Thothmes III, and for this reason has been regarded as the head of a statue of **Thothmes III.** For the left arm of the statue see No. 301 (**Bay 5**), and for a portion of the left leg see No. 362 (**Bay 5**). Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1550. Total height 9 ft. 5 in., height of the White Crown 4 ft.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., diameter of Red Crown 4 ft. 7 in., length of ear 1 ft.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in., length of nose  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in., width of face 2 ft.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., weight 4 tons 1 cwt. [No. 15.]



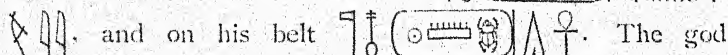
Head from a colossal statue of  
Thothmes III, B.C. 1550.  
[Northern Egyptian Gallery,  
No. 360.]

**363.** (*Bay 2.*)—Massive granite monument set up at Karnak by **Thothmes III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1550. On the east and west sides, in high relief, are figures of Thothmes III, and the god Menthu-Rā, with hands touching.

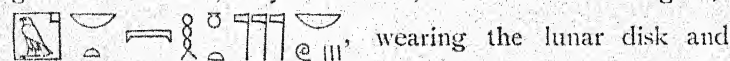
Those of the king are headless, but his identity is proved by the inscriptions over his shoulders



and on his belt



The god "Menthu-Rā, dweller in Thebes," is hawk-headed, and he wears on his head the solar disk, uraei, and plumes. On the north and south sides, also in high relief, are figures of the goddess "Hathor, lady of heaven, mistress of all the gods,"


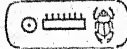








wearing the lunar disk and horns. This object was placed on a white stone base, and stood in a small temple in the north-east angle of the wall enclosing the temple of Amen-Rā. It was acquired by Signor Belzoni for Mr. Henry Salt. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 5 ft. 10 in., base 4 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. 6 in. [No. 12.]





**364. (Bay 12.)**—Fragment of the granite **obelisk** which was made for **Thothmes III**, about B.C. 1550, and set up at Heliopolis. It was removed to Alexandria during the Roman Period, and placed in the Hippodrome, but whether it was re-erected is not known. There it lay until 1878, when, at the cost of Sir Erasmus Wilson, it was brought to London. This obelisk is commonly known as "Cleopatra's Needle," and it now stands on the Thames Embankment. (From Heliopolis.) XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. [No. 943.]

*Presented by J. Scott Tucker, Esq., 1852.*

**365. (Bay 10.)**—Sandstone **jamb of a door**, inscribed with the prenomen of **Thothmes III**  , who is styled "Beloved of Horus of Behen, the Lord of the Land of the South"      . It was found built into the wall of a modern house on the east bank of the Nile at Wādī Halfah. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 9½ in. [No. 1019.]

*Presented by Major-Gen. Sir C. Holled Smith, K.C.M.G., 1887.*

**366. (Bay 6.)**—Painted plaster **cast** of a red granite **Sphinx** on the breast of which, and in the space between the fore-paws, are cut titles and the prenomen of **Thothmes III**  , king of Egypt, about B.C. 1550. The original is in the Egyptian Museum at Cairo. Length 8 ft. 11 in. [No. 1109.]

**367. (Central Saloon.)**—**Cast** of a massive **stele** inscribed with a text, in which the god Amen-Rā, the king of the gods, and lord of the thrones of the lands, enumerates the various countries which he has given into the possession of his chosen son, **Thothmes III**. On the upper portion, beneath the winged disk, are sculptured two scenes in which the king is represented making offerings of incense and unguent to Amen-Rā. Behind him, in each scene, stands the goddess of Thebes, holding a bow and arrows in one hand. The original is in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 5 ft. 6 in.


[No. 1108.]

**368. (Bay 11.)**—Portion of a large handsome painted limestone **stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured in



relief a figure of **Thothmes III** and a number of his titles.




The king is in the act of making an offering to a god, and he holds in his left hand a long staff and a mace . From the first few words left of the inscription we learn that the tablet was dated in the thirty-fifth year of the king's reign. From Wādī Ḥalfah. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 11½ in., width 10 in. [No. 1021.]

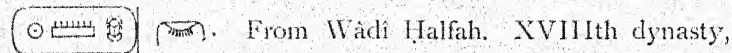
*Presented by Major-Gen. Sir C. Holled Smith, K.C.M.G., 1887.*

**369. (Bay 12.)**—Rectangular sandstone relief on which are cut in outline the following scenes: 1. **Āmen-ḥetep I**



vases to Āmen-Rā, lord of the South Āpt (Luxor), Khnemu, Sati, and Ānqet. 2. **Thothmes III** making an offering of Māat  to Āmen-Rā, of the North Āpt (Karnak), Mut, Khensu, and Hathor. Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 11 in., width 4 ft. 5 in. [No. 153.]




**370. (Bay 11.)**—Portion of a sandstone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, which was set up in a temple at Wādī Ḥalfah by an official of **Thothmes III**, who styles himself the "two eyes and the two ears" of the king, who held the rank of Ḥā prince and chancellor, and who was the governor of the Sūdān. Two figures and a cartouche have been erased; the remaining cartouche is that of Thothmes III



From Wādī Ḥalfah. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1550. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 1 in.

[No. 1015.]

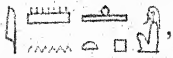
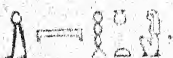


*Presented by Major-Gen. Sir C. Holled Smith, K.C.M.G., 1887.*





**371. (Bay 10.)**—Fine limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Neb-uāui**   , the first prophet of Osiris, god of Abydos, who flourished in the reign of **Thothmes III** from whom he received many favours






From Coptos. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6½ in., diameter 1 ft. 6½ in. [No. 890.]

**377. (Bay II.)**—Fine white limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Āmen-hetep** , a member of the body-guard of **Thothmes IV**, who accompanied the king on his expeditions into Northern Mesopotamia and into the Southern Sūdān. On it are sculptured the following scenes:—1. The winged disk, beneath which are the cartouches of Thothmes IV, flanked by the jackal-gods Ānu and Āp-uatu. 2. Figures of the deceased worshipping Osiris Khenti Amenti and Āp-uatu, who are seated within a shrine with a cornice of uraei. 3. The deceased and his wife Ān-Her-hent , receiving offerings from their son Hāt . 4. The deceased and his mother Ri  receiving offerings. The text contains a prayer for sepulchral offerings. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. (Plate XII.) Height 2 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 11 in. [No. 902.]

**378. (Bay 8.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Nefer-hāt** , a Superintendent of the Works of the Temple in Abydos, who flourished in the reign of King **Thothmes IV** , about B.C. 1450. On the upper portion are two jackals, two utchats,  and , and the deceased is standing in adoration before Memu, Osiris, and Isis, and below, in two registers, he is receiving adoration and offerings from his kinsfolk. At the bottom of the stele are four lines of text containing a prayer of the deceased to Osiris and Anubis for sepulchral offerings. Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft., width 2 ft. [No. 148.]

**379. (Bay 7.)**—Black granite model of a **ceremonial boat**, with the lower portion of a seated figure of the "Chief Wife and Royal Mother," **Mut-em-uāa**

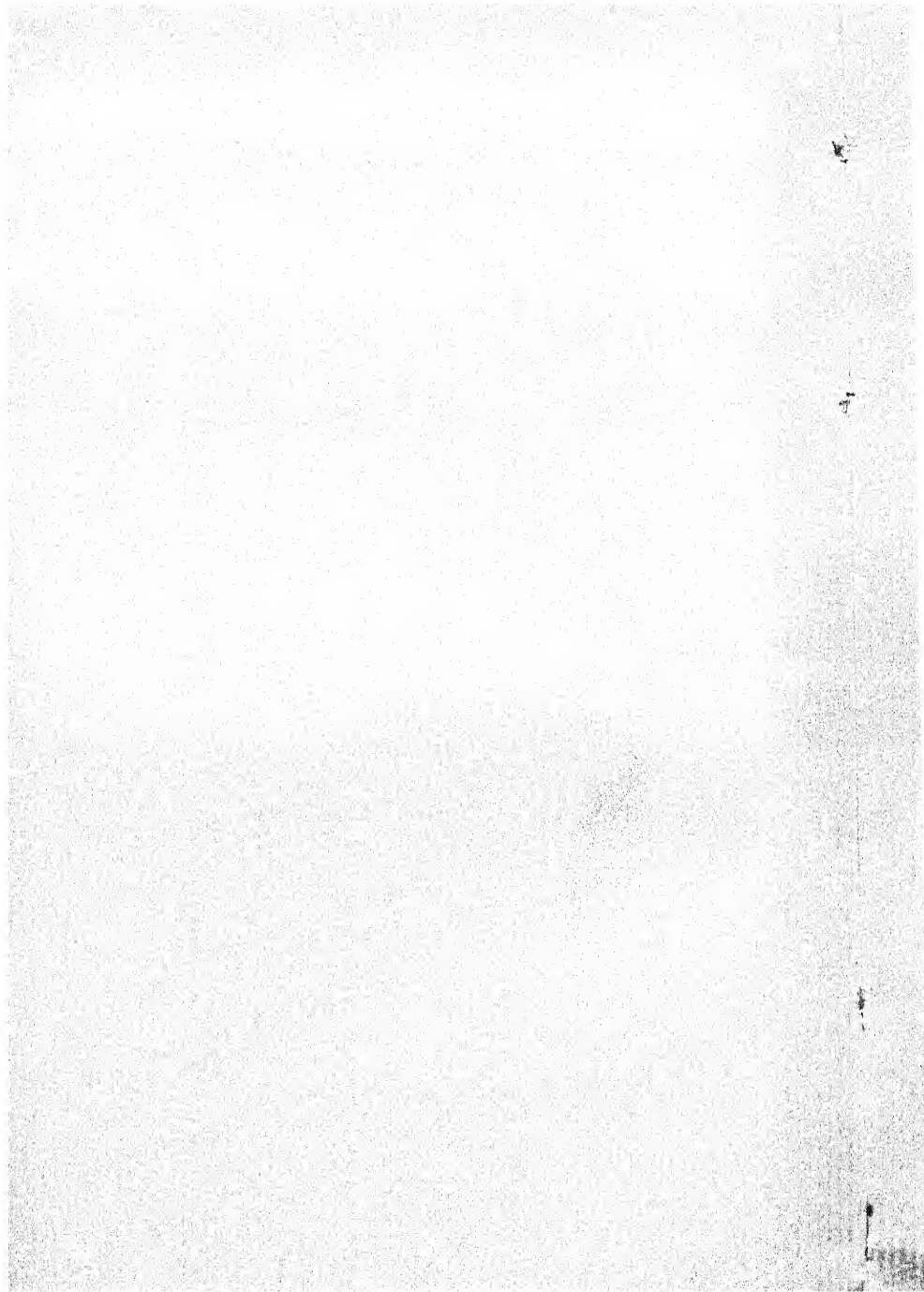
, queen of Thothmes IV




Sepulchral stele of Amen-hetep, a member of the body-guard of Thothmes IV,  
B.C. 1450.

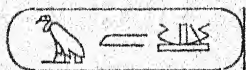
[Bay 11, No. 377.]







and mother of Amen-hotep III, in the character of Mut, the consort of Amen-Rā, the great god of Thebes. At the feet of the queen are cut her name and titles and a table of offerings, and on each side of the boat are an *utchat* , and a long cartouche containing the queen's names and titles. The prow is sculptured on the back and front with heads of the goddess Hathor, above which rises the base of a sistrum; in the panels of this are cut the prenomen and nomen of Amen-hotep III, and on the flat upper surface is a cartouche, partly obliterated. For the head of the seated figure of the queen in the boat see No. 380 (1434). From the Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. Length 7 ft. 4 in. [No. 43.]

**380. (Bay 7.)**—Portion of the **head of the black granite seated figure** of Mut-em-uāa, queen of Thothmes IV and mother of Amen-hotep III, from the model of the ceremonial boat of the goddess Mut, described in the preceding number. The queen wears a crown of uraci inscribed with her name



and a heavy wig, and on her forehead is a uraeus. The lower portion of the face is restored. Height 6 in. [No. 1434.]

**381-404.** A series of black granite **statues**, seated and standing, and portions of statues of the lioness-headed **Fire-goddess Sekhet**, who symbolized the fierce destructive heat of the sun. She wears the solar disk and uraeus, and holds in one hand the symbol of "life" , and in the other the papyrus sceptre . These statues came from the temple of Mut at Thebes, built by Amen-hotep III, about B.C. 1450:—

**381. (Bay 1.)**—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting. Height 7 ft. 10 in. [No. 76.]



**382. (Bay 1.)**—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting. Height 7 ft. 6 in. [No. 80.]






**383. (Bay 1.)**—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting. Height 4 ft. [No. 50.]

**384. (Bay 1.)**—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting. Height 3 ft. 8 in. [No. 71.]

385. (*Bay 2.*)—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting.  
Height 5 ft. 9 in. [No. 72.]
386. (*Bay 2.*)—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting.  
Height 5 ft. 5 in. [No. 60.]
387. (*Bay 3.*)—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting.  
Height 5 ft. [No. 53.]
388. (*Bay 5.*)—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting.  
Height 7 ft. [No. 49.]
389. (*Bay 6.*)—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting.  
Height 3 ft. 10 in. [No. 69.]
390. (*Bay 7.*)—Seated statue of Sekhet. Height  
4 ft. 9 in. [No. 65.]
391. (*Bay 10.*)—Seated statue of Sekhet. Height  
7 ft. 2 in. [No. 62.]
392. (*Bay 7.*)—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting.  
Height 6 ft. 6½ in. [No. 45.]
393. (*Bay 8.*)—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting.  
Height 6 ft. [No. 84.]
394. (*Bay 9.*)—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting.  
Height 5 ft. 4 in. [No. 41.]
395. (*Bay 12.*)—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting.  
Height 5 ft. 4 in. [No. 519.]
396. (*Bay 13.*)—Statue of Sekhet. Feet wanting.  
Height 4 ft. 10 in. [No. 520.]
397. (*Bay 10.*)—Upper portion of a statue of Sekhet.  
Height 3 ft. [No. 87.]
398. (*Bay 10.*)—Upper portion of a statue of Sekhet.  
Height 2 ft. 7 in. [No. 85.]
399. (*Bay 15.*)—Upper portion of a statue of Sekhet.  
Height 3 ft. [No. 599.]  
*Presented by W. R. Hamilton, Esq., 1838.*
400. (*Bay 11.*)—Head of a statue of Sekhet. Height  
2 ft. 6 in. [No. 521.]
401. (*Bay 11.*)—Head of a statue of Sekhet. Height  
2 ft. 3½ in. [No. 77.]

402. (*Bay* 13.)—Head of a statue of Sekhet. Height  
1 ft. 10 in. [No. 522.]
403. (*Bay* 16.)—Head of a statue of Sekhet. Height  
3 ft. 4 in. [No. 52.]
404. (*Bay* 4.)—Head of a statue of Sekhet. Height  
2 ft. 3 in. [No. 79.]


405. (*Bay 4.*)—Black granite seated statue of the lioness-headed Fire-goddess Sekhet; she wears the solar disk and holds in her right hand the symbol of "life" . On the front of her throne are inscribed the names and titles of Neb-Maāt-Rā Amen-ḥetep (III), prince of Thebes, and on each side is cut in outline a design representing the union of the papyrus and lily, *i.e.*, the South and the North . From Karnak. About B.C. 1450. Height 6 ft. 9½ in. [No. 88.]  
*Presented by King George III, 1801.*


406. (*Bay 5.*)—Black granite seated statue of the Fire-goddess **Sekhet**, wearing the solar disk and holding the symbol of "life" in her left hand. On each side of the throne is the design , symbolizing the union of the Lands of the South and North, and on the front is cut an inscription which contains names and titles of **Amen-hotep III.**, and indicates that the statue was dedicated by the king to the goddess in her character of "Smiter of the Anti"    . From Karnak. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. Height 6 ft. 9 in. [No. 57.]



407. (*Bay 8*).—Black granite seated statue of the Fire-goddess Sekhet, wearing the solar disk and holding the symbol of "life" in her left hand. It was dedicated to Sekhet in her character of Hert-en-qef, by Amen-hetep III, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1450.



From Karnak. Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty, about  
B.C. 1450. Height 6 ft. [No. 68.]

408. (*Bay 9.*)—Black granite seated statue of the Fire-goddess **Sekhet**, holding the symbol of life in her left hand. It was dedicated to Sekhet in her attribute of "Lady of "Sehert" , by **Amen-hotep III.** On each side of the throne is cut the symbol of the "union of the South and "North," symbolized by the knotting together of the stems of the papyrus and the lily. Found near the Memnonium, in Western Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. Height 5 ft. 8½ in. [No. 37.]

409. (*Bay 11.*)—Black granite colossal seated statue of the Fire-goddess **Sekhet**, wearing the solar disk and holding the symbol of "life" in her left hand. It was dedicated to the goddess in her character of "Lady of the Two Acacias" , by **Amen-hotep III.**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1450. From Karnak. Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 6 ft. 8 in. [No. 518.]

410. (*Bay 6.*)—Black granite seated statue of the Fire-goddess **Sekhet**, wearing the solar disk and holding the symbol of "life" in her left hand. On each side of the throne is the design , symbolizing the union of the Lands of the South and North, and on the front is cut an inscription which contains names and titles of **Amen-hotep III.**, and indicates that the statue was dedicated by the king to the goddess in her character of "crusher of hearts" . From Karnak. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. (Plate XIII.) Height 7 ft. 9½ ins. [Nos. 16 and 73.]

411. (*Bay 6.*)—Portion of a sandstone stele, inscribed with an account of an expedition which was made by **Amen-hotep III.**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1450, against the country of Abeh, in the Northern Sūdān. The text states that the king captured 740 slaves, old and young, and mentions "312 hands," which he appears to have cut off. This tablet was set up at Semnah in the Second Cataract by **Meri-mes**, a royal scribe and governor of the Egyptian Sūdān, to commemorate his master's conquests. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 9 in., width 3 ft. [No. 657 (138\*).]

*Presented by Lord Prudhoe, 1835.*

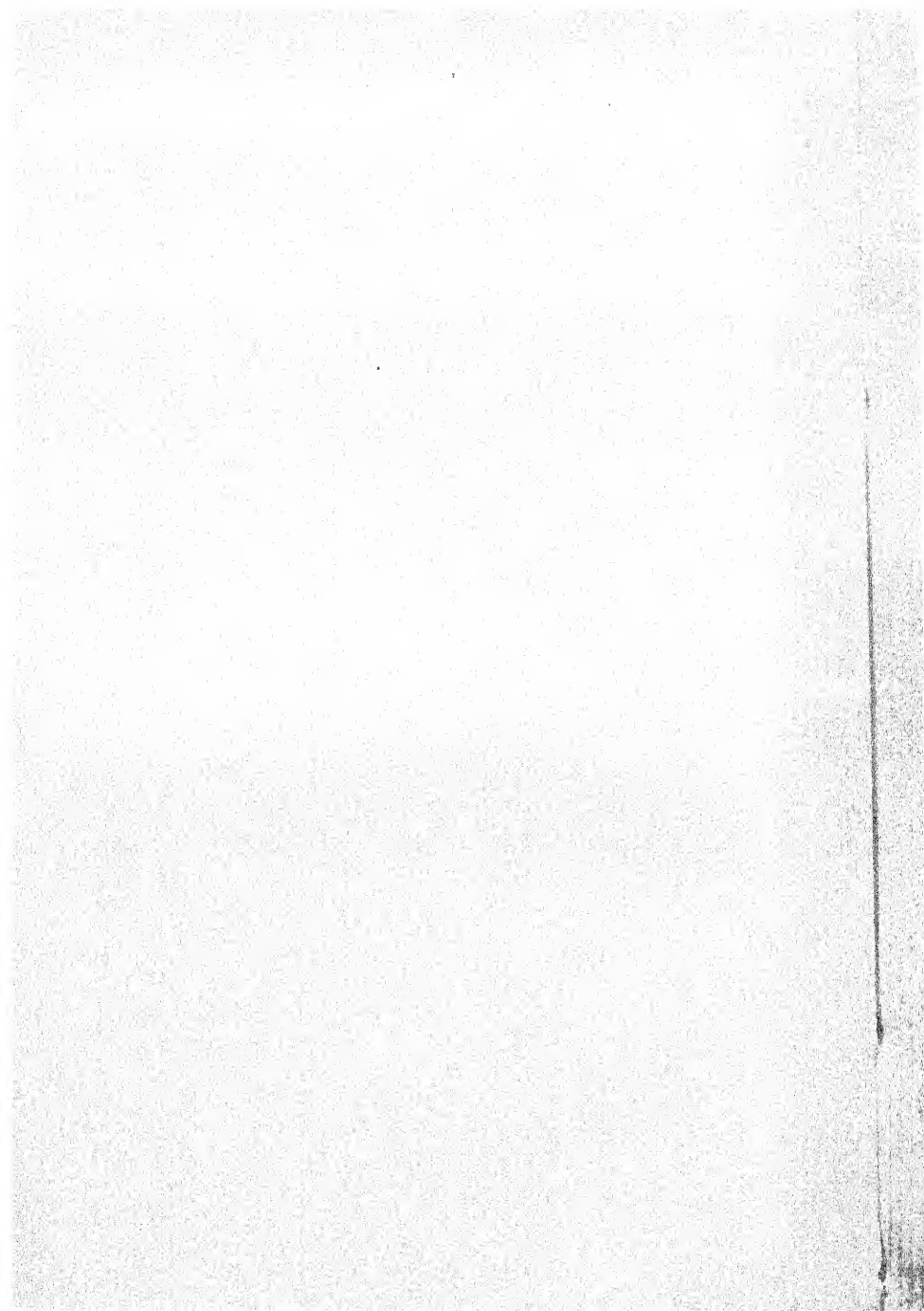



(To face page 114.)

PLATE XIII.



Seated statue of the Fire-goddess Sekhet, dedicated to the goddess by  
Amen-hotep III, B.C. 1450.  
[Bay 6, No. 410.]




412. (*Bay 8.*)—Black granite colossal seated statue of a king, wearing the usual heavy wig, with an uraeus over the forehead, which terminates behind in a pig-tail. Round his neck is a deep necklace, and he has about his loins a fluted tunic, which is held in position at the waist by a belt with an oval fastening in front; the belt is ornamented with a wave pattern . Between his legs hangs the tail which was worn by gods and kings from the earliest to the latest times. His throne is of the usual shape, and on its sides are cut the



Stele recording an expedition into the Súdân by Amen-hetep III,  
about B.C. 1450.

[*Bay 6, No. 411.*]

symbol of the union of the South and North . The statue is uninscribed, but, as it was found in the Memnonium, it probably represents Amen-hetep III. Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. From Thebes. Height 7 ft. 9 in.

[No. 14.]

**413. (Bay 9.)**—Colossal black granite seated statue of **Amen-hetep III**, wearing the royal head-dress, with an uraeus over his forehead. Round his waist is the royal girdle, inscribed with the king's names and titles, and between his legs falls the animal's tail, which was fastened at the back of the girdle. On the front of the throne are cut the royal names and titles, and on each side of it is the symbol of the Union of the South and North. Down the back of the plinth are cut the king's names as:—1. The successor of Horus. 2. Lord of Nekhebet and Per-Uatchet. 3. King of the South and North. 4. Son of Rā. By the heel of the left foot is cut the name of **BELZONI**, the famous Italian traveller who discovered the statue. Found behind the Memnonium in Western Thebes. Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. Height 9 ft. 6 in. [No. 21.]

**414. (Bay 11.)**—Portion of a grey granite statue of **Amen-hetep III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1450; on the back are the remains of an inscription containing the king's names and titles. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7½ in. [No. 105.]

**415. (Bay 6.)**—Upper portion of a colossal bearded statue of **Amen-hetep III**, wearing a heavy wig and an elaborate necklace; above his forehead is the uraeus, the symbol of sovereignty. Salt Collection. Found in the ruins between the Memnonium and the temple of Madinat Habū. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. Total height 5 ft., width of shoulders 3 ft. 11 in. [No. 30.]


**416. (Bay 4.)**—Hard sandstone head of a colossal statue of **Amen-hetep III**, wearing the uraeus, the symbol of sovereignty, above his forehead. It was found by Mr. Henry Salt during the excavations which he made at a place in a line with the Colossi, or statues of **Amen-hetep III**, and it appears to belong to one of the statues which this king set up before his funerary temple. Salt Collection. From Western Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. Total height 3 ft. 10 in., length of face 2 ft. 1 in., length of nose 11 in., length of mouth 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 6.]

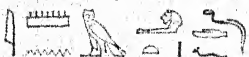
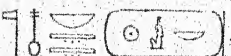
**417. (Bay 5.)**—Hard sandstone head of a colossal statue of **Amen-hetep III**, wearing the uraeus, the symbol of sovereignty, above his forehead. Found by Mr. Henry Salt near






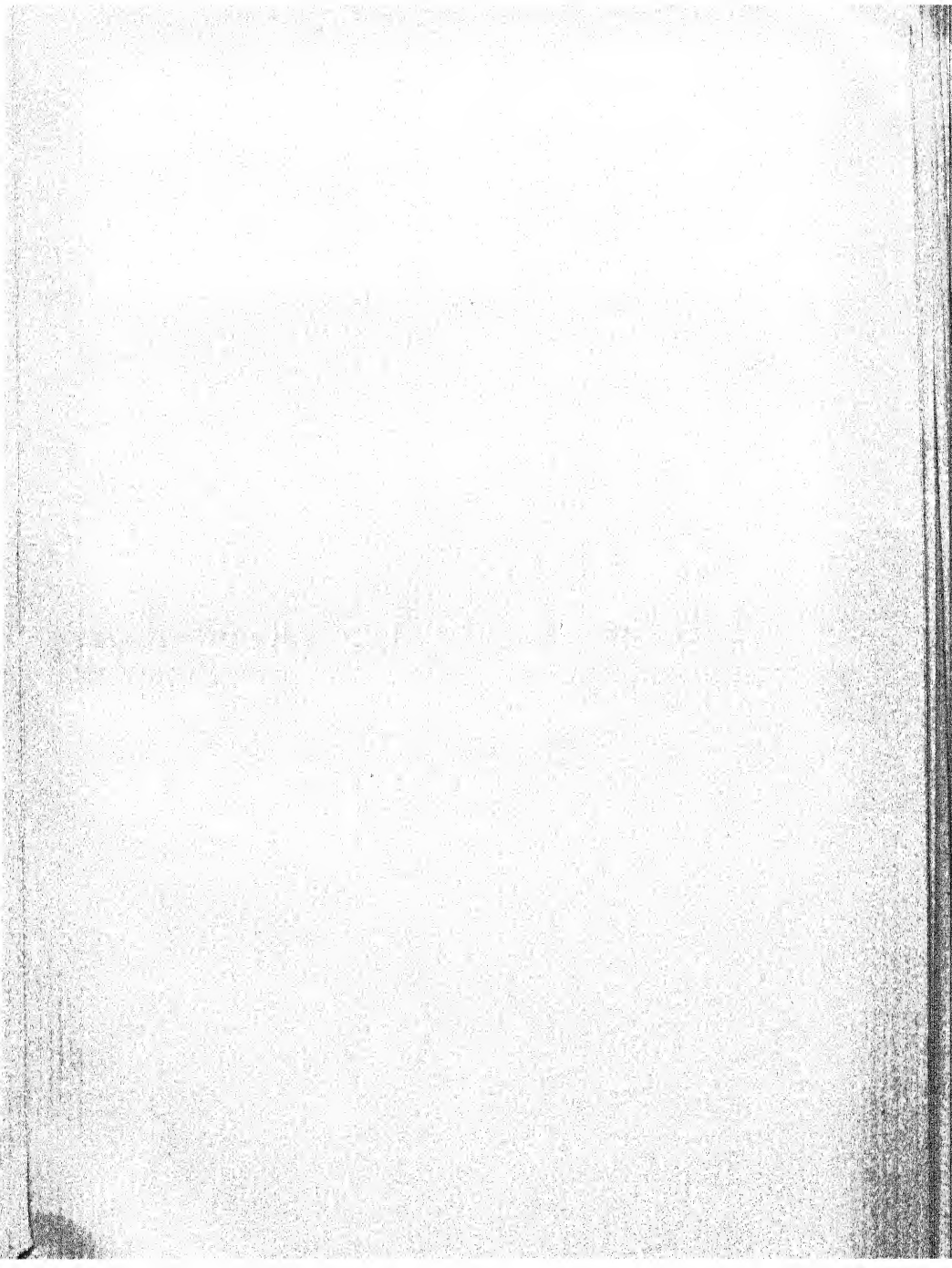


in protection of the deceased. Down the front of the cover is the text of a prayer to this goddess, who is asked to spread her wings over the deceased, and to place him with the everlasting star-gods. The texts on the other portions of the coffin contain the names of the four sons of Horus and of other funerary gods, some of whom address the deceased, and promise him a newly constituted body and happiness. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 6 ft. 6 in. [No. 1001.]

421. (*Bay 6.*)—Lower portion of a **seated figure of Sururu** , an Erpā, Hā prince, real royal scribe, overseer of cattle, superintendent of estates, chief of the Smeru nobles, steward of the king's house, etc. On the right side of the seat is a prayer to Temu for sepulchral offerings, and on the left a prayer to Āmen, king of the gods, for funerary food in perpetuity. XVIIIth dynasty. Feet restored. Height 10 in. [No. 503.]

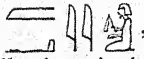
422. (*Bay 7.*)—Portion of a limestone **statue of Āmen-em-hāt**, who was surnamed **Sururu** , an Erpā, Hā prince, Smer-uāt, royal scribe and deputy fan-bearer, and personal attendant on the king, who performed the duties of several high offices, holding a stele, with a rounded top, inscribed with addresses to Āmen-Rā, king of the gods. The deceased flourished in the reign of **Amen-hotep III** , a figure of whom is seen on the upper portion of the stele, making an offering to Amen-Rā. A full list of the titles of the deceased is given on the back of the statue. Sams Collection. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. Height 1 ft. 11 in. [No. 123.]



423. (*Bay 5.*)—Grey granite **seated figure of Ka-mes** , a "king's messenger by every water, and land, and "mountain," , and a fan-bearer of **Amen-hotep III**, whose prenomen  is cut on his right arm. The deceased was the son of a royal envoy



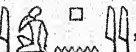
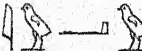



Sepulchral stele of Apeni, director of the transport of Pharaoh, Amen-hotep III,  
about B.C. 1450.  
[Bay 11, No. 425c]

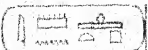
named Mâi , who held high office in the royal chancery. The inscription on the body of the figure contains a prayer by Kames to Menu, or Âmsu, and Isis, that sepulchral offerings may be given to him. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. Height 1 ft. 10½ in. [No. 1210.]

424. (*Bay 10.*)—Massive sandstone lintel, with moulded cornice, from the doorway of the tomb of **Pa-âri** , an overseer of the granaries of Âmen-Râ at Thebes. In the centre are the cartouches of **Âmen-ĥetep III.**, surmounted by plumes and flanked by the Horus names of the king; below these is the symbol of the union of the Two Lands . On one side is an address of homage to Âmen by the deceased, and on the other an address to Mut. At each end of the slab is a figure of the deceased. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. Length 5 ft. 6 in. [No. 1182.]


*Presented by Robert Mond, Esq., 1905.*

425. (*Bay 11.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Âpeni** , a director of the transport of Pharaoh , who flourished in the reign of **Âmen-ĥetep III.** Below the utchats, etc., are sculptured the following scenes:—1. Âpeni and his father and mother adoring Osiris, Heru-netch-tef, and Isis. 2. Âpeni adoring Ptaḥ-mes and his wife Ia. 3. Âpeni adoring Ânhk and his wife Thâa. 4. Three ladies of the family of Âpeni adoring ancestors. 5. Âpeni's son pouring out a libation to his father and mother. The text contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. Sams Collection. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. (**Plate XIV.**) Height 2 ft. 1½ in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 365.]

426. (*Bay 12.*)—Fragment of a sandstone stele of **Râ-mes** , an official, with a portion of a figure of the deceased, who is represented in the act of adoring King

**Amen-hetep** . XVIIIth dynasty. Height 6 in., width 11 in. [No. 813.]

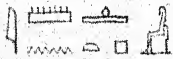
*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*


**427. (Bay 13.)**—Painted limestone statue of Pa-ser , an Erpā, Hā prince, councillor, priest, governor

of the city, etc., who flourished in the reign of **Amen-hetep III**, whose prenomen and nomen are cut upon his right shoulder. From Thebes (Dér al-Bahari). XVIIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 9½ in. [No. 687.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*

**428. (Bay 12.)** — Seated granite statue of **Amen-hetep**

, an Erpā, and Hā prince, judge of Nekhen, deputy of the king, and governor of the city of Bubastis in the reign of **Amen-hetep III**, whose

prenomen  appears on his right shoulder. In his left hand he holds an object like a doubled cord, which appears to be the emblem of one of his offices. From Bubastis. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 10 in. [No. 1068.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1889.*

Statue of Pa-ser, governor of a city in the reign of Amen-hetep III,

B.C. 1450.

[Bay 13, No. 427.]

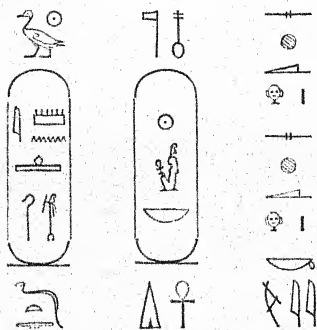
**429. (Bay 11.)** — Quartzite sandstone, seated figure of the

dog-headed god, which was sacred to Thoth and Khensu






Very fine work. Between the hind paws are cut the cartouches of **Āmen-hetep III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1450—



Sams Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 3 in.


[No. 38.]

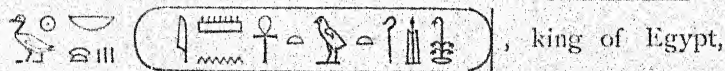
**430. (Bay II.)**—Red **granite lion**, inscribed on the pedestal with a text containing a statement that it was made by **Āmen-hetep III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1450, and placed by him in the temple of **Het-khā-em-Maāt** , which he built in honour of himself as the god of Nubia. The inscription suggests that this lion was placed in the temple at **Ŝûlb**, an important town situated on the left bank of the Nile, about 150 miles south of **Wādī Halfah**, but it was found at **Gebel Barkal**, about 250 miles further south, whither it may have been taken by **Tut-ānkh-Āmen**, or, more probably, by **Āmen-āsru**, whose cartouches are cut on the neck—



XVIIIth dynasty. Length 6 ft. 7 in., height 3 ft. 4 in. [No. 1.]

*Presented by Lord Prudhoe, 1835.*

**431. (Bay 10.)**—Red **granite lion**, inscribed on the pedestal with a text stating that **Tut-ānkh-Āmen** 





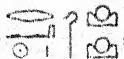
, king of Egypt,

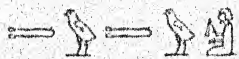







Stele inscribed with a declaration of the dedication of a Ka-temple to  
Amen-Rā for ever, by the scribe Amen-hetep, surnamed Hui.  
[Bay 10, No. 432.]

**437. (Bay 13.)**—Portion of a limestone **monument**, on which are inscribed cartouches containing the titles of **Amen-hotep IV, Khu-en-Āten**. From Tell al-Amarna. XVIIIth dynasty. Height  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in., width  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 1083.]

**438. (Bay 10.)**—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb with palm-leaf cornice and a raised flat border, of **Ptah-māi** , a warder of the Treasury. On the space within the flat border are three scenes: 1. A son and daughter of the deceased making offerings to their father and their mother Ta-khar . 2. A son and a daughter addressing their father Hui and mother Āb. 3. Rā-mesu and his daughter seated on chairs of state. On the border are cut prayers to **Āten**, lord of eternity, and to **Rā**, governor of the Two Horizons , for sepulchral offerings. Anastasi Collection. End of the XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft.  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 324.]

**439. (Bay 12.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Thuthu**, , a veritable royal scribe and steward of the palace of King **Āi** , king of Egypt about B.C. 1400. On it is sculptured a scene representing the deceased in adoration before "Seker, the lord of the Hidden House" . Above and below are prayers to Seker for sepulchral offerings. This stele was set up to the memory of Thuthu by his son **Ptah Khensu** (?). Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 1 ft.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 211.]

**440. (Central Saloon.)**—Portion of a granite **monument** inscribed with the prenomen of **Āi** , king of Egypt, about B.C. 1400. On it are sculptured portions of figures of deities, who appear to be holding a shrine. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. [No. 1002.]

441. (*Bay 13.*)—Grey granite statue of **Heru-em-heb**

, the last king of the XVIIIth dynasty,

with the attributes of Hāpi, the Nile god. Before him he held an altar (now broken away), on which were sculptured the figures of the products of the Nile, *i.e.*, water-fowl, plants, fruits, flowers, etc., and on the pedestal on which it rested are sculptured in relief figures of geese, lilies, etc. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 5 ft. 7 in. (No. 75.)


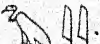
442. (*Bay 12.*)—Black granite statues of the god **Āmen-Rā**, the "Bull of his mother," with the attributes of the ithyphallic god Menu, or Āmsu, and **Heru-em-heb**, the last king of the XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1400. The king is standing under the uplifted right arm of Menu, and is under the protection of the god, whose son he is said to be. On the belt of the king's girdle is cut his prenom



, and both prenom and nomen appear

in the line of hieroglyphics between the two figures, the former with the addition  $\beta$ . From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 10½ in. [No. 5.]

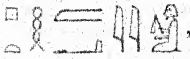

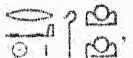
443. (*Bay 2.*)—Painted stone kneeling figure of **Nekht-**


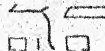
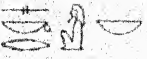
**Menu**, or Nekht-Āmsu , a Hā prince, scribe, chief libationer of Isis, etc., holding before him a stele with a rounded top. On the upper portion of the stele is sculptured a figure of the deceased, kneeling in adoration before the Boat of the Sun, on the bows of which is seated a figure of Heru-pa-khart, or Harpocrates. In the boat is the solar disk. Behind the deceased kneels his wife, Muti .


Below are thirteen lines of text containing a hymn to the Sun-god. On the flat surface near the face of the statue are cut figures of the deceased and his wife seated at a table of offerings, on the sides of the plinth of the stele are figures of Muti, and on the back of the stele are figures of six of her children. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. About B.C. 1500. Height 1 ft. 7½ in. [No. 1222.]

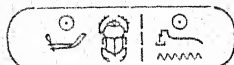


**437. (Bay 13.)**—Portion of a limestone **monument**, on which are inscribed cartouches containing the titles of **Amen-hotep IV, Khu-en-Āten**. From Tell al-Amarna. XVIIIth dynasty. Height  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in., width  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 1083.]

**438. (Bay 10.)**—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb with palm-leaf cornice and a raised flat border, of **Ptah-māi** , a warder of the Treasury. On the space within the flat border are three scenes: 1. A son and daughter of the deceased making offerings to their father and their mother Ta-khar . 2. A son and a daughter addressing their father Hui and mother Āb. 3. Rā-mesu and his daughter seated on chairs of state. On the border are cut prayers to **Āten**, lord of eternity, and to **Rā**, governor of the Two Horizons , for sepulchral offerings. Anastasi Collection. End of the XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft.  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 324.]

**439. (Bay 12.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Thuthu**, , a veritable royal scribe and steward of the palace of King **Ai** , king of Egypt about B.C. 1400. On it is sculptured a scene representing the deceased in adoration before "Seker, the lord of the Hidden House" . Above and below are prayers to Seker for sepulchral offerings. This stele was set up to the memory of Thuthu by his son **Ptah Khensu** (?). Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 1 ft.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 211.]

**440. (Central Saloon.)**—Portion of a granite **monument** inscribed with the prenomen of **Ai** , king of Egypt, about B.C. 1400. On it are sculptured portions of figures of deities, who appear to be holding a shrine. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. [No. 1002.]

441. (*Bay 13.*)—Grey granite statue of Heru-em-heb

, the last king of the XVIIIth dynasty,

with the attributes of Hāpi, the Nile god. Before him he held an altar (now broken away), on which were sculptured the figures of the products of the Nile, *i.e.*, water-fowl, plants, fruits, flowers, etc., and on the pedestal on which it rested are sculptured in relief figures of geese, lilies, etc. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 5 ft. 7 in. (No. 75.)

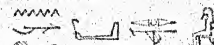
442. (*Bay 12.*)—Black granite statues of the god Amen-Rā, the "Bull of his mother," with the attributes of the ithyphallic god Menu, or Amsu, and Heru-em-heb, the last king of the XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1400. The king is standing under the uplifted right arm of Menu, and is under the protection of the god, whose son he is said to be. On the belt of the king's girdle is cut his prenomen




, and both prenomen and nomen appear

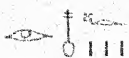

in the line of hieroglyphics between the two figures, the former with the addition  $\beta$ . From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 10½ in. [No. 5.]

443. (*Bay 2.*)—Painted stone kneeling figure of Nekht-

Menu, or Nekht-Amsu , a Hā prince, scribe,

chief libationer of Isis, etc., holding before him a stele with a rounded top. On the upper portion of the stele is sculptured a figure of the deceased, kneeling in adoration before the Boat of the Sun, on the bows of which is seated a figure of Heru-pa-khart, or Harpocrates. In the boat is the solar disk. Behind the deceased kneels his wife, Muti .


Below are thirteen lines of text containing a hymn to the Sun-god. On the flat surface near the face of the statue are cut figures of the deceased and his wife seated at a table of offerings, on the sides of the plinth of the stele are figures of Muti, and on the back of the stele are figures of six of her children. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1500. Height 1 ft. 7½ in. [No. 1222.]

444. (*Bay 3.*)—Seated, painted limestone statues of **Ari-neferu** , a guardian in the service of the temple of Amen-Rā at Thebes, and his wife **Āpu** .




Statues of Ari-neferu and Āpu.  
XVIIIth dynasty.  
[*Bay 3, No. 444.*]

On the right side of their seat is inscribed a prayer to Amen-Rā, Osiris, and Āpu, for sepulchral offerings, and on the left is a similar prayer addressed to Osiris Khenti Āmenti. This monument was made by Mut-khut

, the daughter of Ari-neferu and Āpu, to "keep alive" the names of her parents; her figure is cut on the front of the throne, between the figures of her father and mother. The head of Āpu is a restoration. Sams Collection. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. [No. 29.]

445. (*Bay 5.*)—Upper portion of a limestone seated statue of a priest or civil official. Sams Collection. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10½ in. [No. 124.]

446. (*Bay 5.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, of **Anpu-hetep** . On the edge of the face of the stele are two prayers addressed by the deceased, one to Osiris and the other to Anubis, and on the upper portion is a prayer to Osiris. Below, in five registers, is a series of figures of the relatives of the deceased, deeply cut and painted. XVIIIth or XVIIIth dynasty. (Plate XVI.) Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 200.]

447. (*Bay 5.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Amen-em-hāt** , a steward and chan-

(To face page 126.)

PLATE XVI.



Sepulchral stela of Anpu-hetep, with scenes representing the worship of the deceased by his family.

[Bay 5, No. 446.]



Statue of Amen-hotep, steward of Memphis, and director of the storehouses  
of gold and silver.  
[Bay 6, No. 448.] XVIIIth dynasty.



cellor, inscribed with eighteen lines of hieroglyphic text containing adorations to Osiris, Ap-uat, and Rā, and a prayer for sepulchral offerings. XIIth-XVIIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 4 in., width 3 ft. 1 in. [No. 893.]

[This stele was brought from Thebes by Captain R. Bruce, R.N., and presented to the Royal United Service Institution some time before 1838: it was purchased by the Trustees of the British Museum, in 1861, from Messrs. Sotheby and Wilkinson.]


**448. (Bay 6).—Grey granite seated statue of Amen-hetep**



, a royal scribe, steward of the royal palace of Memphis, and director of the storehouses of gold and silver. The text contains a list of the offices held by Amen-hetep, praises of Osiris, and a prayer for sepulchral offerings. From Abydos. XVIIIth dynasty. (Plate XVII.) Height 2 ft. 4½ in. [No. 632.]

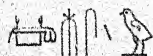
*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1903.*

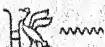

**449. (Bay 6).—Upper portion of a black granite bearded figure of a king**, wearing a full wig with uraeus. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. Height 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 1200.]

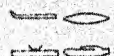
**450. (Bay 6).—Lower portion of a hard limestone kneeling figure of Ptah-mes** , a royal scribe, chief steward of Ptah, and prefect of the House of the Ka of Ptah at Memphis, holding a shrine within which is sculptured a figure of the god Ptah. From Memphis. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 1119.]

**451. (Bay 6).—Sandstone lion**, cut from a bas-relief; the body was coloured yellow and the mane red. XVIIIth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 453.]


**452. (Bay 7).—Grey granite, headless figure of Kamesu**



, a Hā prince of Behen (Wādī Halfah), the son of Tennai , and the lady Hur(?) .



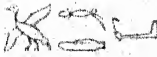
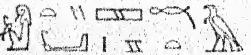

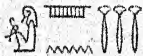


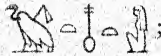
, seated in the usual attitude of the scribe, with an opened roll of papyrus before him. Over his left

shoulder is slung a palette. The inscription contains a prayer to Āmen-Rā, Khnemu, Satet, Ānqet, [and Horus,] lord of Behen ⊙, for sepulchral offerings. From Wādi Halfah. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 1022.]  
*Presented by Major-Gen. Sir C. Holled Smith, K.C.M.G.,*  
 1887.

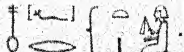
453. (*Bay 8.*)—Portion of a grey granite **statue of a king**, or prince. XVIIIth dynasty. From Al-Kāb. Height 2 ft. 6 in. [No. 1195.]

*Presented by Somers Clarke, Esq., F.S.A., 1896.*

454. (*Bay 8.*)—Portion of a limestone **relief** from the wall of a tomb on which are sculptured standing figures of men, who form part of a procession. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 456.]

455. (*Bay 8.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Pa-shet** , "the guardian of the northern lakes of Āmen" | , and "guardian of the door of the northern pillars (?) of Āmen"   
| , at Thebes. In the first register is a figure of the deceased making offerings to Osiris and Anubis; in the second are figures of the sons of Pashet making offerings to their father and mother Mut-nefert ; and in the third are figures of three daughters and a son of Pashet. Jervis Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 282.]

456. (*Bay 8.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, on which are sculptured figures of three priests, who are engaged in performing the ceremony of "Opening the mouth,"

on behalf of the deceased **Nefer-renpet** .

The first is offering to the mummy a vase of unguent, the second is reading from a roll of papyrus and the third

bears a censer. On the right are the vases of unguents, the feathers, the box, the instruments for opening the mouth, and other objects employed in the ceremony. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 11 in.

[No. 803.]

457. (*Bay 8*).—Sandstone **sepulchral stele** of Āpu



the director of the chamber of the barge Khā-em-Maāt



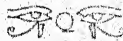
In the upper register is a figure of the deceased adoring Osiris, Horus, and Isis, and in the second is a figure of the deceased offering incense and pouring out a libation to his father, mother, and other members of the family. Below are four lines of text containing a prayer to Osiris Khenti Āmentet, Heru-netch-ḥrā-tef, Isis, and all the gods of Ta-tchesert (the Other World), for funerary offerings. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7½ in., width 1 ft. 3 in.

[No. 295.]

458. (*Bay 8*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of Heq-nefer



inscribed with a prayer to Osiris for funerary offerings. Under the symbols



is a scene in which the deceased, accompanied by his wife and daughter, stands in adoration before Osiris, and below this are figures of three members of the family of Heq-nefer, making offerings to their father and their mother, who was

called Bāa



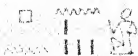
and was a priestess of Amen. From Akhmim. Height 1 ft. 5½ ins., width 1 ft.

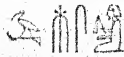

[No. 1062.]

459. (*Bay 8*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, set up by Pa-sheṭu



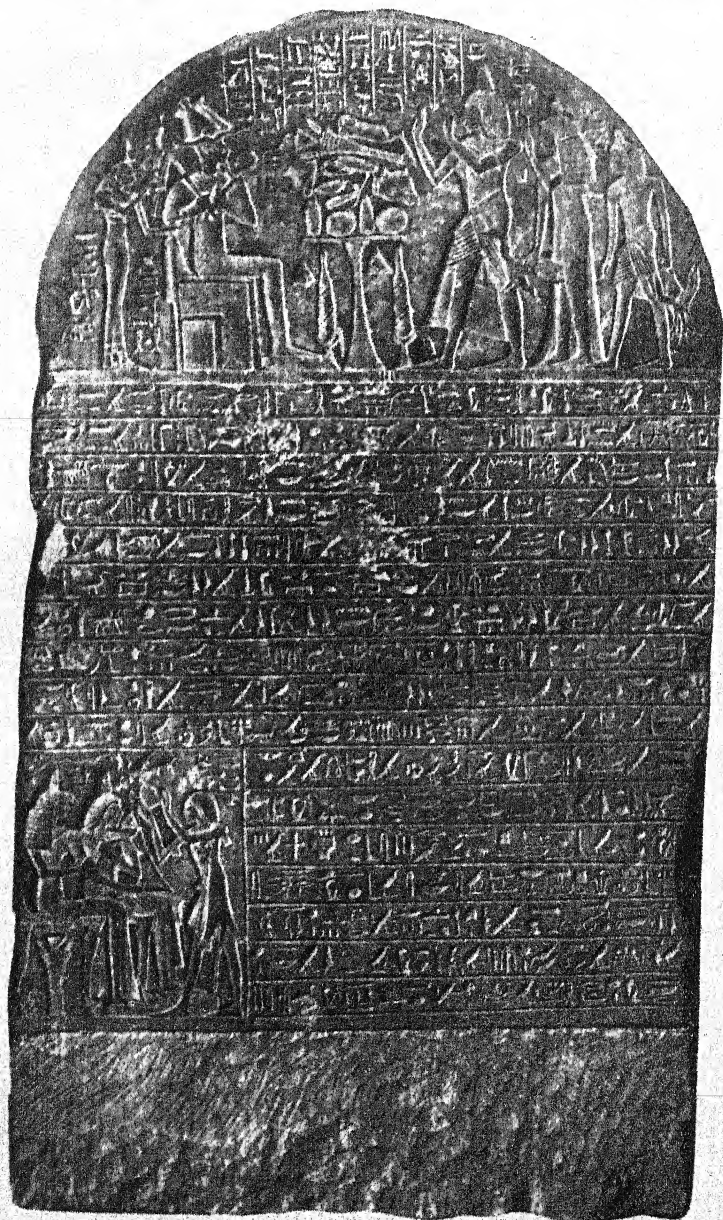
a judge; on it, cut in outline, are figures of Āmen-Rā, "the lord of the thrones of the world," and the deceased. Below these are two lines of text which refer to the restoration of monuments and a name, and mention a judge called Pennu (?)

 It is possible that the text indicates that Pennu restored the sepulchral monument and inscription of Pa-shetu. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 9 in. [No. 341.]

**460.** (*Bay 8.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Tehuti mes** (Thohtmes) , a captain of the keepers of the gate of Memphis  who flourished under a king of the XVIIIth dynasty. On the upper portion is sculptured a relief in which Thohtmes and his brother and sister are represented in the act of making adorations to Osiris and Isis, before whom stands a table of offerings. Below this is cut, in seventeen lines, the text of a hymn and a prayer to Harmachis, Unen-Nefer, Ptah-Seker, and Osiris, for sepulchral offerings. In the left bottom corner is a small relief, in which we see a son pouring out a libation to his father and mother. D'Athanas Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. (**Plate XVIII.**) Height 3 ft. 10½ in., width 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 155.]

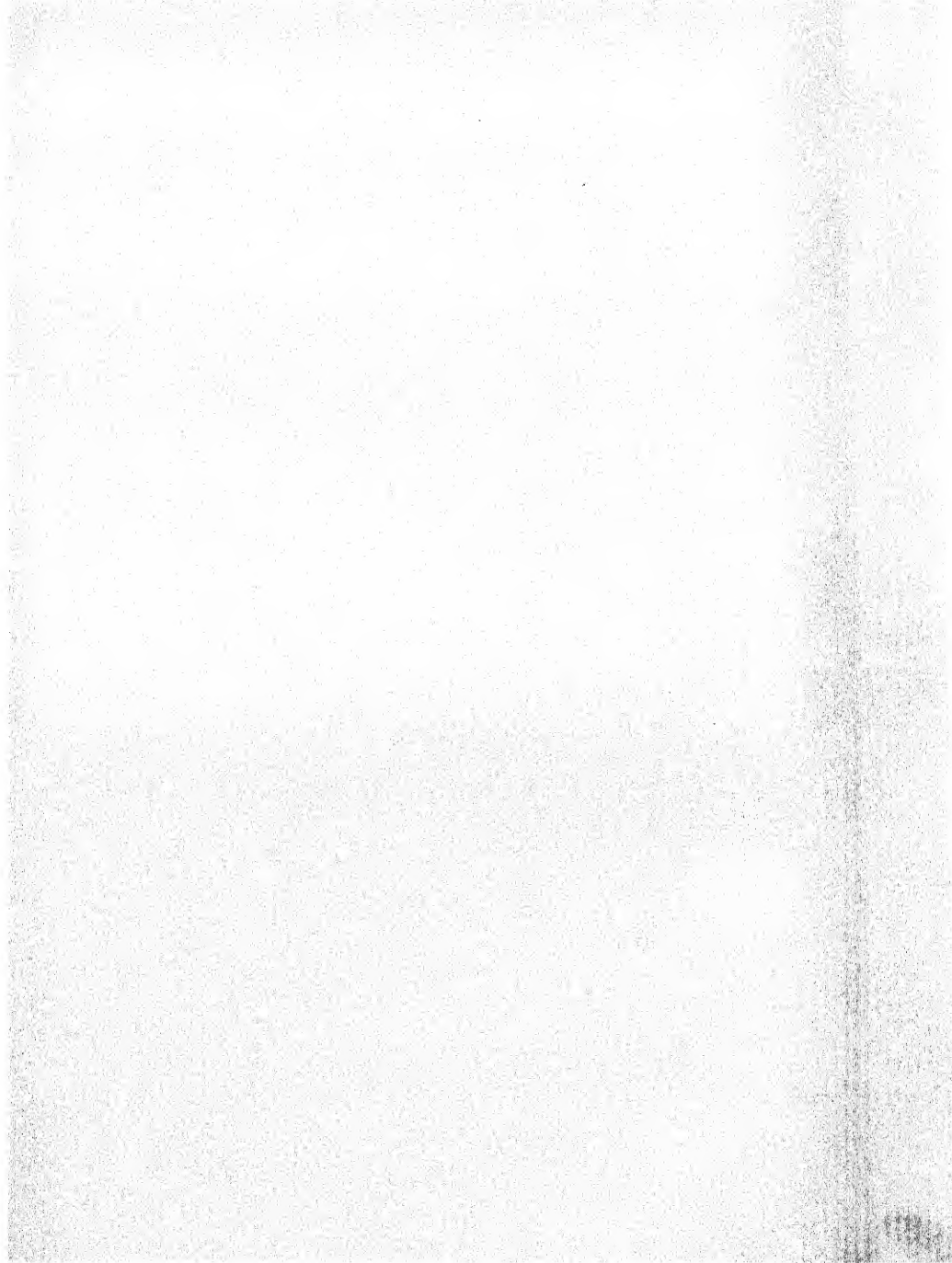
**461.** (*Bay 8.*)—Massive limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Heru-em-heb** , an Erpā, Hā prince, chancellor, Smer-nāt, palace-councillor, governor of the country, fan-bearer, general of the king's troops, and veritable royal scribe, who flourished under one of the kings of the XVIIIth dynasty. On the upper portion are sculptured a winged disk and a figure of the deceased, who is seen standing in adoration before Rā, Thoht, and Maāt, and below, in well-cut hieroglyphics, which have been painted yellow, is a hymn to the Sun-god, in twenty-five lines. Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. About B.C. 1500. (**Plate XIX.**) Height 6 ft. 3 in., width 3 ft. 3½ in. [No. 551.]

**462.** (*Bay 8.*)—Limestone **jamb**, with raised, rounded border, from the right side of the shrine of the tomb of **Heru-em-heb**, whose stele has been described in the preceding paragraph, inscribed with the text of a prayer to Rā, in six lines. Below is sculptured a figure of the deceased, who stands with both hands raised in adoration; from the fact that



Sepulchral stele of Thothmes, captain of the Gate of Memphis.  
XVIIIth dynasty.

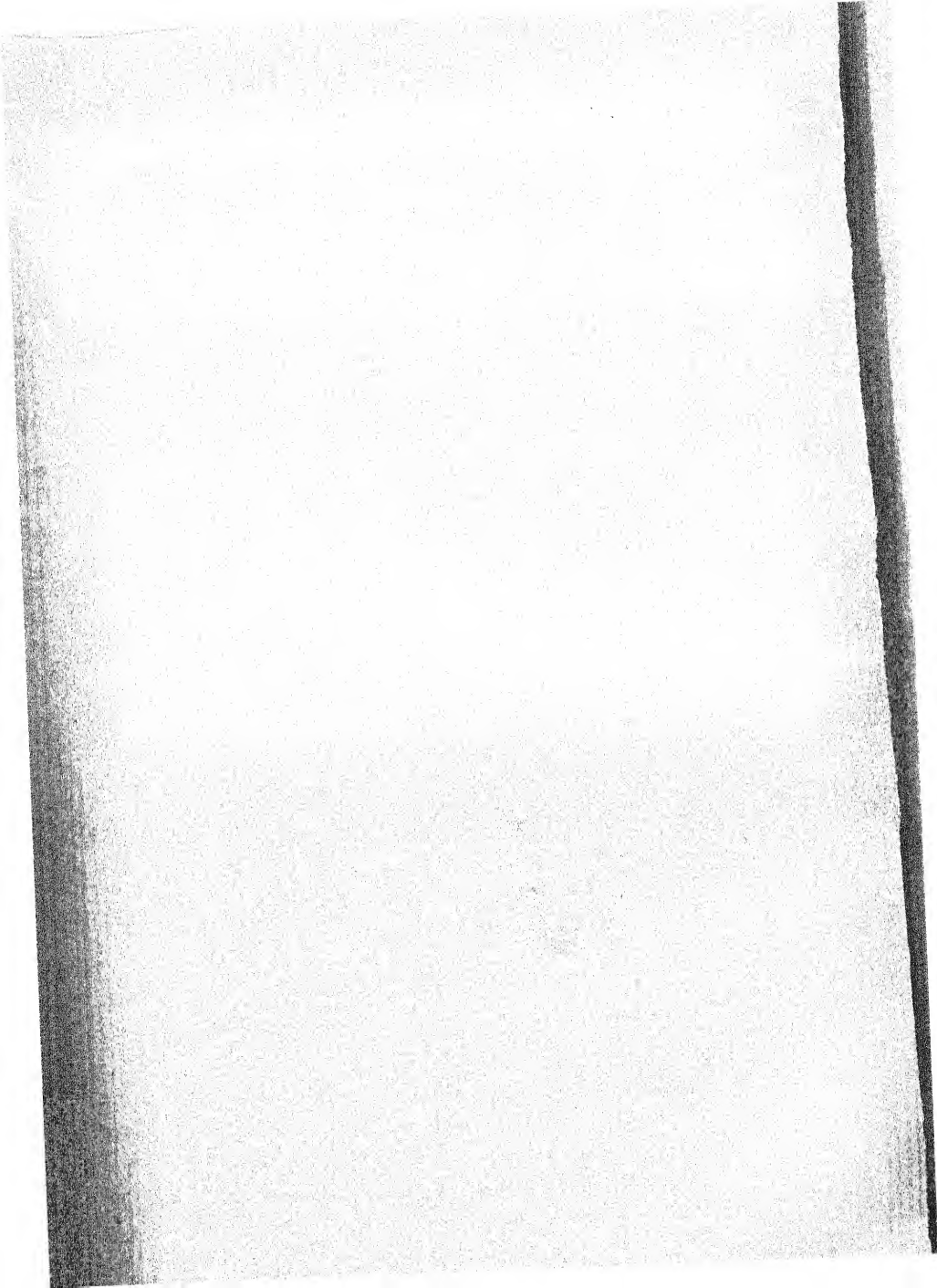






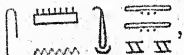
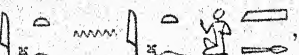



Sepulchral stele of Heru-em-heb, a Prince, Scribe, and Commander-in-Chief.  
[Bay 8, No. 461.]


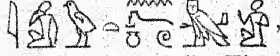
XVIIIth dynasty.


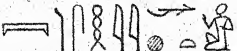



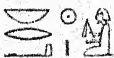

he wears an uraeus over his forehead, it appears that Heru-em-heb was a kinsman of the royal family. Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 5 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 4½ in. [No. 552.]

463. (*Bay 8.*)—Limestone **jamb**, with a raised, rounded, border, from the left side of the shrine of the tomb of **Heru-em-heb**, inscribed with the text of a prayer to Rā, in six lines. Below is sculptured a figure of the deceased, wearing a full wig, with an uraeus in front. Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 5 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 4½ in. [No. 550.]

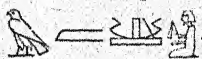
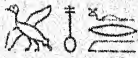

464. (*Bay 8.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Smen-taui** , a door-keeper in the "place of Maāt." In the upper register the deceased is represented kneeling and making an offering to Amen-Rā and his consort Mut, and in the lower are figures of the fan-bearer **Ātef-en-Ātef** , and his sister, Nefer, kneeling, with hands raised in adoration before the goddess "Mer-seker, the mistress of Āmentet"   , who is seated on a throne holding a sceptre round which a lotus is twined. Between the figures of the fan-bearer and the sister is the name of another sister. Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5½ in., width 11½ in. [No. 279.]

465. (*Bay 8.*)—Portion of a limestone **relief**, set up in memory of **Bathá** , an official, by his brother **Ātu-enumā** , the chief charioteer of the "lord of the two lands." The scene represents a man offering palm branches to two deceased persons who are seated with a table of offerings before them; behind him are figures of four kinswomen. D'Athanasia Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 1½ in., breadth 11 in. [No. 322.]

466. (*Bay 9.*)—Painted limestone **stele**, with rounded top, of **Aāh-mes** , set up by his brother **Nekht**, a captain of Blacks . On the upper portion are , and below, sculptured in relief, are figures of the deceased, seated, and his brother pouring out a libation. Sams Collection. XVIIth or XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 8½ in. [No. 300.]

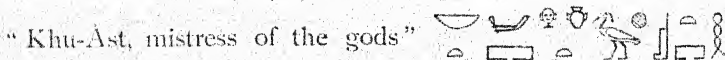
467. (*Bay 9.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Nebrā** , the son of the scribe **Pai**. On the upper portion is sculptured a figure of **Hēru-ur** , the lord of heaven and governor of the company of the gods, who wears the Double Crown, and is seated with a table of offerings before him. Behind the figure of the god are four eyes and two ears. Below this are a kneeling figure of **Nebrā** and four lines of text in which he says: "Praise be to Hēru-ur, and homage to him that heareth petitions; may he grant me eyes to see the way of truth, and to walk [therein]." From the Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 10 in., width 6½ in. [No. 276.]

468. (*Bay 9.*)—Portion of a **relief** from the wall of a tomb on which are sculptured the figures of a scribe carrying his palette and ink jar, and a carpenter shaping a frame with an axe. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 8½ in., width 1 ft. 0½ in. [No. 445.]

469. (*Bay 9.*)—Limestone **stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured figures of **Hēru-em-uāa** , a judge, and his father, **Pa-nefer-em-nekhu** , kneeling, with their hands raised in adoration before the Ram-god **Baiu-neteru** , a form of Osiris. Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 11 in., width 7 in. [No. 356.]



470. (*Bay 9*).—Portion of a limestone **stele**, with rounded top, on which is sculptured a figure of the **Cow of Hathor** coming out of the Theban funeral mountain. Between her horns are a disk and plumes, behind her head is a *menat*, and under her chin stands the figure of a royal personage. Her titles are: "Lady of the Temple Tchesert, dweller in  
"Khu-Äst, mistress of the gods"



From Dér al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 10½ in. [No. 689.]


















*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*







471. (*Bay 9*).—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised flat border, of **Pau** , an officer of the

transport of Pharaoh , sculptured with the following scenes:—1. Pau, his brother and mother worshipping Osiris. 2. Pau and his sisters making offerings to their mother and father. 3. Eight members of the family seated at a table of offerings. The text on the border contains prayers to Änpu and Osiris for sepulchral offerings. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 4½ in. [No. 773.]

472. (*Bay 9*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Thuiia** , the son of Tān and Tahunai and warden of the king's bow. On the upper portion are , and below, in one register, are sculptured figures of the deceased and his wife seated at a table of offerings, and in the other their father and mother and three brothers and three sisters seated at a table of offerings. The inscription, in four lines, contains a prayer to Osiris and Anubis for sepulchral offerings. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 293.]

**473.** (*Bay 9.*)—Portion of **relief** from the wall of a tomb, sculptured with the figure of a man and with representations of sepulchral offerings. XVIIIth or XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 1 ft.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 910.]




**474.** (*Bay 9.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and a raised flat border, of **Ban-āa**    , a royal scribe in a department of the government at Memphis. On the top is a flat pyramidal projection, sculptured with the figure of a jackal; on the cornice is a figure of the sun on the horizon , with figures of men in adoration. On the flat border are cut prayers to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. Within the border are cut two scenes:—1. The deceased and his wife Abuhai      , standing in adoration before Osiris, Isis, and Nephthys. 2. **Hui**  , an overseer of the royal washers, and his wife seated, with a table of offerings before them, receiving the adoration of their son Nana    , a royal librarian, and their daughter. D'Athanasî Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 11 in., width 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 149.]









**475.** (*Bay 9.*)—Massive grey granite **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with plain cornice and rounded border, set up to commemorate two "Clerks of the Works" called **Heru**  , and **Sutui**    . On the upper portion of the raised flat surface of the stele are inscribed prayers to Amen-Rā, Mut, Khensu, Hathor, etc., for sepulchral offerings, and on the sides are prayers to Herukhuti, Anubis, Queen Nefert-ari, Osiris, Seker, and Isis. On the upper portion of the sunk, rounded stele, cut within the border, are a winged disk and figures of the deceased persons adoring Osiris and Anubis. Below is cut the text of a hymn to Rā-Harmachis, in twenty-one lines, on behalf of Heru. The figures of Heru and Sutui, and the name of Sutui, have in certain places been obliterated. Anastasi Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. (**Plate XX.**) Height 4 ft. 10 in., width 3 ft.








Stele of the twin brethren Heru and Sutui, overseers of works at Thebes.  
[Bay 9, No. 475.] XVIIIth dynasty.





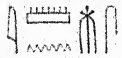
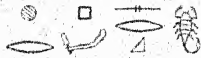

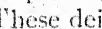
Hathor and another deity (?). The text gives the name and titles of Hathor. Sams Collection. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 6 in. [No. 381.]

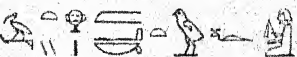


482. (*Bay 10*).—Portion of a limestone **shrine of Khā** , a judge. Above the doorway are figures of the deceased kneeling in adoration before Ptah and Sebek, who are seated on thrones, and the goddess Rennut  , who appears in the form of a serpent resting on a shrine. On the side is inscribed a prayer to Ptah, the great god, for "life, strength and health," and below it is cut a figure of the wife of Khā. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 9½ in. [No. 597.]

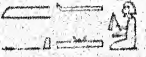

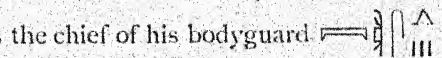
483. (*Bay 10*).—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Qaha**    , a high official. In the upper register the deceased is seen burning incense at a table of offerings before the Ram, symbol of Amen-Rā of Thebes. In the lower, the deceased is represented pouring out a libation before **Amen-hotep I**     his queen, **Aahmes-nefert-ari**, and the goddess Hathor. The figures were originally painted white. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 291.]

484. (*Bay 10*).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Karei**    , an officer, inscribed with a prayer to Osiris and all the gods of Abydos for sepulchral offerings. On it are cut the following scenes:—1. Karei standing in adoration before Osiris; in front of the god is a table of offerings, and behind him is the symbol of Amentet . 2. Karei, with his father, brothers and sisters, seated at a table of offerings. 3. Karei and his soul drinking water, which is poured out from vessels by the goddess Hathor or Nut, who appears in a sycamore tree, and hands out to them a table of food. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 294.]

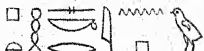



485. (*Bay 10.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are cut figures of **Heru-em-uāa** , a judge in Western Thebes, **Baka** , a chief of the workmen, **Amen-nekht** , the chief artificer, **Pa-shet** , a judge, **Amen-mes** , the  of the lord of the Two Lands, **Unen-Nefer** , and another person, who stand in adoration before **Ptah** and **Hathor**. These deities stand on the emblem *Huāt* , and before them is a pillar altar on which are flowers, a jar of wine, etc. Belmore Collection. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 265.]


486. (*Bay 10.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Tehuti-her-māktu-f** , a judge in Western Thebes. On the upper portion is sculptured the figure of a boat, in which is seated **Rā-Heru-Khuti** , and before him is seated the dog-headed ape of **Thoth**, who offers an eye  to the god. The text, in ten lines, contains a prayer "to Rā when he riseth," in which the deceased asks that his body may germinate, and that he may see the beauties of the god; to the left is a kneeling figure of the deceased. Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 266.]


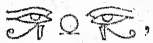
487. (*Bay 10.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and a raised flat border on three sides of the door, which was set up in honour of **Māhu** , a deputy of the king, and "overseer of the bow of the lord of the two Lands," by **Amen-em-ānt** , the chief of his bodyguard .




On the raised border are cut prayers to Osiris, the Everlasting Governor, and Ptah-seker, and Anpu-ṭep-ṭu-f 


, for sepulchral offerings, and within it are sculptured the following scenes:—1. Māhu and his wife making offerings to Ptah-seker and to Anpu-ṭep-ṭu-f. 2. Amen-em-ānt making offerings to Māhu and his wife, who are seated on chairs of state near a tree. D'Athanasi Collection. XVIIIth or XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 307.]



488. (*Bay 10.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Mentu** , a scribe and overseer of the granaries, the son of Mentu-sa(?) and the lady Mut-ātef-s

. On the upper portion are cut , and a scene in which a priest is represented pouring out libations to the deceased Mentu and his wife and daughter, who are seated on chairs of state with a table of offerings before them. Below is a text containing an address to those who live upon earth, in which they are asked to pray for the happiness of the deceased. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 6½ in. [No. 1012.]


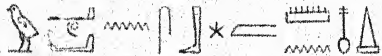

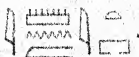
*Presented by Sir A. Wollaston Franks, K.C.B., 1885.*

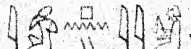
489. (*Bay 11.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Pa-ren-nefer** , a judge in the "place of Maāt." On the upper portion is sculptured a figure of the Boat of Rā, with the Disk in it, and below is a kneeling figure of the deceased, with his hands raised in adoration to the god. The text contains a prayer to Rā at setting. Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 8 in. [No. 271.]

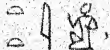

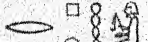
490 (*Bay 11.*)—Rectangular limestone **stele** of **Paḥu**  on which are sculptured figures of the deceased and his sons Āa-peḥti, the judge, Pa-hu, and Āa-hiu(?) kneeling, with their hands raised in adoration before a huge serpent (Mer-sekert?) XVIIIth dynasty. From the Belmore Collection. Height 7½ in., width 5½ in. [No. 272.]

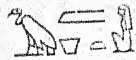
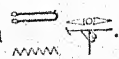
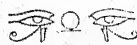
491. (*Bay II.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Āāḥ-mes** . On the upper portion are , and below, in low relief, is a figure of the deceased seated with a table of offerings before him. This tablet was made by his son, a figure of whom is seen kneeling before him. The text contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings, and by the side is a figure of the wife, or daughter, of the deceased bearing cakes and a goose as offerings. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft., width 9 in. [No. 932.]

*Presented by F. T. Palgrave, Esq., 1870.*


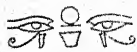
492. (*Bay II.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Bak** , an officer of the Gate of Memphis , sculptured with scenes in which the deceased and his wife are standing in adoration before Osiris, and two daughters are seated in adoration before their father Bak, their grandfather Ta-ur , and a lady called Amen-em-āt (*sic*) . XVIIIth dynasty. Height 11 in., width 7½ in. [No. 368.]

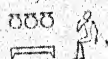



493. (*Bay II.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Āpni** , a judge in the "seat of Maāt." On the upper portion is cut a figure of the Boat of Rā, and below is a figure of the deceased kneeling, with hands raised in adoration of the boat. The text contains a hymn to the sun, when he rises and sets. Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 9½ in. [No. 332.]


494. (*Bay II.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Tetā** , a fan-bearer , and **Re-Ptah** , and their wives Mut-em-hent

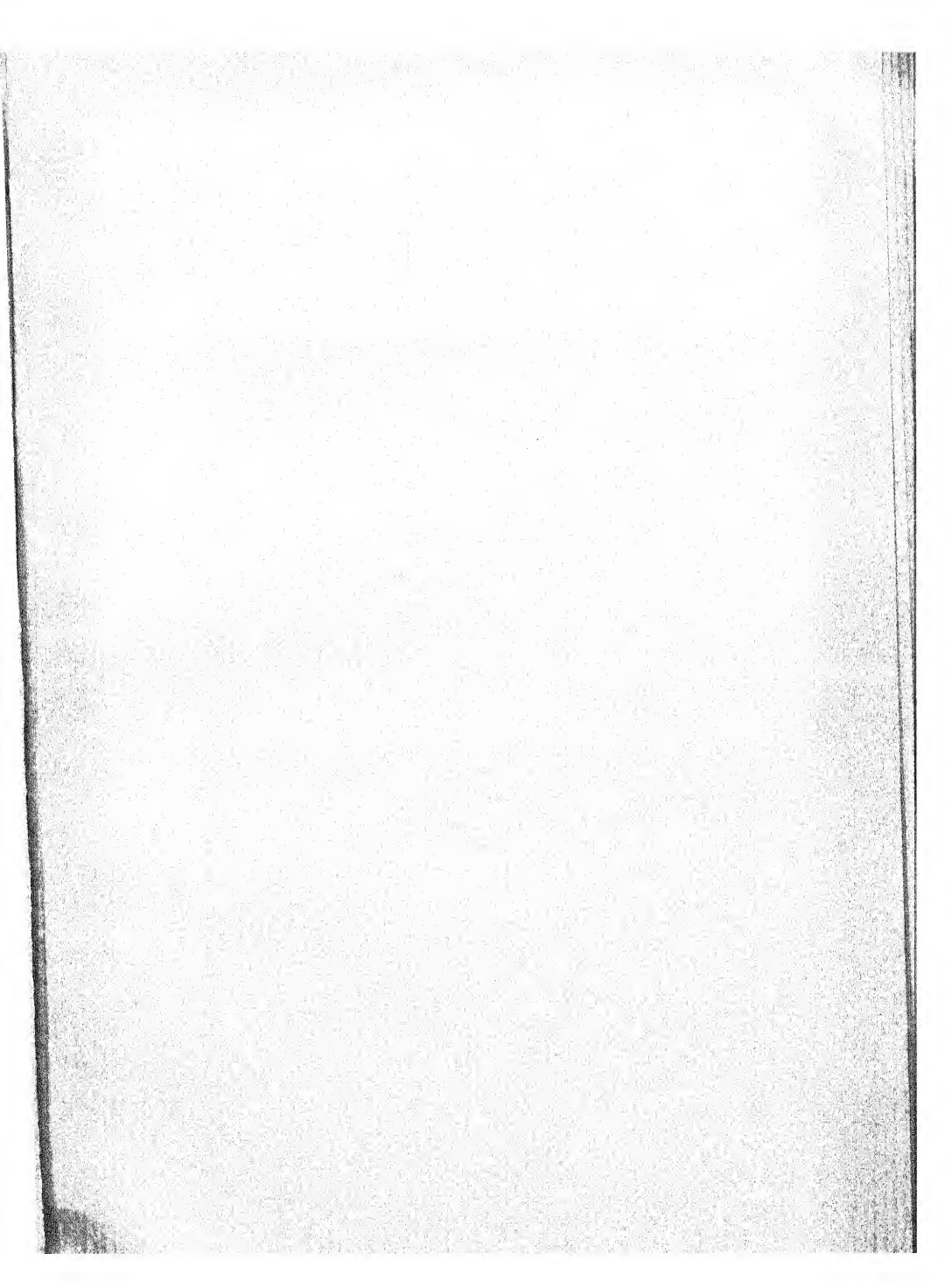
 and Then-Menu . Below the  are two scenes:—1. The deceased persons sitting with a table of offerings before them. 2. Their families seated in adoration of them. The text contains a prayer to Osiris and Anubis for funerary offerings. D'Athanasi Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 11½ in. [No. 353.]

495. (*Bay II.*)—Sandstone **aegis** of the goddess **Hathor**, which probably formed a portion of the capital of a column; the head of the goddess has the ears of a cow. Traces of the blue paint, with which the face and collar were originally coloured, still remain. Period doubtful. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 10 in. [No 427.]

496. (*Bay II.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Meri-Sekhet** . Below the  is cut a figure of the deceased as a child, seated on his mother's knee, by the side of a table of offerings. The text contains a prayer to Osiris Khenti Amenti for sepulchral offerings. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9½ in., width 8 in. [No. 804.]

497. (*Bay II.*)—Lower portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele** of Nu , dedicated by his son Anna  , a doorkeeper of Amen, "to keep alive the name [s] of his father, his mother, and his sister" Thuna . The text contains a prayer to Amen and Osiris for sepulchral offerings. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 11½ in. [No. 1016.]

498. (*Bay II.*)—Limestone **stele**, with rounded top, which was set up by **Ap . . . . .**, probably as a thank-offering to Amen-Rā for the recovery of his hearing (?) On the upper portion are one half of a winged disk and an *utchat* . Below is a figure of the deceased kneeling before the god **Menu**, who is here called "Amen-Rā, the bull of his . . . . .". Above the deceased are two











Sepulchral stele sculptured with a scene representing the deceased adoring the god Amsu or Menu.


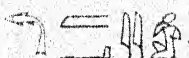

[Bay II, No. 498.]





ears, and behind the god is a lotus flower, standing on a pedestal. XVIIIth dynasty. (Plate XXI.) Height 8 in., width  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 358.]

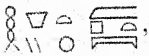
499. (*Bay II.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of the ladies **Bathi**  = , and **Mut-ent-hent-nesert**   . On the upper portion are cut the utchats, etc. , and below is sculptured a scene, in which their father, Amen-em-hât, is offering incense and pouring out a libation to them. The text contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. Anastasi Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 280.]

500. (*Bay II.*)—Unfinished limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of an unknown person. On it are sculptured:—1. The winged disk. 2. Osiris and Isis (or Mut?) seated within a shrine in a boat, and a royal personage standing before them. Behind is the hawk of Horus on his stand. 3. The deceased and his wife receiving offerings. The text contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. Salt Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 214.]

501. (*Bay II.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Nekht**  and his father **Khamâi** , and his mother **Kamâ** . On the upper portion is a scene representing the deceased persons worshipping Osiris and Anubis, and below are smaller scenes, in which members of the family of Nekht are adoring their ancestors. The text is a prayer to Osiris Khenti Amenti for sepulchral offerings. Sams Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 1 ft.  $0\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 348.]

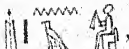
502. (*Bay II.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Sapa-âr**   , on which are

sculptured the following scenes:—1. Half of the winged disk and the utchat. 2. The deceased standing in adoration before Osiris Khenti Amenti. 3. The deceased, and his wife


Henti-em-pet , seated with a table of offerings before them, and receiving the adoration of their sons


Sesut-em-Amen , Khā-em-Uast, and

Sen-seneb. The text of eight lines contains a prayer to Osiris Khenti Amenti, Anpu, Ptaḥ-Sekri, and other gods for funerary offerings. Malcolm Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 5½ in., width 1 ft. 6½ in. [No. 906.]



**503. (Bay 11.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ānna** , a priestly official, sculptured with







the following:—1. The winged disk. 2. Ānna standing in adoration before a sacred boat containing a shrine, in which are standards surmounted by rams, the standard of Abydos, etc. 3. Ānna and his wife, and two kinsfolk, seated on chairs of state, with tables of offerings before them. The text enumerates the sacred barks, in the making of which Ānna assisted, e.g., the boats of Osiris, Tem, Ptaḥ, Sepi, Iusās, Nebt-Hetep, Thoth, Khensu, Khnemu, Menthu, Sekhet, Sebek, and he describes himself as the “barge-builder of the gods of the “South and the North.” XVIIIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 3½ in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 1332.]

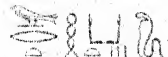
**504. (Bay 12.)**—Upper portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, sculptured with a scene representing the scribe **Pen-māām** , addressing the Kā,

or double, of Prince **Meri-mes** , and saying “Let thy Ka be pure. Let thy Ka be pure.” The text below contains a prayer to Osiris that sepulchral offerings may be given to Merimes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 10 in., width 10½ in. [No. 860.]






**505. (Bay 12.)**—Portion of a rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, sculptured with the figures of a priest (P), and his wife and two daughters, adoring Osiris, who is seated

with a table of offerings before him. The god wears the Atef crown, and holds  and . The stele appears to have been made by the son of the deceased, a judge in the "place of Maât." Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9½ in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 547.]

506. (*Bay 12.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Pen-neferu**      , a door-keeper in the "place of Maât," sculptured with figures of the ram-headed god Amen-Rā, and the serpent-goddess Urt-hekau



On the right, below, are cut a kneeling figure of the deceased, with his hands raised in adoration, and a text containing praises of the gods Amen-Rā and Urt-hekau.







Following the name of the deceased are the words     

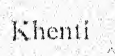








XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft., width 8½ in.

[No. 812.]

*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

507. (*Bay 12.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Unenkhu**      , sculptured with figures of Rā in his boat, and of the deceased and his son Penpa-





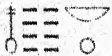


Khentī      , kneeling in adoration before him. XVIIIth or XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 8½ in. [No. 1248.]


*Presented by Morgan S. Williams, Esq., 1898.*




508. (*Bay 12.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of a priestly official, sculptured with the following scenes:—1. The deceased and his wife and son adoring Osiris, who is seated with a table of offerings before him. 2. The son of the deceased pouring out a libation to his father and mother, in the presence of two other members of the family. 3. The children of the deceased seated in adoration before a table of offerings. All the names have

been erased. D'Athanasî Collection. From Abydos. XVIIIth or XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 10 in. [No. 339.]

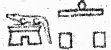
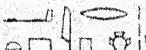

509. (*Bay 12.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ptah-mes** , a priest, sculptured with figures, arranged in three registers, of himself, his wife Ur-nuru , four sons, and six daughters, making adoration and bearing offerings to Osiris and Isis. XVIIIth or XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 366.]


510. (*Bay 12.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, sculptured with figures of **Nefer-Khemennu** , a judge in the "place of Maât," and his sons **Pa-neb** , a judge, **Āa-pehti** , a judge, and his grandson **Pa-neb**, kneeling in adoration before the goddess Hathor. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 11 in. [No. 316.]



511. (*Bay 12.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Tchai** , an official, sculptured with a figure of the Boat of Harmachis and a figure of the deceased; the text contains a prayer to the god for sepulchral offerings. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 0½ in., width 9 in. [No. 797.]


512. (*Bay 12.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **User-Satet** , an Erpā, and Hā prince, and governor of the Sūdān, who had filled high offices. On the upper portion are sculptured a disk with one wing, an utchat , and a figure of the deceased standing in adoration, and pouring out a libation before **Thoth**, lord of **Taā-sathā** . On the lower portion are cut a prayer to Thoth for sepulchral offerings, and a list of the




names and titles of the deceased. From Wādī Halfah. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 623.]  
*Presented by Colonel W. Hayes-Sadler, 1903.*

513. (*Bay 12.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Sebek-hetep** , a scribe of the "House of wine" , and his sister, **Tchauf** .

or Tchefu , a priestess of Hathor, sculptured with the following scenes:—1. The deceased and his sister adoring Osiris. 2. The deceased and his sister adoring Anubis. 3. Four sons of the deceased, Sebek-mes, Neb-nefer, Sebek-em-heb, and Khensu-aâ (?), making offerings to their father and mother. 4. Nefert-ari, a little daughter standing before her mother, and clasping her arm. 5. Shere-mes the younger

, making offerings to his father, Shere-mes, accompanied by his sisters Thent-Ânt  and Nefert-ari. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 1368.]

514. (*Bay 12.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Kaḥu** , the overseer of the building in which the offerings to Amen were stored, sculptured with the following scenes: 1. Kaḥu pouring out a libation before Osiris, the goddess of Âmenti, and Anubis;


above are . 2. A son of Kaḥu, called Pa-kharu , and thirteen brothers and sisters, bringing offerings to their father and mother, Netchem-pehi . Anastasi Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 303.]

515. (*Bay 12.*)—Portion of a **wall-painting** from a tomb, on which is represented a group of figures of Egyptian ladies,



who are seated on chairs of state. By their side are seated a number of female musicians, one of whom is playing on double pipes, two on harps, whilst one beats the time by clapping her hands. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 175.]

*Presented by Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., 1834.*

516. (*Bay 12.*)—Portion of a **wall-painting** from a tomb, on which is represented a figure of a high official, who is seated on a high-backed chair, the seat of which is covered with a panther skin. He wears a necklace, bracelets, and a white linen tunic; in his right hand he holds the *kherp* sceptre  and a sort of besom, and in his left a long staff. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 173.]

517. (*Bay 12.*)—Portion of a **wall-painting** from the lower part of a wall of a tomb, on which are represented figures of two servants bearing sepulchral offerings, cakes, fruit, flowers, meat, birds, etc. On the left is a line of hieroglyphics, containing a prayer that the deceased may have a safe passage through Re-stau, and enjoy glory in heaven, power upon earth, and triumph in the Other World. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft., width 2 ft. 3½ in. [No. 919.]

*Presented by H. Danby Seymour, Esq., 1869.*

518. (*Bay 12.*)—Portion of a **wall-painting** from the upper part of a wall of a tomb, on which are represented figures of workmen seated on stools, working drills, rubbing and polishing beads, fashioning a pectoral, etc. The scene represented is the workshop of a worker in precious stones and metals, and standing near his men are finished and partially finished objects, *e.g.*, rows of beads, vases of various kinds, a small coffer, rings, etc., From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 2 ft. 7 in. [No. 920.]

*Presented by H. Danby Seymour, Esq., 1869.*



519. (*Bay 13.*)—Portion of a **wall-painting** from a tomb, on which is represented a group of Sûdânî men, two of whom are kneeling in adoration before the king's officer, and three are bearing as gifts bowls of some valuable substance and chains of gold "ring money." From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 7 in., width 3 ft. 3 in. [No. 921.]

*Presented by H. Danby Seymour, Esq., 1869.*

520. (*Bay 13.*)—Portion of **wall-painting** from a tomb, on which are represented three figures of men carrying gifts, forming part of a scene in which the payment of tribute from the Sûdân was represented. The first figure carries a bowl in one hand and a chain of gold "ring money" in the other; the second bears a log of wood on one shoulder and a bunch of feathers in one hand; the third brings skins of wild animals, a bowl of some red substance (carnelians?), and has an ape on his shoulders. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 5 in., width 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 922.]

*Presented by H. Danby Seymour, Esq., 1869.*

521. (*Bay 12.*)—Fragment of a **wall-painting** from a tomb, on which is represented a portion of a figure of a king, or god, holding a sceptre. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 6 in., width 10½ in. [No. 1373.]

522. (*Bay 12.*)—Fragment of a painted **relief** from a tomb, on which are sculptured the hieroglyphics  . From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 5¼ in., width 5½ in. [No. 1374.]

523. (*Bay 12.*)—Fragment of a **wall-painting** from a tomb, on which are painted the heads of a woman and child, the latter having the "curl of youth" on one side of his head. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 7¾ in., width 10 in. [No. 1329.]

524. (*Bay 12.*)—Portion of a **wall-painting** from a tomb, on which are represented the heads of two women, who wear necklaces and are arrayed in white linen. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9¾ in., width 11 in. [No. 1291.]

525. (*Bay 12.*)—The **Atef crown**, with plumes, solar disk, horns, uraeus, etc., from a black granite seated statue of the god Osiris, or from the statue of a king who was represented with the attributes of the god. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 876.]

526. (*Bay 12.*)—Head from a black granite seated **statue of a priest**, or high official, wearing a heavy wig. On the plinth behind is cut a portion of a hymn to Rā-Harmachis at sunrise, which forms one of the versions of the XVth Chapter

of the Theban Recension of the Book of the Dead. From Thebes. Miss Harris Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9 in. [No. 968.]

**527. (Bay 12.)—Bust** from a grey granite statue of a king, or prince. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 1167.]

**528. (Bay 12.)—Head** of a porphyry seated figure of a high official wearing a wig. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 8 in. [No. 848.]

**529. (Bay 12.)—Head** from a black granite statue of a priest, or high official. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 10 in. [No. 120.]

**530. (Bay 12.)—Portion of a limestone kneeling figure of**

Hui , a judge , holding

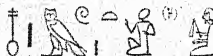
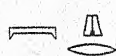
before him a tablet on which are cut a figure of the Boat of Rā, with the solar disk in it, and an extract from a hymn to "Rā 'when he riseth in the eastern sky.'" From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 10½ in. [No. 942.]

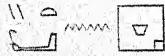
*Presented by the Trustees of the Christy Collection, 1865.*

**531. (Bay 13.)—Grey granite head of a sphinx.** From Karnak. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 526.]

*Presented by W. R. Hamilton, Esq., 1839.*

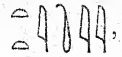
**532. (Bay 13.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised flat border, on which is sculptured a scene representing Nefermut (?)

, a high ecclesiastical official 


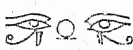
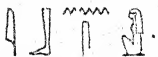
 standing in adoration before **Āāh-mes**, who is seated with a table of offerings before him. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 5½ in. [No. 275.]

**533. (Bay 13.)—Upper portion of a limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, sculptured with a figure of a priest adoring the god Ptah; the names of the deceased and of the judge who set it up in his honour are wanting. Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 6 in., width 9½ in.

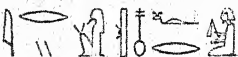
[No. 286.]

534. (*Bay 13.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Tetáthi** , a scribe. The text contains a prayer to Osiris Khenti Ámenti for sepulchral offerings. Found in Malta in 1823. XVIIIth dynasty (or later). Height 7 in., width 7 in. [No. 287.]


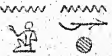
*Presented by J. B. Collings, Esq., 1836.*

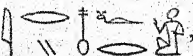
535. (*Bay 13.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Thuá** . Below the  are sculptured figures of the deceased and his wife, or daughter, **Ábnes** . The text contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. XVIIIth dynasty. Found in Malta in 1823. Height 8 in., width 5½ in. [No. 299.]

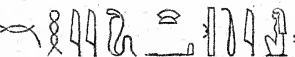

*Presented by J. B. Collings, Esq., 1836.*



536. (*Bay 13.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ari-nefer** , a judge in the "place of Maât," on which is sculptured a scene representing the deceased praying at an altar of offerings, placed before a shrine containing the cow-goddess Hathor. Above the shrine is the winged disk. Below are cut a figure of the deceased and a text containing praises of Hathor. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 0½ in., width 8½ in. [No. 814.]

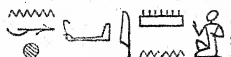
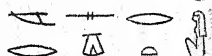
*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*


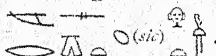
537. (*Bay 13.*)—White limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, sculptured with a scene representing **Maa-ná-nekht-f**  and **Nefer-ááb** , adoring Ptah and Maât. From Thebes. Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 9½ in. [No. 269.]


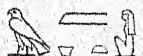
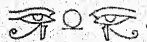
538. (*Bay 13.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ari-nefer** , a judge in the "place of Maât," sculptured with a scene representing the deceased and

his sister Mehi-Khāthā , seated in adoration before the hippopotamus-goddess **Ta-urt** , the lady of heaven, and mistress of all the gods. Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft., width 8½ in. [No. 284.]





539. (*Bay 13.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which is sculptured a scene representing **Nakhi** , a judge, making offerings to the official **Satpar** . Sams Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 6 in. [No. 360.]







540. (*Bay 13.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which is painted in outline a scene representing **Nekht-Āmen** , and three of his relatives, kneeling in adoration before the snake-goddess with a woman's head, **Mer-Sekert** , the lady of the Other World. Sams Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 6 in. [No. 371.]

541. (*Bay 13.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Āmen-nekhtu** , a scribe in the "place of Maāt," sculptured with a scene representing the deceased kneeling in adoration before **Mer-Sekert**, mistress of Āmenti . XVIIIth dynasty. Height 8 in., width 5½ in. [No. 374.]

542. (*Bay 13.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, sculptured with a scene representing the lady **Nub-Nefert** , making an offering to her sister **Heru-em-hent** : above are the utchats, etc. . Found in Malta in 1823. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 7 in. [No. 218.] *Presented by J. B. Collings, Esq., 1826.*



543. (*Bay 13.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Pa-hu**  , a high official, sculptured with figures of the deceased and his two sons, **Āa**-[pehti(?)] the judge, and **Het-nekht**, kneeling, with their hands raised in adoration, before the Snake-goddess **Mer-sekert**  , the mistress of Amentet. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 7½ in., width 5 in. [No. 273.]

544. (*Bay 13.*)—Upper portion of a limestone **figure of Maa-nekht-f**   , with his hands raised, holding before him a stele inscribed with an address to "Āmen in his rising" and "Temu in his setting." The deceased was "superintendent of the buildings of the South and the North," and his sister (wife) was called **Nefert-khāu**   . XVIIIth or XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 7 in. [No. 296.]










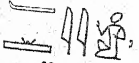
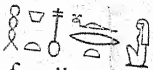
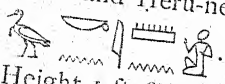
545. (*Bay 13.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Bakkai**  , the overseer of the kitchen of the palace of Queen **Thi**  , on which are sculptured two scenes: 1. The deceased and his sister, **Ta-Ān-her**   , standing in adoration before

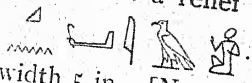


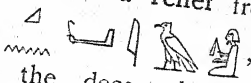

Figure of Maa-nekht-f holding a stele.


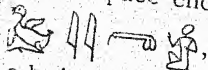
[Bay 13, No. 544.]

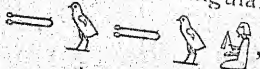

Osiris who wears the Atef crown and holds  and .

2. **Hui** , and his sister **Hent-nesert**  receiving offerings from four members of their family, two male and two female. The text contains a prayer to Osiris and Heru-netch-tef-f, and mentions one Bak-en-Amen . Anastasi Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 289.]

546. (*Bay 13.*)—Portion of a **relief** from the wall of the tomb of **Qen-aa** . XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 5 in. [No. 1243.]

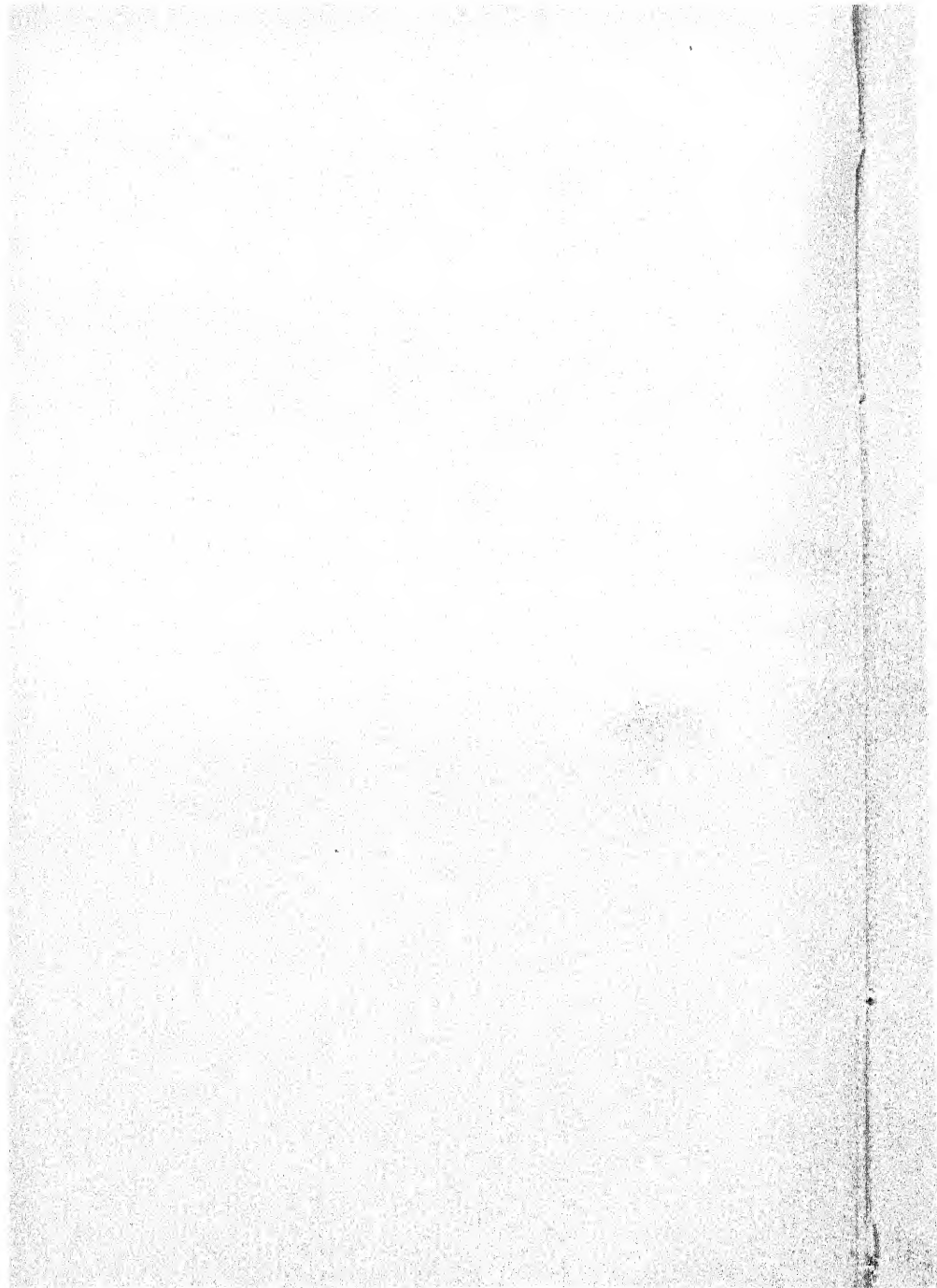
547. (*Bay 13.*)—Portion of a **relief** from the wall of the tomb of **Qen-aa** , on which are sculptured figures of the deceased and his wife **Tui** , seated upon chairs of state. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 7½ in. [No. 918.]


548. (*Bay 13.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele** in the form of a door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised flat border, of **Pantu (?)** , a priestly official. On the flat border are cut the winged disk and prayers to Osiris for sepulchral offerings, and on the space enclosed by it are scenes representing **Tchai** , and his wife **Rennu**, and their children, adoring Osiris **Khenti Amenti**. Anastasi Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 335.]


549. (*Bay 13.*)—Monolithic **sepulchral monument**, consisting of a stele, with pyramid top and a rectangular oblation basin attached, of **Thuthu** , sandal-maker, and his sister **Mer-seker** .



Pyramidal sepulchral stele of Thuthu, with libation tank attached.  
[Bay 13, No. 549.]


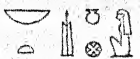



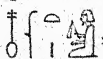

On the top part are cut the utchats, etc. , and

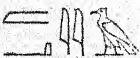
below are scenes representing the deceased persons adoring Osiris, and Neb-Åmen and his sister Sti-em-qeb pouring out a libation to their father Thuthu and his sister Bui .

A good example of a rare class of stelae. Anastasi Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. (Plate XXII.) Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 8½ in. [No. 301.]


550. (Bay 14.)—Head of a ram-headed sphinx from the "Avenue of Sphinxes," by which the pylon at Karnak, built by HERU-EM-HEB, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1400, was approached. XVIIIth dynasty. Length 3 ft. 10½ in. [No. 7.]  
*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1801.*

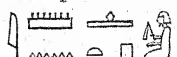
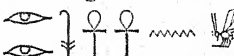
551. (Bay 14.)—Limestone tablet for offerings of Rā-uben , and his wife Nebt-Ånnu , on which are sculptured figures of fruits, flowers, joints of meat, bread-cakes, etc. Belmore Collection. XVIIIth-XXth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 5½ in., breadth 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 593.]


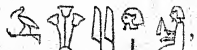

552. (Bay 14.)—Portion of a limestone tablet for offerings of Nefer-āāb , sculptured with figures of bread-cakes, etc.; on one side of the spout is the name of a son of the deceased, Nefer-Renpet , and on the other, the name of a daughter, Maḥ . XVIIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 2½ in., breadth 10½ in. [No. 421.]

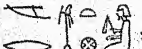
553. (Bay 14.)—Limestone tablet for offerings of Māia , a scribe, inscribed with prayers to Åmen-Rā and Mut for funerary offerings. In the face of the tablet is a sunk relief, on which offerings of various kinds are represented. XVIIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 3 in., breadth 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 422.]






**554. (Bay 14.)**—Limestone tablet for offerings of Pashet , a judge in the "place of Maät," inscribed with prayers to Amen-Rā, lord of the thrones of the Two Lands, and to "the son of Āmen," king Āmen-hetep I, for funerary offerings. In the face of the tablet is a sunk relief, on which offerings of various kinds are represented. Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 5 in., breadth 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 591.]


**555. (Central Saloon.)**—Lower portion of a black granite seated figure of Āmen-hetep , a royal scribe, Erpā, Hā prince, chancellor, and fan-bearer, who describes himself as the "eyes of the king of the South, and ears of the king of the North" . XVIIIth or XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft.; pedestal 1 ft. 10 in. square. [No. 103.]


**556. (Central Saloon.)**—Black granite seated figure of Qen-nefer , the son of Tehuti Hai , and the lady Tehuti-sat , an Erpā, Hā prince, chancellor, Smer uāt, superintendent-in-chief in the palace, throne attendant, officer in the royal apartments, director of the officials of the court, etc. The inscription contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings, and enumerates the various high offices which were held by the deceased. From Thebes. Salt Collection. Found behind the statue of Āmen-hetep III, commonly called the "Vocal Memnon." XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 9 in. [No. 48.]


**557. (Bay 17.)**—Portion of a limestone relief from the tomb of Mer-Uast , sculptured with the figures of seven priests, Maa-nā-nekhtuf, Pui, Hui, Āpi, Rā-mes, Bak-en-Āmen, and Bu-nekht, bearing the Boat of Āmen on their shoulders, and the deceased who kneels in adoration before it. XVIIIth or XIXth dynasty. Height 11½ in., width 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 444.]

558. (*Bay 18.*)—White limestone **pyramid** of a priestly official who was the keeper   of the temple of Amen-Rā at Thebes, on which are cut the following scenes:



Side I. The  and a figure of the deceased kneeling.

Side II. The  and a figure of Osiris.









Side III. The  and a figure of the deceased kneeling.


Side IV. The  and a figure of the jackal-god Anpu (Anubis) on a pylon.

From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 707.]

559. (*Bay 18.*)—Upper portion of a small granite **pyramid**, on two sides of which are cut figures of the solar disk in a boat, and on the other two sides a disk only. The scenes below are mutilated, but the monument appears to have been made for **Tcha-nefer**  . XVIIIth or XIXth dynasty. Height 11 in. [No. 493.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.*

560. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone **pyramid**, on the sides of which are cut in outline: 1. Figure of the Sun-god Rā in his boat. 2. Figures of **Amen-em-heb**, a judge, and his sister Mut-em-uāa. 3. Figure of the Sun-god Rā. 4. Figures of Nefer-Renpit   {   }, and his brother Bak-en-Mut    . Belmore Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 468.]

561. (*Bay 18.*)—Rectangular painted limestone **shrine**, with cornice and pyramidion, of **Ani** , a gardener (?) of Amen. Within a rectangular niche in each of the four sides, sculptured in relief, is the upper portion of a figure of the deceased holding an inscribed stele before him. The texts on

the stelae contain short prayers to Rā, and those on the borders contain prayers to Osiris for funerary offerings. Anastasi Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 467.]



Shrine of Ani.

[Bay 18, No. 561.]

562. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone **relief**, on which are sculptured a figure of Amen and the figure of a king offering vases to the god. Fine work. This was intended to serve as a sculptor's model. Hay Collection. XVIIIth to XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 11 in. [No. 915.]

563. (*Bay 11.*)—Portion of a **bas-relief** on which is sculptured the decoration of the head of a goddess (Hathor?), consisting of a pair of horns, with a disk, surmounted by plumes. XVIIIth or XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. [No. 454.]

564. (*Central Saloon.*)—**Cast** of the head of the **statue of a Queen**, who lived under the XVIIIth dynasty, about B.C. 1450. The original is in the Egyptian Museum at Cairo.

[No. 179.]

565. (*Bay 18.*)—Fine limestone seated **statues of a priest**, or high state official, and his wife, seated on a chair of state, the legs of which are in the form of the legs of a lion. The priest wears a wig and a sort of cape, or shoulder cloth, a fine linen tunic, and sandals; in his right hand he holds an object, which has not yet been identified, and with his left he clasps the hand of his wife. The lady wears a wig, and is arrayed in a garment of fine linen, which is fastened over her breast and extends to her ankles. She is bare-footed. Anastasi Collection. XVIIIth dynasty. Height (including plinth) 4 ft. 4 in. [No. 36.]

566. (*Vestibule. North Wall.*)—Large wooden door from the hall of the tomb of a priestly official called **Khensu-hetep**



On it is cut a scene in which the deceased is represented in the act of making offerings to Osiris Khenti Amenti, in the presence of the goddess Hathor, the lady of the funeral mountain (Amentet, or Semt Amentet), on the west bank of the Nile at Thebes. The planks of sycamore wood of which the door is made are fastened to the cross pieces behind with wooden pegs. The door turned in a stone socket on the pivot which is seen projecting downwards on the right. From Thebes (?). About B.C. 1400. Length 8 ft. 4 in., breadth 3 ft. 8 in. [No. 705. (Old number, "H.S. 106.")]

## NINETEENTH DYNASTY.

**567.** (*Central Saloon.*)—**Wooden statue of Seti I**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1350, from a chamber in his tomb. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height: figure 6 ft. 5 in., pedestal 9½ in. [No. 854.]



Wooden statue of Seti I, B.C. 1350.  
[Central Saloon, No. 567.]

**568.** (*Central Saloon.*)—Painted limestone **relief** from the tomb of **Seti I**, on which are sculptured a figure of Osiris (?), hieroglyphics, etc. From the Valley of the Tombs of the Kings at Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 5 ft. 6 in., width 2 ft. [No. 855.]

**569.** (*Central Saloon.*)—Fragment of a painted **angle slab**, from a doorway in the tomb of **Seti I**, on which are sculptured in relief a portion of a figure of a goddess, hieroglyphics, and parts of cartouches containing the king's names and titles. From the Valley of the Tombs of the Kings at Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7½ in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 884.]

*Presented by Colonel T. P. Thompson, 1864.*

**570.** (*Central Saloon.*)—Two sculptured **fragments of reliefs** from a wall of the tomb of **Seti II** at Thebes. On the upper is a portion of a figure of the king, and on the lower a portion of a figure of the

An-mut-f priest, wearing a panther skin. XIXth dynasty. Height 10½ in., width 10½ in.; height 10 in., width 10 in. [No. 856.]





restored. Salt Collection. From the tomb of Rameses II in the Valley of the Tombs of the Kings at Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 7 in. [No. 882.]


**576. (Central Saloon.)**—Upper portion of a colossal **granite statue of Rameses II**, wearing a crown formed of uraci, which was one of a pair that were placed in front of a doorway of the Ramesseum in Western Thebes. Down the back are cut in fine, bold hieroglyphics the Horus name, and several of the titles of the king, and a portion of the text of the dedication of the statue to Amen-Rā. When this object arrived in England, in 1817, there were traces of colour upon it, and it seems that the statue was originally painted red. From Kûrnah. XIXth dynasty. Height 8 ft. 9 in., width across shoulders 6 ft. 8 in., weight about  $7\frac{1}{4}$  tons. [No. 19.]  
*Presented by Henry Salt, Esq., and L. Burckhardt, Esq., 1817.*

**577. (Central Saloon.)**—Colossal red granite standing **statue of Rameses II**, wearing the White Crown, or Crown of Upper Egypt. The king's prenomen and nomen are cut upon his shoulders, and upon his breast are cut the prenomen and nomen of **Mer-en-Ptah, or Menephtah I.** From Karnak. XIXth dynasty. Height 8 ft. 10 in. [No. 61.]


**578. (Bay 16.)**—Portion of a hard sandstone **slab** on which are cut in large bold hieroglyphics the names and titles of **Rameses II.** It was found at the base of the Column of Diocletian, or "Pompey's Pillar," at Alexandria, and it perhaps once formed part of a statue of Rameses II. XIXth dynasty. Length 3 ft. 3 in., breadth 1 ft. 11 in. [No. 104.]



**579. (Bay 16.)**—Lower portion of a black granite kneeling **statue of Rameses II**, inscribed on the back and pedestal with the king's names and titles. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 9 in. [No. 42.]

*Presented by H.R.H. the Duke of York, 1812.*

**580. (Bay 15.)**—Lower portion of a black granite **statue of Rameses II**, who is kneeling and holding before him a shrine, the sides of which are inscribed with the names and titles of the king. On the top of the shrine is sculptured a beetle , symbol of the god Kheperá, whose "beloved" "one" Rameses II declares himself to be. XIXth dynasty, about B.C. 1330. Height 3 ft. 3 in. [No. 27.]

*Presented by Earl Spencer, 1805.*



581. (*Bay 14.*)—Upper portion of a black granite seated statue of **Rameses II**, whose prenomen , is cut upon the belt. The feet and legs up to the knees have been restored. XIXth dynasty. Height, with pedestal, 5 ft. [No. 109.]

582. (*Bay 14.*)—Upper portion of a statue of **Rameses II**, bearded and wearing a heavy wig, with an uraeus in front, on which rests the Double Crown of the South and the North. In his right hand he holds the whip , and in his left the sceptre . On the back are two lines of hieroglyphics which contain the names and titles of the king, and state that he was the son of Khnemu, born of Anket, Lady of Ta-Kenset, and suckled by Satet, Lady of Elephantine. Found on the Island of Elephantine. XIXth dynasty, about B.C. 1300. Height 5 ft. [No. 67.]

*Presented by W. R. Hamilton, Esq., 1838.*

583. (*Bay 12.*)—Head from a colossal red granite statue of **Rameses II** (?). From Thebes (?). XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 119.]

584. (*Bay 17.*)—Limestone statue of **Rameses II**, kneeling, and holding before him a tablet for offerings on which are sculptured figures of bread-cakes, etc., and a libation vase, on which are cut some of the names and titles of the king

 . The king's prenomen and nomen are also cut upon his shoulders and on the plinth at the back of the figure. Salt Collection. Found near Abydos. XIXth dynasty. Restored from the waist downwards. Height of figure 4 ft. 3 in. [No. 96.]

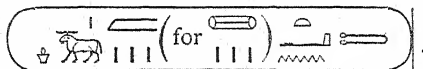
585. (*Bay 16.*)—Upper portion of a red granite statue of a king holding in his left hand a standard, the head of which was probably in the form of a hawk. It was found at Tall Bastah, among the ruins of the temple of **Osorkon II**, and probably belongs to a statue of **Rameses II**. XIXth dynasty, about B.C. 1300. Height 4 ft. [No. 1066.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1889.*

**586.** (*Bay 23.*)—Portion of a red granite slab on which are cut portions of the cartouches of **Rameses II** and the names of three conquered nations, Keshkesh, Māshauasha, and Atharuta(?). From Bubastis. XIXth dynasty. Height 3 ft., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1104.]

**587.** (*Central Saloon.*)—Lower portion of a statue of **Rameses II**, the pedestal and plinth of which are inscribed with the names and titles of this king. On one side of the plinth is sculptured a figure of the “royal daughter, great

“royal wife, Batautānth”



From Šarābit al-Khādim, in the Peninsula of Sinai. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 697.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*

**588.** (*Central Saloon.*)—**Cast** of the head of the colossal statue of **Rameses II**, now lying at Mīt Rahīnah, a village which marks a portion of the site of Memphis. This statue is supposed to have been one of the two which, according to Herodotus, stood before the great Temple of Ptah, the Hephæsteum of the Greeks, at Memphis, and was presented to the British Nation by Muhammad Ali, Pāshā of Egypt, in 1820. Height 8 ft. 9 in. [No. 858.]

**589.** (*Vestibule, over the East Door.*)—**Cast** of the head of one of the four colossal statues of **Rameses II**, which are seated in front of the rock-hewn temple, on the west bank of the Nile, at Abū Simbel, in Nubia. This temple was built by the king, about B.C. 1300, to commemorate his victory over the Kheta, a confederation of tribes in Northern Syria, and to overawe the rebellious tribes of the Northern Sūdān. The following are the principal dimensions of the features:—

				ft.	in.
Width of forehead	...	...	...	7	5
Depth of forehead	...	...	...	3	9
Length of eye	...	...	...	2	4
Length of nose	...	...	...	3	2
Length of mouth	...	...	...	2	8
Length from brow to chin	...	...	...	9	8
Width of face	...	...	...	8	9
Length of ear	...	...	...	3	2

This cast was made by Mr. J. Bonomi, at the expense of Mr. Hay. Total height of cast 10 ft. 4 in. [No. 1071.]

590. (*Bay 18.*)—Rectangular arragonite base of a statue, or libation vessel, inscribed on the sides with the principal titles and names of **Rameses II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1330. At the bottom is a rectangular projection for insertion into a sub-plinth or base. XIXth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 1 in., breadth 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 681.]

591. (*Bay 19.*)—Upper portion of a slab, or **stele**, inscribed with the opening lines of an official document, drawn up in the reign of **Rameses II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1330. The text is dated in the first year of the king's reign, and enumerates his names and titles, wherein he is likened to Menthu, the god of war, and is said to rush among the chiefs of the Nine Tribes who use the bow, and to invade the lands of the East like the god Mau-hes, etc. Found in front of the Great Pyramid at Gîzah. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 4 ft. 7 in. [No. 440.]

*Presented by Captain Caviglia, 1817.*

592. (*Bay 6.*)—Portions of a series of limestone slabs, on which was sculptured a scene representing **Rameses II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1330, making offerings to a number of the kings of Egypt who ruled before him; the prenoms of these, when complete, were fifty-two in number. Of these the following remain:—Upper Register. 1. . . . . ka. 2. Men-ka-Râ. 3. Nefer-ka-Râ. 4. Nefer-ka-Râ Nebi. 5. Tet-ka-Râ Maâ . . . . 6. Nefer-ka-Râ Khen-tu. 7. Mer-en-Heru. 8. Senefer-ka. 9. Ka-en-Râ. 10. Nefer-ka-Râ Terl (?) 11. Nefer-ka-Heru. 12. Nefer-ka-Râ Pepi-senb. 13. Nefer-ka-Râ-ânnu. Lower Register. 1. Nub-kau-Râ. 2. Khâ-kheper-Râ. 3. Khâ-kau-Râ. 4. Maât-en-Râ. 5. Maâ-kheru-Râ. 6. Neb-pehtet-Râ. 7. Tcheser-ka-Râ. 8. Âa-kheper-ka-Râ. 9. Âa-kheper-en-Râ. 10. Men-kheper-Râ. 11. Âa-kheperu-Râ. 12. Men-kheperu-Râ. 13. Neb-Maât-Râ. 14. Tcheser-kheperu-Râ Setep-en-Râ. 15. Men-pehtet-Râ. 16. Men-Maât-Râ. This monument is commonly known as the **Second King List of Abydos**. From the Mimaut Collection. Found in a chamber in the temple of Rameses II, at Abydos, by Mr. Bankes in 1818. XIXth dynasty. Length 12 ft. 2 in. [No. 117.]

593. (*Bay 14.*)—Red **granite lion**, on the back and pedestal of which are inscribed the names and titles of **Rameses II**, king of Egypt about B.C. 1330. Found at



Benha al-'Asal, a place which marks the site of the ancient city of Athribis, about twenty miles north-west of Cairo. XIXth dynasty. Length 5 ft. 10½ in., height 2 ft. 8½ in.

[No. 857.]

**594, 595.** (*Bay 15.*)—A pair of **hawk-headed sandstone sphinxes**, symbols of Menthu-Rā, or of one of the forms of Horus which were worshipped in Northern Nubia. They were found, one on each side of a doorway, in the temple of Rameses II at Abû Simbel, by Belzoni. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty, about B.C. 1300. Length 3 ft. 6 in., height 1 ft. 1 in. [Nos. 11 and 13.]

**596.** (*Central Saloon.*)—Massive grey **granite hawk**, symbol of Rā-Heru-Khuti, or Rā-Harmachis, "Great "god, lord of heaven." Above the claws is sculptured a cartouche, with plumes, inscribed with the names and titles of **Rameses II**, about B.C. 1330. From Tall al-Maskhûṭah in the Wādī Ṭūmilāt. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 10 in. [No. 1006.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1883.*

**597.** (*Bay 16.*)—**Left fist**, grasping a roll, from one of the two red granite colossal statues of **Rameses II**, which are said to have stood before the temple of Ptah at Memphis. From the ruins of Memphis. XIXth dynasty, about B.C. 1330. Length 4 ft. 3 in., weight about 1 ton 6 cwt. [No. 9.]

*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1802.*


**598.** (*Bay 18.*)—Massive red **granite column**, with palm-leaf capital, on which are cut in fine bold hieroglyphics the names and titles of **Rameses II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1330. In several places in the cartouches portions of the king's names have been roughly hammered out, and the name and titles of **Osorkon II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 860, cut in their stead. From the temple built by Rameses II at Bubastis. XIXth dynasty. Height: abacus 1 ft., capital 4 ft. 6 in., shaft 15 ft. 2½ in., total 20 ft. 9 in., weight 11¼ tons. [No. 1065.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1889.*

**599.** (*Bay 17.*)—Monolithic, red **granite column**, with palm-leaf capital, from the temple built in honour of the god Heru-shefit at Herakleopolis by **Rameses II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1330. On the upper portion are four perpendicular lines of hieroglyphics containing the names and titles of

Rameses II, and beneath these are two scenes in which the king, the "beloved of Heru-shefit," is represented making offerings to Osiris of An-rer-f. On the lower portion of the column are cut four lines of hieroglyphics, similar to those on the upper portion, and between them are the names and

titles of **Mer-en-Ptah**   


), or **Menephthah I**, roughly marked out for cutting. From Herakleopolis. XIXth dynasty. Height 17 ft. 2 in., diameter at base 2 ft. 5½ in., weight between 6 and 7 tons. [No. 1123.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1891.*

**600. (Bay 16).—**Grey granite **tablet for offerings**, made for **Rameses II**, whose names and titles are cut in deep, bold hieroglyphics on the edges. On the face are sculptured in relief figures of bread-cakes, a goose, a haunch of beef, etc., and round all four sides is cut a channel through which the libations ran to the spout of the tablet. From the Ramesseum. XIXth dynasty, about B.C. 1330. Length 2 ft. 10½ in., breadth 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 1355.]

**601. (Central Saloon).—**Upper portion of a colossal limestone **statue of a queen**, who wears the head-dress characteristic of the goddess Hathor, with an uraeus over the forehead. The lady represented is probably one of the queens of Rameses II. Found by Belzoni in 1817. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty, about B.C. 1300. Height 3 ft. 8½ in. [No. 93.]



**602. (Central Saloon).—**Upper portion of a colossal limestone **statue of a queen**, wearing a heavy wig, surmounted by a crown, with an uraeus over the forehead. The lady represented is probably one of the queens of Rameses II. Found by Belzoni. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty(?) Height 4 ft. 7 in. [No. 948.]

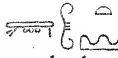
**603. (Central Saloon).—**Limestone kneeling **statue of Pa-neh-si** , a royal scribe, who was superintendent of the treasury, fan-bearer to the king, overseer of the storehouse of gold from the Sûdân, and controller of the

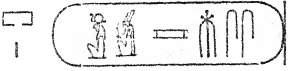
gifts and tribute which were paid to the king of Egypt by the chiefs of the Sûdân. He flourished in the reign of **Rameses II**, whose cartouches are cut upon his right shoulder. Before him he holds a shrine, in the front of which are sculptured figures of Osiris, Isis, and Horus. From Thebes. Barker Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 3 ft.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 1 ft.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 1377.]




Upper portion of a statue of one of the queens  
of Rameses II, about B.C. 1330.  
[Central Saloon, No. 602.]

604. (*Central Saloon*.)—Painted limestone kneeling statue  
of Pa-ser , a prince of Kash ,

and governor of Ta-Kenset , or Nubia. He holds before him a pedestal of unusual shape, on the top of which is the head of a ram, symbol of the ram of Amen. The inscriptions contain prayers to Amsu, or Menu, Isis, and Amen-Rā, the dweller in Per-Rameses


 for sepulchral offerings. Belzoni and Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 1376.]


605. (*Bay 14.*)—Rectangular black granite libation vessel, dedicated to Amen-Rā, Ptaḥ, Hathor, and Maāt,

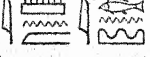

by Nefer-Renpet , a governor of a city, who flourished in the reign of Rameses II. On one end are sculptured figures of the deceased, who is represented in the act of adoring the cartouches of Rameses II, and on the other is a kneeling figure of him. On the



Kneeling statue of Pa-ser,  
governor of the Sūdān,  
about B.C. 1350.  
[Bay 13, No. 604.]

sides and flat lip are inscribed prayers to the above-mentioned deities, and in the petition to Ptaḥ the deceased prays that he may live for one hundred and ten years . Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height of kneeling figure 1 ft. 4 in.; length of vessel 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 108.]

606. (*Central Saloon.*)—Lower portion of a seated black granite figure of Pa-ser , an Erpā, Hā prince, and governor of a city. On the sides and back of the seat are inscribed prayers to Amen-Rā Harmachis, Mut, Maāt, Thoth, Urt-ḥekau, and other gods for sepulchral offerings. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 954.]

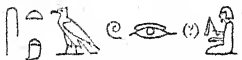
607. (*Bay II.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Amen-em-ānt , the son of Nesi-pa-qa-Shuti , priest of Amen-Rā, priest of the

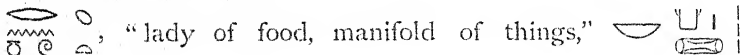
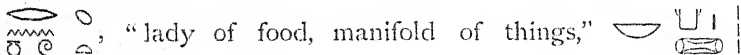
third order of Khensu in Thebes Nefer-hetep, priest of Menthu, and chief military scribe. His father held several priestly offices and was Setem priest in the chapel of Rameses II


, in the temple of

Âmen-Râ at Thebes. The sculptured scene on the upper portion of the stele is obliterated. The text of twenty lines contains a list of the offices held by Âmen-em-ânt and his father, and a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings, etc. XXth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 5 in., width 2 ft. 1½ in. [No. 645.]

608. (Bay 17.)—Sandstone relief sculptured with a figure

of **Setau** , a prince of Kash, *i.e.*, governor of Nubia, standing in adoration before the goddess **Rennut**

, "lady of food, manifold of things," 


, and the prenomen of **Rameses II.**

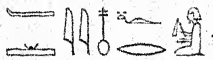
From Wâdi Halfah. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft.

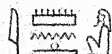

8 in., width 1 ft. 5½ in. [No. 1055.]

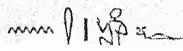

*Presented by General Sir C. Holled Smith, K.C.B., 1887.*



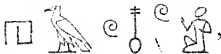
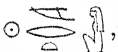
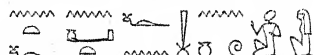
609. (Bay 24.)—Painted limestone relief, with rounded top, on which are sculptured figures of Rameses II, the governor of Thebes, the judge **Kar** , and his son


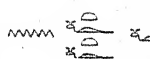
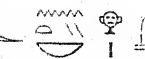
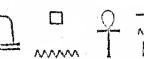

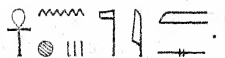
**Hui-nefer** , adoring Ptah "Lord of Maât, "king of the Two Lands." XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 9 in. [No. 328.]

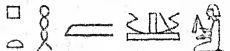
610. (Bay 19.)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Amen-hetep** , a royal envoy 

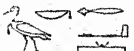
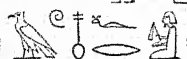
, who was surnamed **Hui** , the son



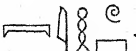
of Hau-neferu , and the lady Rā-mert , who flourished in the reign of **Rameses II.** On the upper part of the stele are cut the date, which is mutilated, the *utchts*, the names and titles of Rameses II within a cartouche, and a figure of Hui, making offerings to his ancestors, who are arranged in four groups. The text below contains a prayer to Osiris, Heru-nekht-netch-tef-f, Isis, Anubis, and other gods, for sepulchral offerings. This stele was set up by Hui in memory of his father, mother, brethren, and all his forefathers whose names are cut thereon, and he prays that they may live on what the god lives on 

      
 Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 8 in., width 2 ft. 5 in. [No. 166.]


611. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Ptaḥ-em-uāa , the overseer of the royal stables, scribe of royal chamber, and royal envoy to foreign lands, who flourished in the reign of **Rameses II.** On it are sculptured the following: 1. The winged disk, from which project human hands and arms embracing the name of Rameses II. 2. The deceased adoring Osiris, Isis, and Horus. 3. The deceased making offerings to his ancestors, the figures of whom are arranged in three rows. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 9½ in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 167.]



612. (*Bay 19.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Bak-āa , the son of the councillor Hau-nefer , who died in the thirty-eighth year of the reign of **Rameses II.**, *i.e.*, about B.C. 1290. On it are cut the following: 1. The date. 2. Anpu of the North and Anpu of the South. 3. The bull's skin. 4. The titles of Rameses II within a cartouche. 5. The deceased adoring ten gods and


goddesses. 6. The deceased making offerings to his deceased kinsfolk. 7. A hymn of praise to Osiris and prayers to this god. The deceased held the office of "superintendent of the

"*āhu* chamber," . XIXth dynasty. Salt Collection.

Height 3 ft. 9 in., width 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 164.]

613. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Nefer-hrā** , a "scribe of the house of books of Pharaoh," who died on the twenty-ninth day of the first month of the summer in the sixty-second year of the reign of **Rameses II.** On the stele are sculptured the following scenes: 1. The deceased adoring Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, and Horus. 2, 3. The deceased making offerings to his kinsfolk, figures of whom are arranged in two rows. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. (**Plate XXIII.**) Height 2 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 163.]

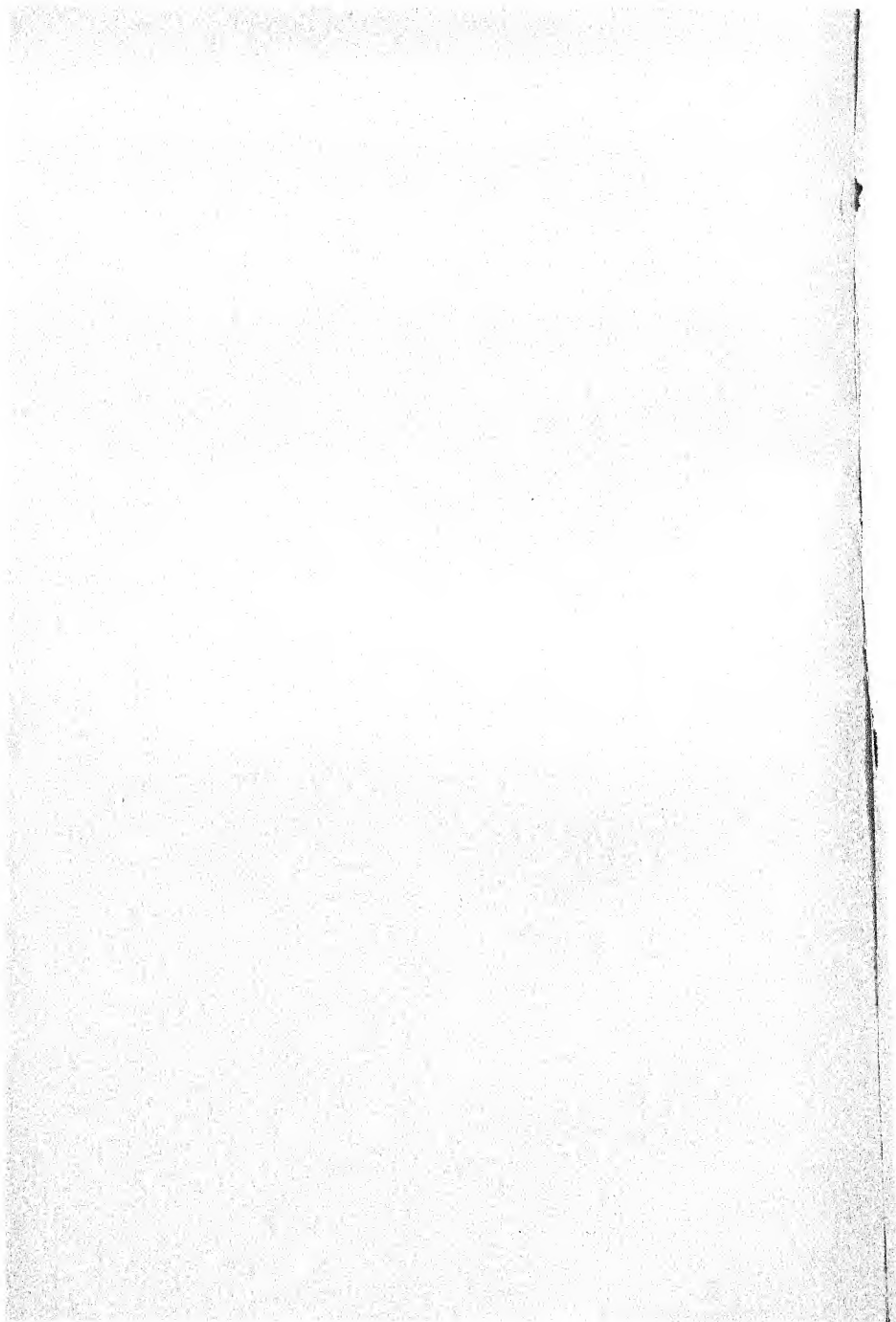
614. (*Central Saloon.*)—Limestone seated **statue of Pi-Aai** , the son of the lady **Āst** , a royal scribe, councillor, and overseer of the seal, who flourished in the reign of **Rameses II.** On the front of the figure are cut prayers to Osiris, Anubis, Ptah, and Seker for sepulchral offerings. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 46.]

615. (*Bay 18.*)—Flint agglomerate **statue of Khā-em-Uast** , the eldest son of **Rameses II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1300. The deceased wears a short heavy wig and a tunic, and holds to his sides with his arms two standards. The standard on the right was surmounted by a mummied form and a figure of the prince; that on the left by an object which appears to represent the box which held the head of Osiris at Abydos. In the front of this object are two uraei. On the standard on the right is cut the prenomen of **Rameses II**, and on that on the left the name of this king. From Asyût. XIXth dynasty. Height, including base, 4 ft. 8 in. [No. 947.]

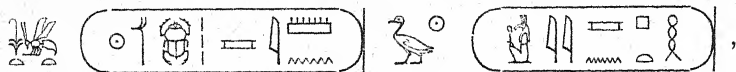
*Presented by Samuel Sharpe, Esq., 1866.*



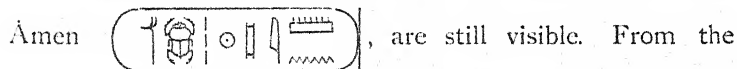
Sepulchral stele of Nefer-hrà, a scribe in the Library of Rameses II.  
[Bay 20, No. 613.]



616. (*Bay 21*).—Quartzite sandstone seated statue of User-kheperu-Rā-meri-Āmen, Seti II Mer-en-Ptah (II)




617. (*Central Saloon*.)—Portion of a group of limestone slabs inscribed with fragments of four lines of a funerary text containing prayers to the gods on behalf of **Seti II Mer-en-Ptah**, remains of whose prenomen, User-kheperu-Rā-meri-

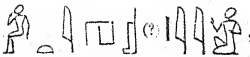
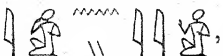


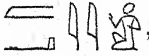
618. (*Central Saloon*).—Head from a black granite statue of a king, or prince, wearing the uraeus, symbol of royalty, over the forehead. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in.


**619.** (*Central Saloon*).—Sandstone standing figure of the dog-headed **Ape-god**, who was the associate of Thoth, the Scribe of the gods. He is often seen sitting on the standard of the Balance in which the souls of the dead are weighed in the Hall of Judgment, and he reports to Thoth when the beam is exactly horizontal. Salt Collection. From Abú Simbel. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 11 in. [No. 40.]

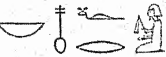

620. (*Bay* 10).—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of the door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and a raised flat border, surmounted by a pyramidion. On the upper part of the border are cut , with the figure of a jackal on each side, and on the flat surface enclosed by the border is a well-cut figure of the deceased **Khart-ah** . . . . .-i (?)

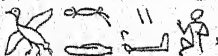


, seated on a chair of state and smelling a lotus. Before him is a table of offerings, at which stands his brother Anni , who set up this stele to his brother's memory. Anastasi Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 4½ in. [No. 308.]



621. (*Bay 10.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of Māi , a royal official. On the upper portion of the stele are cut figures of Māi and his father standing in adoration before Osiris, Isis, and Horus, and below, in two rows, seated in adoration, are figures of twelve of their relatives, two males and ten females. Sabatier Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 656.]

622. (*Bay 13.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of Neb-Nefer , a judge, sculptured with kneeling figures of the deceased, and Karu, Nefer-hetep, Neb-Āmenti, Uatchmes, and other sons kneeling in adoration before the gods Ptah, Khnemu, Sati, and Anket, who are seated on thrones with a table of offerings before them. Belmore Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9½ in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 267.]

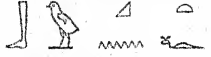

623. (*Bay 13.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, cut on a slab with a pyramid top, of Neb-Nefer , a member of the royal bodyguard. On the flat portion of the slab, above the stele, are cut the utchats, etc. , and below, in three registers, are the following scenes:—1. Neb-nefer kneeling in adoration before Osiris, Heru-sa-Āsār, and Isis. 2 and 3. Neb-nefer pouring out a libation and offering incense to kinsfolk. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 1184.]


624. (*Bay 13.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of Pa-shet , a judge, sculptured with

scenes representing the deceased, his wife, and their daughter and son Amen-mes, adoring Ptah, lord of Maât, who stands within a shrine, before which are two altars laden with flowers. Belmore Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 9½ in. [No. 262.]

625. (*Bay 13.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Pa-shet** , sculptured with figures of the deceased and his wife, **Bakpupi** , making adorations to Amen-Râ and Horus of Behen. XIXth dynasty. From Wâdi Halfah. Height 1 ft., width 9 in. [No. 950.]


626. (*Bay 13.*)—Limestone **relief**, from the wall of a tomb, on which is sculptured a figure of the jackal-god Anpu, or Ap-uat, *couchant*, upon the roof of a funerary temple. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 455.]

627. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone **tablet for offerings** of **Buqent-f** , a judge in the Seat of Law, and his wife **Nub-em-usekh** , inscribed with a prayer to Râ-Harmachis-Temu and Osiris Khenti Âmenti for sepulchral offerings. Belmore Collection. XIXth dynasty. Length 7½ in., breadth 7 in. [No. 424.]

628. (*Bay 15.*)—Lower portion of a seated sandstone **statue** of the goddess **Isis suckling Horus**, which was dedicated to one of the temples in Thebes by **Hui** , queen and high-priestess of Amen. On one side of the throne is cut a prayer to Amen-Râ and Mut for sepulchral offerings, and on the other are sculptured figures of three princes and three princesses, Râ-men-kheper, Amen-meri (in a cartouche) Amen-Meri (without a cartouche), Âst, etc. From Thebes XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. [No. 1280.]








629. (*Bay 17.*)—Upper portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured figures of

Amen-Rā and his consort Mut, and of Heru-khuti and Isis, seated, with an incense stand in their midst. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3½ in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 646.]

630. (*Bay 17.*)—Painted limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Khā-Bekhnet , a judge,












Sepulchral stele of Khā-Bekhnet, with scenes representing the deceased worshipping Rā and Hathor.  
[Bay 17, No. 630.] XIXth dynasty.

sculptured with the following scenes:—1. The Boat of Rā-Harmachis, accompanied by the  and . 2. The deceased adoring the cow of Hathor, the head of which emerges from the funeral Mountain. 3. The god (?)     .




4. The deceased and his wife kneeling in adoration. The text contains a prayer for sepulchral offerings. Belmore Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 555.]






631. (*Bay 17.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, sculptured with scenes representing **Hui** and his wife and son making offerings to Osiris, and a daughter and three sons



pouring out a libation to **Reb**  , and his wife **Nebt-**




**Nefert**    . Above are the utchats   , etc.

XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 11 in. [No. 354.]


632. (*Bay 17.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Qen-her-khepesch-f**   , a judge in the "place of Maât," sculptured in relief with a figure of the deceased kneeling in adoration before the goddess Hathor, who is accompanied by the Ka of Amentet. The text contains the names and titles of the goddess and prayers to Hathor, Amen-Rā and his consort Mut. From Thebes. Belmore Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 9 in. [No. 278.]

633. (*Bay 17.*)—Upper portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Unen-neferu**     .

an official, which was set up by his son **Senṭ-thu (?)**  .

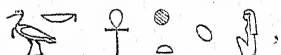
  . Below the short lines of text is sculptured a scene in which **Senṭ-thu (?)** is represented pouring out a libation to his father and mother who are seated on chairs of state, and wearing "cones" on their heads. Belmore Collection. From Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 11½ in. [No. 285.]

634. (*Bay 17.*)—Portion of a painted limestone **relief**, on which is sculptured the figure of a man standing in adoration before a seated figure of **Rā**. XIXth dynasty. Height 10 in., width 9 in. [No. 329.]

635. (*Bay 17.*)—Limestone relief, with cornice, from the tomb of Mes , a priest of the KA, sculptured with two



scenes in each of which the deceased is represented sitting upon a stool with elaborately carved legs and seat-frame, and receiving the homage of his wife Bak - ānkh et



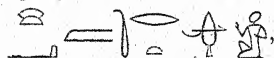
a priestess of Isis, who is making an offering of flowers to him. Fine work. From Memphis. XIXth dynasty. Length 7 ft. 1 in., breadth 2 ft. 6 in.

[No. 1465.]

636. (*Bay 20.*) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Āmen-Rā-mes



a priest of the statue of Mer-en-Ptah, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1250; it was made and set up by Khā-em-thert



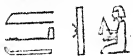

the son of the deceased, who was a scribe of the


Sepulchral stele of Āmen-Rā-mes, a priest of the statue of Mer-en-Ptah, about B.C. 1250.

[Bay 20, No. 636.]






soldiers, or military secretary. On it are sculptured the following:—1. The winged disk. 2. The sacred standard of Osiris at Abydos being held in position by Isis and Horus; on one side is the deceased, and on the other his son. 3. 4. Khā-em-thert offering incense to his kinsfolk. 5. A scribe of the altar offering incense to his kinsfolk. From Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. 2 in.




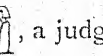


637. (*Central Saloon.*)—Painted limestone seated statues of Māhu , director of the works of Āmen-Rā at Thebes, and Sehta , a priestess of Hathor and Āmen-Rā. The inscriptions down the figures, and on the sides of the pedestal, and on the back, contain prayers to Āmen, Mut, Ptah-Seker-Āsār, Anubis, Āp-uat, Hathor, Rā-Harmachis, Tem, etc., for sepulchral offerings. Anastasi Collection. XIXth dynasty, about B.C. 1350. Height 2 ft. [No. 460.]


638. (*Central Saloon.*)—Seated granite figure of Rui , a high-priest of Āmen. In front of his knees is sculptured a Hathor-headed sistrum, and on the plinth behind are cut two lines of text, in which he prays to Āmen-Rā to make his name permanent in the hall of the lord of Heaven, and to Mut, the lady of Āsheru, that he may sail in peace and safety into the "temple of eternity." From Karnak. XIXth dynasty. The legs and pedestal are broken away. Height 3 ft. [No. 81.]





*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1801.*





639. (*Bay 12.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Ta-māit , sculptured with a scene representing her daughter Kiāu , standing in homage before her. Above the scene are the utchats, etc.   . XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 1 ft 3 in. [No. 644.]


640. (*Bay 17.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Pa-ren-nefer    , a judge, on which are cut, in outline, scenes representing the deceased kneeling in adoration before the ram of Āmen-Rā, and his wife, and daughter, and two members of the family, making offerings to Hathor. The texts contain a prayer to Āmen-Rā

and Mut, and a list of the titles of Amen-Rā. Belmore Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 283.]


641. (*Bay 17.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured a figure of Rā-Harmachis, seated in his boat, and the utchats . Belmore Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 7½ in., width 7 in. [No. 260.]

642. (*Central Saloon.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele of Ptaḥ-mes** , a veritable royal scribe and overseer of the grain supply of the Lord of the Two Lands. On the upper portion is sculptured a figure of the deceased, with his hands raised in adoration, and below is a scene in which is represented the performance of the ceremony of "Opening the Mouth" of the deceased. A relative, or wife, called Rui    is mentioned in the text. Found near the pyramids of Gizah. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 160.]

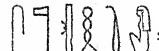
643. (*Central Saloon.*)—Massive limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Pa-ser** , a royal scribe and superintendent of the builders of the "Lord of the Two Lands." On the upper part is sculptured a scene in which the deceased and his brother Thunrei   are represented adoring Osiris, Isis, and Hathor. Below is a second scene, showing Pa-ser and his wife Pipui , receiving offerings and adoration from members of their family. Between the two scenes are five lines of text containing prayers to Osiris, Ptaḥ-Seker, and Anpu, for sepulchral offerings. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 5 ft. 5 in., width 2 ft. 9 in. [No. 165.]

644. (*Central Saloon.*)—Painted limestone seated figure of Pa-mer-âhau , a royal scribe and


general of troops, holding before him a shrine. Above the door of the shrine is cut the winged disk, and on each door-post is the Tef, emblem of stability, surmounted by horns, disk, and plumes. In the doorway, sculptured in relief, is a figure of Osiris, "Lord of Ta-Tchesert"; the text contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. XIXth dynasty. Height, including original base, 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 853.]

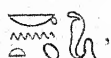
645. (*Central Saloon.*)—Sandstone sepulchral stele, with pyramidal top, of Mer-netchem (?) , the son of

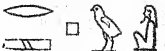


Khnemu-mes , the overseer of the gold-








workers, and the lady Seneterheth , the superintendent of all the priests of the Land of the South. On it are sculptured the following scenes: 1. The Sun's disk in a boat, adored by Ape-gods. 2. The deceased adoring Ap-uat and Anubis. 3. The deceased worshipping Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, and Horus. 4, 5. Members of the family of the deceased worshipping him. From Wâdi Halfah. XIXth dynasty, about B.C. 1330. Height 6 ft. 1 in., width 3 ft. 1 in. [No. 1188.]




*Presented by General Sir Charles Holled Smith, K.C.B., 1887.*



646. (*Bay 10.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Qaha , a master-craftsman. On

the upper portion are sculptured in relief: 1. A figure of the goddess Kent , who stands, full-face, on the back of a lion. In her right hand she holds a bunch of lotus flowers, with long stalks, and in the left two serpents.


2. The god Reshpu , who holds a spear in his right hand, and  in his left; from beneath his head-covering projects the head of a gazelle. He stands on a shrine. 3. The ithyphallic god Menu , "the great

"one, whose plumes are lofty, who lifteth his hand." He wears the plumes of *Āmen*, and has his right hand and arm raised. He stands on  which rests on a shrine. On the lower portion the deceased is seen accompanied by his wife Tui   , and his son Nai   , making adorations to the goddess *Ānthāt*, or *Anaitis*, who is seated on a throne. She wears the White Crown, with the feathers of *Maāt* attached, and holds a spear and buckler in her right hand, and a club in her left. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 5½ in., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 191.]

**647. (Bay 17.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which is cut the figure of the god *Reshpu*   , who wears the White Crown, with bandlet, and a tunic reaching to the knees, and holds a mace in his right hand, and a spear and buckler in his left. Before him is a table of offerings. The name of the deceased is not given. Belmore Collection. From Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 9½ in. [No. 263.]

**648. (Bay 17.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of *Seti*  , a scribe of *Āmen*, on which is cut, in outline, a scene representing the deceased and another person standing in adoration of the god *Āmen*, who is seated within a shrine, with the winged disk above. Below is a line of cursive writing which appears to contain the names of three scribes, or masons. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 7½ in., width 6 in. [No. 217.]

**649. (Bay 17.)—Portion of a fine limestone relief**, or stele, on which is cut, in outline, a figure of the sacred boat of the goddess *Hathor*, resting on its sledge. XIXth dynasty. Height 7 in., width 10½ in. [No. 913.]

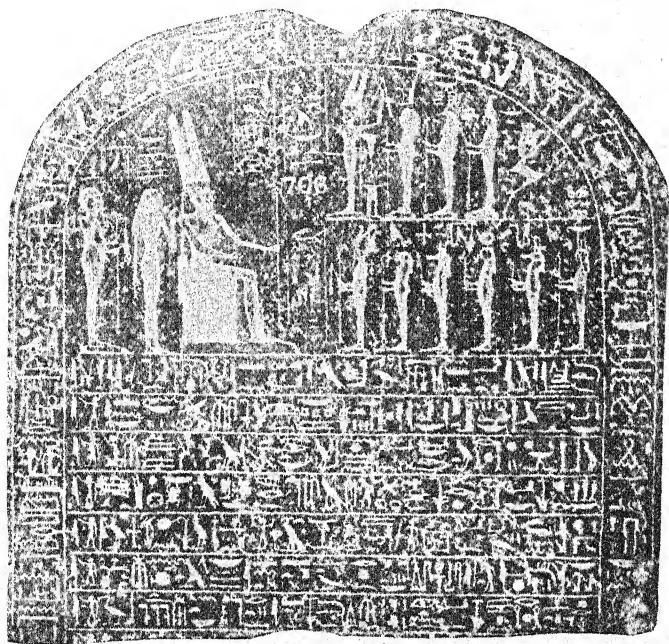
**650. (Bay 17.)—Limestone sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of *Heru*  a judge, on which are painted figures of the deceased and two members of his family, making offerings to the goddess *Qeteshit*, or *Kent*, who stands on a lion, and to *Āmsu*, or *Menu*, and *Reshpu*. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 11 in., width 7 in. [No. 355.]

651. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone libation bowl, dedicated to the goddesses Isis and Ta-urt (Thoueris) by Heru-Menu



, in memory and on behalf of his father and mother, whose names are wanting. On one side are the remains of three kneeling figures, which represented father, mother, and son. XIXth dynasty. Diameter 2 ft. [No. 465.]

652. (*Bay 12.*)—Upper portion of a black granite sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Tātā-āa



Sepulchral stele of Tātā-āa, superintendent of the Scribes of Āmen.  
[Bay 12, No. 652.]

XIXth dynasty.

a superintendent of the scribes of Āmen, the son of Hāt-āai

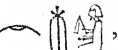



, an overseer of scribes. On the upper portion are sculptured figures of the gods of the great triad of Thebes, Āmen, Mut, and Khensu, and facing them are two




rows of figures of the gods Menu, or Åmsu, Isis, Thoth, Maāt, Hathor as a Cow-goddess, Un-nefer, Horus, Ånpu, Hathor in the form of a woman, Åpuat, and Nephthys. Below are cut a number of addresses to Åmen-Rā, Tem, Shu, Tefnut, Seb. Round the margin of the stele are cut two texts containing prayers to the gods for sepulchral offerings, and on its edge are two texts, one of which is a prayer addressed to the living, in which the deceased entreats them to make prayers on his behalf. From Thebes (Dêr al-Bahārî). XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 706.]





*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.*



653. (*Bay 15.*)—Lower portion of a seated sandstone figure of Åāħmes , who was surnamed "Thur"


, a superintendent of the "countries of the "South," *i.e.*, an officer in the Sûdân, who flourished probably under the XIXth dynasty. The text contains a prayer to Horus of Behen for sepulchral offerings. Found near Kermah, in the Sûdân. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 10 in. [No. 1279.]

*Presented by G. Page, Esq., 1898.*


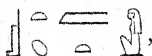
654. (*Central Saloon and Bay 17.*)—Massive red granite coffin, with cover, of Pa-neter-ħen (?) ,

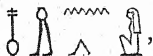
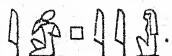
a high-priest , of Memphis, and SEM priest, in the form of a mummy. The deceased is bearded, and holds  in his right hand, and  in his left. On the breast is a figure of the goddess Nut, with outstretched wings and arms, holding  in each hand. Down the front is a single line of hieroglyphics, containing the name and titles of the deceased, and at right angles to it is inscribed the name of the deceased. The coffin appears to be unfinished. Anastasi Collection. From Memphis. XIXth dynasty. Height 7 ft. 4 in. [No. 18.]










655. (*Bay 18.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Heru-mes**, sculptured with the following scenes:—1. The deceased making offerings to the god **Khensu-em-Uast** , who is in mummied form, bearded, and wearing the lock of youth, and seated with a table of offerings before him. 2. Three ladies of the family of the deceased making offerings to a seated goddess, who appears to be called "Tura , lady of heaven," and is probably Hathor. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 10½ in. [No. 1297.]

656. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Naia** , a royal ambassador, sculptured with the following scenes: 1. Naia kneeling in adoration before Osiris, Isis, Horus, and Khnemu. 2 and 3. Naia pouring out libations and offering incense to thirteen of his kinsfolk. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9½ in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 795.]

*Presented by Sir Thomas Phillips, 1858.*

657. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Menthu-Menu** , a scribe of the altar, or table, of the Lord of the Two Lands, and his wife **Äst-met** (?) , on which are sculptured the following scenes:—  
1. The deceased and family adoring Osiris, Isis, and Horus.  
2. The deceased and his family adoring Menu of Coptos.  
3. A sepulchral festival. Men and women sitting at a table of offerings. From Coptos. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 6½ in. [No. 304.]

658. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which is sculptured a scene representing . . . **mes** making offerings to the lady **Nefer-än** , and her mother **Äpi** . The text contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 10½ in. [No. 367.]



659. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with pyramidal top, of **Pen-nub**   , and his wife **Khamuiā**     . On the upper portion are cut kneeling figures of Isis and Nephthys, and the standard  (?), and below are figures of the deceased seated with a table of offerings between them. XIXth dynasty. Height 11 in., width 6½ in. [No. 372.]



Sepulchral stele of Naia, a king's messenger.



[Bay 18, No. 656.]

XIXth dynasty.

660. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Heraū**  , sculptured with a scene representing the deceased and his wives and family kneeling in adoration before Osiris and Isis. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 9½ in. [No. 327.]

661. (*Bay 18.*)—Fragment of a limestone relief from the wall of a tomb, on which are cut figures of three gods, or mythological beings. XIXth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 1323.]





*Presented by Mrs. Hawker, 1901.*

662. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Pa-ser  , a Hā prince of Thebes, sculptured in relief with a figure of the deceased kneeling in adoration before Amen-Rā, Mut, and Khensu, and with a figure of another official kneeling in adoration before the goddess of the city of Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 9½ in. [No. 1214.]

663. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of a judge whose name is illegible, sculptured with a scene in which the deceased is represented adoring Sekhet, the lady of heaven and mistress of the gods. The lower portion of the stele is wanting. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 9½ in. [No. 810.]







*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

664. (*Bay 18.*)—Portion of a limestone pyramid on which are sculptured figures of two priests, kneeling, with their hands raised in adoration of the setting sun, Temu. XIXth dynasty. Height 6½ in., width 9 in. [No. 385.]

665. (*Bay 18.*)—Sandstone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Amen-er-hāt-f    , a judge, sculptured with a scene representing the deceased kneeling in adoration before Osiris Khenti Amenti. The text contains a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 10½ in., width 7 in. [No. 345.]


666. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, sculptured, in relief, with a figure of a man adoring a seated goddess. XIXth dynasty. Height 5 in., width 4 in.


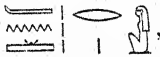
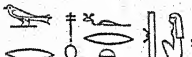
[No. 343.]

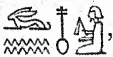
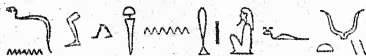

667. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Hui   , son of the lady Māau   , a scribe and controller of the ecclesiastical revenues of all

the gods, sculptured with a scene in which the deceased is represented adoring Osiris, Isis, and Horus. The scene and texts on the lower part of the stele have been damaged by water. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 315.]

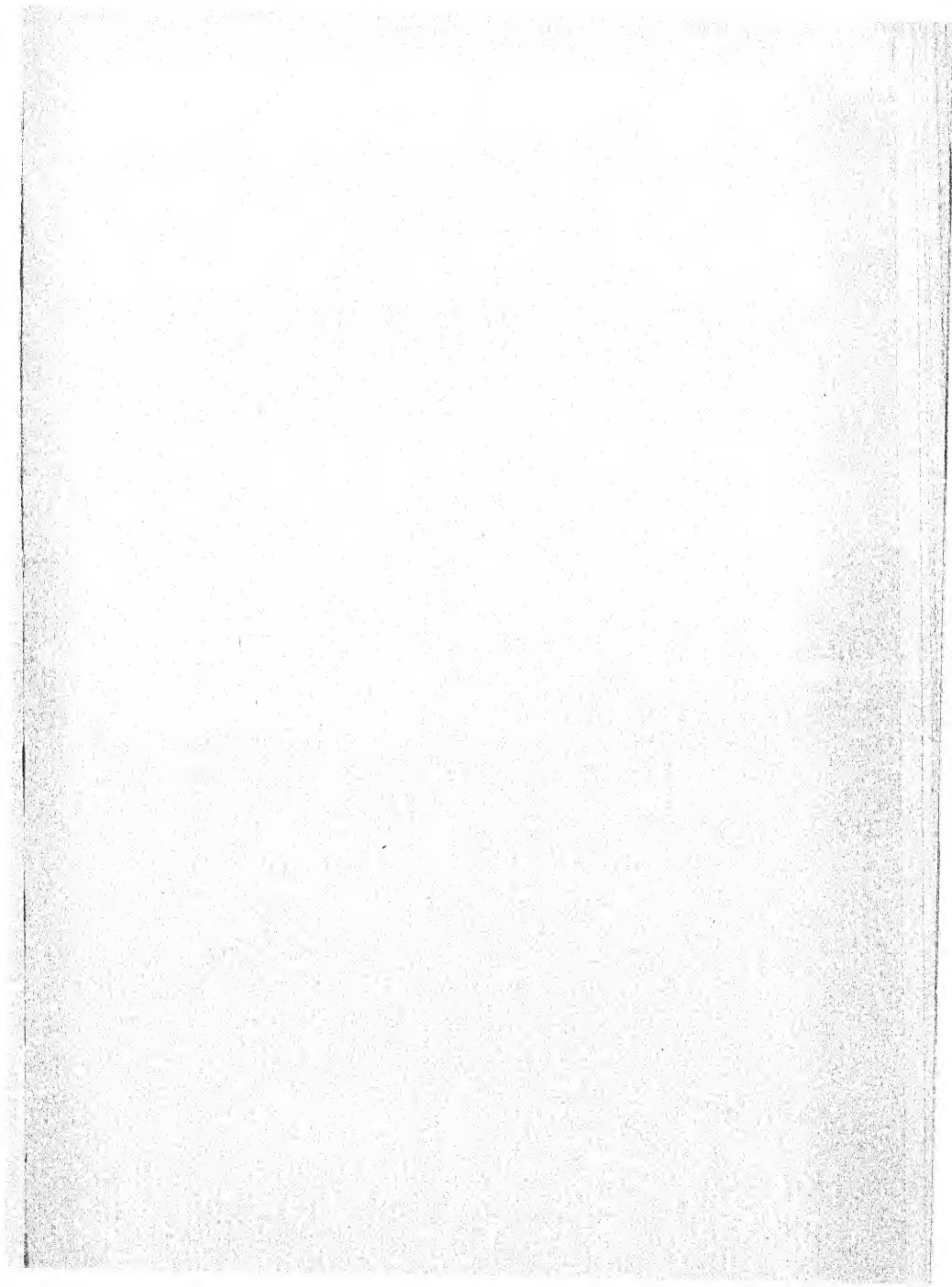
**668. (Bay 18.)**—Upper portion of a black granite statue of a priestess, wearing a heavy wig and a deep collar, or neck-lace, and holding an object of uncertain import in her left hand. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 484.]

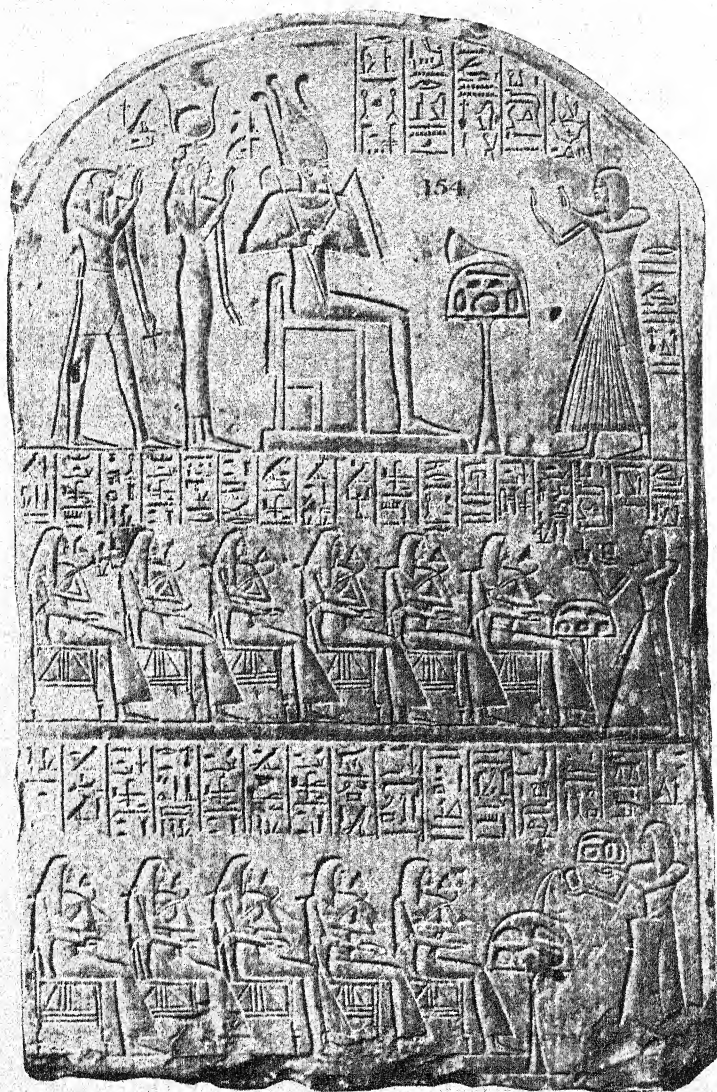
**669. (Bay 18.)**—Painted limestone kneeling figure of **Ashamāruāa** , the superintendent of the offering-bearers of Āmen-Rā, the great god of Thebes, holding before him a tablet on which is sculptured a figure of the Boat of Rā-Harmachis. Below this is inscribed a portion of a Hymn to the Sun-god which forms part of Chapter XV of the Book of the Dead, and is addressed to Rā-Kheper-Tem. Down the back of the figure is cut a prayer to Āmen-Rā for "life, strength, health," etc., every day. Salt Collection. From Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1382.]

**670. (Bay 19.)**—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Kharu** , and his wife **Hunru** , a priestess of Āmen, sculptured with the following scenes: 1. The deceased adoring Osiris and Isis. 2. Lamentation for the deceased, whose mummy is held by Ānpu, by Hunru and Ur-nefert , his wife and daughter. 3. The presentation of offerings to Kharu and Hunru by their sons and daughter. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 549.]


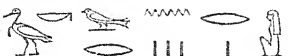


**671. (Bay 19.)**—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Unen-nefer** , "the chief envoy of his majesty, "and messenger to every land" , on which are cut the following scenes: 1. The deceased adoring Osiris, Hathor, Isis, and Horus. 








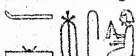











Sepulchral stele of Un-nefer, a king's chief messenger.  
[Bay 19, No. 671.] XIXth dynasty.





2. Un-nefer adoring his father Rui , his mother Bak-urn-ru , his brother Mer-en-Ptah, a royal scribe, his two wives Hent-Ānnu , and Āui , etc. 3. The sons and daughters of Un-nefer adoring him. XIXth dynasty. (Plate XXIV.) Height 3 ft. 4 in., width 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 154.]



672. (*Bay 19.*)—Portion of a limestone relief on which are cut figures of Osiris, Ānpu (Anubis), and Hathor, lady of Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 8½ in. [No. 319.]



673. (*Bay 19.*)—Black granite group of four seated figures which represent Rēnp-nefer, a Hā prince of the South , and his wife Sent-Nai, a royal nurse . The inscriptions contain prayers to Āmen-Rā, Osiris, and Hathor for sepulchral offerings. On one end of the monument is a figure of Nefert-āri , daughter of Rēnp-nefer. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 11 in. [No. 113.]


674. (*Bay 22.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, in the form of a doorway of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice and raised flat border, of Humes , a *setem* priest. On the upper portion of the border are cut  flanked by  and figures of jackals, and below are sculptured the following scenes: 1. The deceased worshipping Osiris. 2. Members of the family making offerings to Humes and his wife Thi . Salt Collection. From Abydos. XIXth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 1 in., width 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 158.]

**675. (Bay 22.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top (broken), of **Heru-ā**  , an estate steward   of the "Lord of the Two Lands," sculptured with the following scenes:—1. Heru-ā and his wife Thent-pa-ta   adoring Osiris, Horus, Isis, and Thoth. 2. Heru-ā making an offering to his father Rā-meri and his mother Āni. 3. Bak-en-Āmen, brother of Heru-ā, making an offering to Heru-ā and his wife. 4. Five brothers and two sisters of Heru-ā adoring him. From Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 9½ in. [No. 132.]

**676. (Bay 22.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Āmen-mes**  , a judge, on which is sculptured a scene representing the deceased and his wife Mākhai  , and their four daughters, standing in adoration before the goddesses **Taurt**, **Nekhebit**, the "White," of Nekhen, and **Hathor** of Thebes. From Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 1388 (283\*.)]

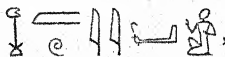

**677. (Bay 21.)**—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Āmen-mes**  , an official in the temple of Āmen, on which are sculptured figures of the deceased and his wife and daughter adoring Osiris, to whom the text contains an address. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6½ in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 107.]

**678. (Bay 20.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with a palm-leaf cornice and raised flat border, of **Māhu**  , a superintendent of a part of a temple or palace. Within the border are sculptured scenes representing Māhu adoring Osiris, who is seated in a shrine, with a table of offerings before him, and Māhu's mother, who is making offerings to her son, and his two wives. On the border are inscribed texts containing prayers to Osiris and Ānpu for sepulchral offerings. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 1369.]

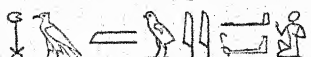

679. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a door of a tomb, with a palm-leaf cornice and raised flat border, of **Stau-ân** (?) , a superintendent of the treasury of Âmen and director of festivals of that god. Within the border are sculptured two scenes representing the deceased adoring Râ and Isis, and pouring out a libation and offering incense to Osiris. On the border are inscribed prayers to Râ-Harmachis, Hathor, Ânpu, Âp-uat, and Thoth for sepulchral offerings. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 556.]

680. (*Bay 20.*)—Portion of a limestone **relief**, on which is sculptured the head of a female. XIXth dynasty. Height 8 in., width 9½ in. [No. 397.]

681. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Âhait** (?), a priest, and **Âhait**, a superintendent of artizans, and **Ur-Âmen-Nekht**, and **Âhait**, son of **Âhait**, sculptured with figures of the deceased persons adoring **Amen-ḥetep I** and his wife **Nefert-âri**. XIXth dynasty. Salt Collection. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 11 in. [No. 317.]

682. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with pyramidal top, of **Khamui** , and his wife **Pen-nub** , who are called "perfect spirits of "Râ," and are represented seated on chairs of state facing each other. Salt Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 6 in. [No. 359.]

683. (*Bay 20.*)—Portion of a limestone **column** from the tomb of a "scribe of the soldiers," sculptured with a figure of the deceased, kneeling in adoration before a figure of Osiris. Sams Collection. XIXth dynasty. Height 11½ in. [No. 357.]

684. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Khamuiâ** , on which are cut , and a figure of the deceased who is called a



**685.** (*Central Saloon.*)—**Wooden figure** of a king, or prince, in which the eyes and eyebrows were inlaid with obsidian, or coloured glass. The whole figure was originally covered with a layer of bitumen; one leg and both feet are restored. Salt Collection. From a tomb in the Valley of the Tombs of the Kings at Thebes. XIXth or XXth dynasty. About B.C. 1300-1200. Height, including restoration, 6 ft. 7 in. [No. 883.]

**686.** (*Central Saloon.*)—Corner of a grey **granite shrine**, or sepulchral coffer, on which are sculptured figures of Horus of Behutet, or Edfu, who is receiving a libation and the homage of a king, who is probably Rameses II or Rameses III. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 11 in.

[No. 958.]

**687.** (*Central Saloon.*)—Large black **granite hawk**, with inlaid eyes, symbol of Horus, to whom the hawk was sacred. From Coptos. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in.

[No. 1226.]
















**688.** (*Bay 16.*)—Black granite **libation bowl**, in the form of a cartouche, with two flattened kneeling figures holding it at one end. On their backs are six lines of hieroglyphics, containing a prayer for sepulchral offerings on behalf of **Mes**

 **Penänen**       **Nekhtu**     etc.

From Thebes. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 9 in.













[No. 1301.]


**689.** (*Bay 17.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured figures of:—1. The winged disk. 2. The goddess Hathor. 3. A heart, with the face of Hathor, on a standard, and one cat seated to the right and another to the left of it. 3. Seven members of the family of the deceased, whose figure is broken away, headed by the lady **Buātnef**


              


XIXth or XXth dynasty.



Height 10 in., width 6½ in. [No. 369.]

**690.** (*Bay 17.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Neb-tchefaut**             a judge, on which





U-nefer , kneeling in adoration before Ptah, lord of Maāt, king of the Two Lands, and Thoth, lord of Khemennu (Hermopolis). From Thebes. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 10½ in. [No. 807.]

691. (*Bay 18.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, of Neb-tchefaut , a judge, and his wife Hathor, sculptured with figures kneeling in adoration before the Boat of Rā. The text contains a prayer to the setting sun. From Thebes. Belmore collection. Height 1 ft., width 11½ in. [No. 268.]

692. (*Bay 17.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of Ptah-em-heb , a "scribe of the Lord of the Two Lands," son of Āmen-nekhtu, on which are sculptured, in three registers, figures of the deceased and thirteen members of his family, adoring Osiris, Isis, and Horus. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 314.]








693. (*Bay 17.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of Nefer-Āab , on which are sculptured the following scenes:—1. Five women—two standing and three seated—lamenting before four mummied forms, whilst two priests are performing the ceremonies connected with the "Opening of the Mouths" of the deceased persons. Behind stand three women lamenting, and a girl. 2. The deceased lying on his bier with Anubis bending over him. 3. Two sons and two daughters of the deceased bearing offerings. 4. Extract from Chapter I of the Book of the Dead, and the title, "Chapter of going to the Tchatcha." This stele was set up by Nefer-renpet , son of the deceased. Salt Collection. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 305.]

694. (*Bay 18.*)—Upper portion of a red granite **statue of a king**, or prince. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 125.]



695. (*Bay 18.*)—Portion of a **relief** sculptured with a figure of **Pa-shet**    , a judge, who stands with both hands raised in adoration before Rā. From Thebes. Belmore Collection. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 8½ in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 261.]

696. (*Bay 18.*)—Rectangular **relief** from a temple wall, sculptured with a figure of the god Khnemu wearing the *atef* crown and holding a vase. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 9 in., height 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 635.]




697. (*Bay 18.*)—Fragment of a **painted relief** of a tomb, sculptured with figures of a scribe and a priestess making offerings. XVIIIth to XXth dynasty. Height 10 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 449.]

698. (*Bay 18.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, of **Takhât**   , a priestess(?), sculptured with a scene representing the deceased, and her son Hui-nefer    , and her daughters Mer-sekert, Pa-sheṭu, Ptaḥ-mert, Nefert-âri, and Thent-âpt adoring a seated deity. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 11 in. [No. 818.]


*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

699. (*Bay 18.*)—Sandstone **pyramid of Hēru-nefer**  , a judge in the "seat of Maât," on which are cut in outline the following:—

*Side I.*—Boat of Harmachis, and two figures of the deceased.

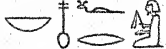
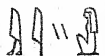
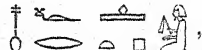
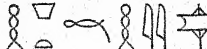
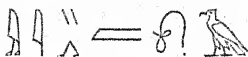
*Side II.*—Beetle with disk, and figures of the deceased and his sister Ubekht   .

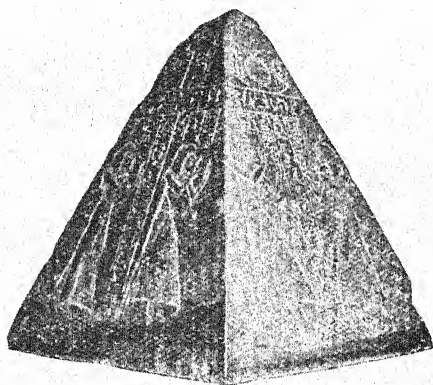
*Side III.*—Figures of the deceased and his son.

*Side IV.*—Isis and Nephthys and the standard of Âmentet , and two figures of the deceased.

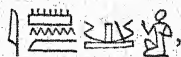
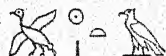

XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 479.]


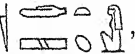
*Presented by Sir I. Gardner Wilkinson, 1834.*

700. (*Bay 19*).—Rectangular limestone relief from the tomb of **Neb-nefer** , a high official in the "seat of Maât," and his wife **Ii** , on which are sculptured two scenes, wherein their son **Nefer-hetep** , and their daughters **Hent-mehit** , and **I-em-uauu** , are making offerings to their parents. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 3 ft. 4 in. [No. 447.]










Pyramid of Heru-nefer.  
[*Bay 18*, No. 699.]

701. (*Bay 20*).—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Âmen-em-uâa** , **Anher-nekht**, his grandfather, **Mut-em-uâa** his mother, **Parâtabuba** (?) , , his wife, **Hui**, his father, a priest of **Mer-en-Ptah**, **Pa-Râ-em-âpt**, his brother, a royal envoy, and two other brothers. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 1183.]

**702. (Bay 20.)**—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured figures of **Menu** , god of generation, and the goddess **Qeṯshet** , lady of heaven; on the missing portion was a figure of **Amen**. On the right hand edge is a prayer to these gods that sepulchral offerings may be given to a person not named. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 9½ in. [No. 817.]

*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

**703. (Bay 20.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, of unusual shape, with rounded top, of **Nekhtu-Menu (?) -Nepan** , on which is sculptured a scene, in three registers, representing the deceased and his wife **Ta-ān-her-tuuset** , five sons, five daughters, and one grand-daughter, adoring Osiris and Isis. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 292.]

**704. (Bay 20.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Iā** , a priestess, sculptured with figures of the deceased and her three daughters, **Tuāu** , **Nerāut** , and **Mert-Seḳer** , adoring a seated figure of the goddess **Ānqet** , "lady of Asia." XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 10 in., width 5½ in. [No. 370.]

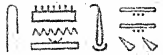
**705. (Bay 20.)**—Head from a painted limestone statue of a goddess, or lady of high rank, wearing a heavy wig and cone. From Thebes. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. [No. 127.]

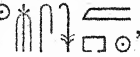
**706. (Bay 20.)**—Head from a painted limestone statue of a goddess, or lady of high rank, wearing a heavy wig. From

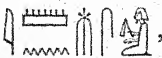


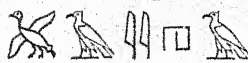

707. (*Bay 20.*)—Head from a painted limestone statue of a goddess, or lady of high rank, wearing a heavy wig and a lotus flower over her forehead. From Thebes. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 10 in. [No. 435.]

708. (*Bay 21.*)—Upper portions of seated figures of a priest, or official, and his wife. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 2 ft. 11 in. [Nos. 126 + 432.]

709. (*Bay 21.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Smen-taui** , a superintendent of the royal miners, sculptured with a scene representing the deceased and four members of his family adoring Osiris and Isis. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 312.]


710. (*Bay 22.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Rā-messu-em-per-Rā** , the chief guardian of the doors of the temple of Rameses II, in the House of Amen, sculptured with scenes representing the deceased worshipping Osiris, Isis, Horus, and Thoth, and the deceased and his relatives worshipping Hathor in the persea tree. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 796.]

711. (*Bay 22.*)—Sandstone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Amen-mes** , a royal scribe, on which is sculptured a scene, in three registers, representing the deceased and his family adoring Osiris, Isis, and Horus. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 351.]

712. (*Bay 22.*)—White limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Paiharui** , a superintendent of the stables, on which are sculptured the following scenes:—1. The deceased and his wife Nebtāa , adoring Osiris. 2. The family of Paiharui

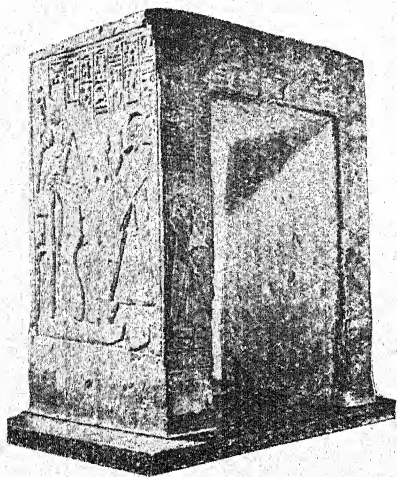
adoring their father and mother. 3. Paiharui and relatives adoring his father Rā-mes and his mother Urti. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., with 1 ft. 1 in.

[No. 313.]

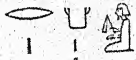
713. (*Bay 22.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Qaḥa , a superintendent of workmen, on which are sculptured the following scenes:—

1. Qaḥa adoring Osiris.
  2. Qaḥa adoring Anubis.
  - 3 and 4. Members of the family and relatives of the deceased making offerings at an altar, and adoring the deceased.
- A portion of the rounded top is broken, and the surface of the stele is damaged. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 3 ft., width 1 ft. 10 in.

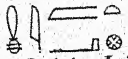
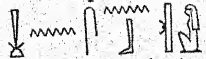
[No. 144.]



714. (*Central Saloon.*)—Rectangular limestone shrine of Ruka


, the superintendent of the artificers of the temple of Horus,

Shrine of Ruka, overseer of the artificers of the temple of Horus of Māmāt, in Nubia.  
[Central Saloon, No. 714.]

lord of Māmāt . On the sides are figures of the deceased adoring Osiris, Isis, and Nephthys under the forms of serpents, and on the back is sculptured a scene in which Ruka and his wife Sen-seneb , are receiving the offerings and adoration of their relatives. The texts referring to a second scene have been cut, but the figures are wanting. XIXth or XXth dynasty. From Nubia (?). Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 476.]

## NEW EMPIRE.

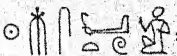
## TWENTIETH DYNASTY.

715. (*Bay 21.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Āk-beru , surnamed Rā-mes-nekhtu



Sepulchral stele of Ākberu, a doorkeeper of a temple of Rameses II.

[*Bay 21, No. 715.*]

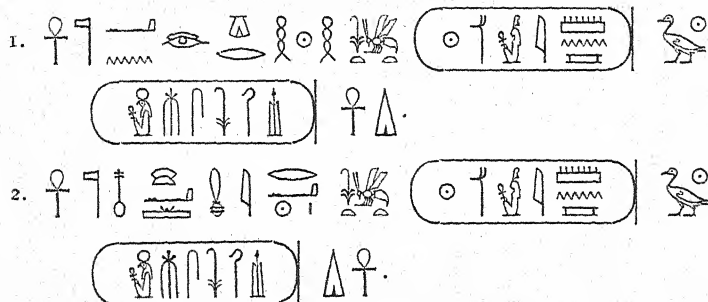
, a doorkeeper of the third class of a temple of Rameses II, on which are sculptured scenes representing

the deceased, and Māshakbu-Pentaur



and Pen-Nāât, and two women adoring Osiris, Isis, and Nephthys. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 290.]

**716. (Bay 18.)**—Circular limestone base of a small pillar, which stood in the sanctuary of **Rameses III**, at Karnak, inscribed with the prenomen and nomen of the king. The texts read:—




XXth dynasty, about B.C. 1200. Diameter 1 ft. 1 in.

[No. 634.]




**717. (Central Saloon.)**—Rectangular limestone lintel, from the door of a chamber in a building of **Rameses III**, on which is sculptured, in low relief, a winged disk with pendent uraei. Below this are cut the names and titles of the king, arranged symmetrically. From Şakkârah. XXth dynasty. Length 4 ft. 6 in., breadth 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 1344.]


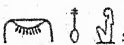
**718. (Bay 22.)**—Portion of a wall-slab of a public building, inscribed with parts of the cartouches of **Rameses III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 1200. From Gîzah. Salt Collection. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 442.]

**719. (Bay 24.)**—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, fractured in places, of **Hēru-â** , an envoy, royal scribe, and royal inspector, the son of Ptaḥ-em-uāa and Het-Hert, who flourished in the reign of **Rameses IV** (?)


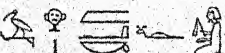


On the upper portion is sculptured a figure of the deceased standing in adoration before the king, behind whom is a figure of the goddess Maät, and below these is a kneeling figure of the deceased. The text contains a list of the offerings made to the priesthood by the king. Belmore Collection. From Thebes. XXth dynasty, about B.C. 1150. Height 2 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 588.]


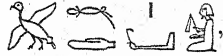
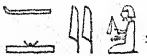
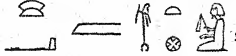

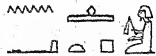
720. (*Bay 19.*)—Massive red granite **cover** of the **sarcophagus of Setau** , a royal scribe, a steward of the palace, and governor of the Sûdân, who flourished about B.C. 1200. The deceased is represented in mummied form, and wears a heavy wig; his hands are crossed over his breast, and in one is  and in the other . On his breast is a figure of the goddess Nut, and below are sculptured four scenes in which he is making offerings to four great gods of the dead; over his feet are figures of Isis and Nephthys weeping. Down the front is a line of text in which Setau beseeches the goddess Nut to spread her wings over him, and on the sides are short inscriptions referring to Seb, or Keb, Ânpu, Sep, the four sons of Horus, and two addresses to the deceased, one by Seb, and the other by Nut. XXth dynasty. Height 8 ft., width 2 ft. 8 in. [No. 78.]

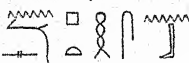
721. (*Bay 11.*)—Lower portion of a seated grey granite **figure of Mäiu** , the high priest of Mentu, lord of Ännu Resu (Hermonthis), and overseer of the works in the temple of Nekhebet. He was the son of Ani, a scribe, and his mother was Nub-nefer , a priestess of Sebek. From Al-Kâb. XVIIIth to XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 1194.]

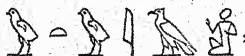
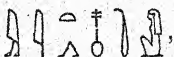

*Presented by Somers Clarke, Esq., 1896.*

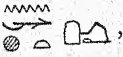
722. (*Bay 19.*)—Sandstone **libation basin**, ornamented with a head of Hathor, which was dedicated to the goddess **Ta-urt**, or Thoueris, by **Heru-nefer**, a judge, son of Nebtchefa, and his wife Hunru , and **Tehuti-her-māk-f** . On the sides of the basin and





on a rectangular tablet cut on it are inscribed the names of the judges **Nai** , **Pa-shet** , **Hui** , **Khā-em-Uast** , **Pen-nubi** , **Nā-hetep** . From Karnak Salt Collection. XXth dynasty. Diameter 2 ft. 3½ in. [No. 28.]

**723. (Central Saloon.)**—Base of a black granite **statue of Nes-Ptah-Senb** , an Erpā, and Hā prince, chancellor, Smer-uāt, and inspector of the priests, the son of Menthu-em-hāt, an Erpā, and Hā prince, and chief of the Hā princes. The text contains a prayer to Amen-Rā, Mut, Khensu in Thebes Nefer-hetep, and Menthu for sepulchral offerings. XXth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 4 in., breadth 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 133.]

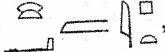
**724. (Bay 14.)**—Limestone rectangular **relief** on which is sculptured a tablet for offerings, with figures of bread-cakes, etc., cut in outline in the sunk surface. It was made and dedicated by Tutuāa , and It-neferth , in memory of their father **Tchakaruthā** . XXth dynasty. Length 10½ in., breadth 7½ in. [No. 1379.]

**725. (Bay 16.)**—White marble **tablet for offerings of Nekht** , on which are cut, in outline, figures of bread-cakes, etc. On the margins are cut prayers to the Great and Little Companies of the Gods for sepulchral offerings, and in front are cut two shallow tanks. XXth dynasty. Length 1 ft., breadth 11½ in. [No. 1295.]


**726. (Bay 17.)**—Seated alabaster **figure of a king, or prince**, holding the sceptre  in one hand, and the whip in the other . Uninscribed. XXth dynasty (?). Height 2 ft. 6 in. [No. 611.]


727. (*Bay 17.*)—Portion of a limestone sepulchral stele, on which is sculptured the figure of a man seated on a chair of state, with a table of offerings before him. XXth dynasty. Height  $9\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 5 in. [No. 850.]

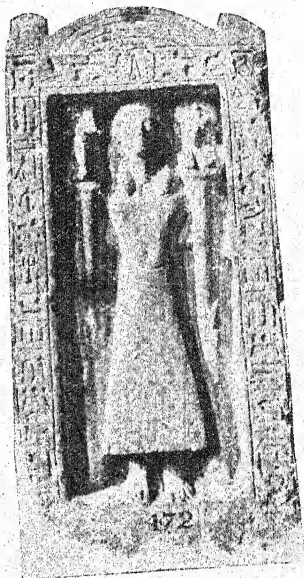
728. (*Bay 18.*)—Grey granite seated figures of Amen-Rā, the king of the gods, and the goddess Mut, his consort, the lady of Asher, a quarter of Eastern Thebes. From Thebes. XXth dynasty. Height 3 ft.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 1084.]

729. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone sepulchral monument of Khā-em-āpt , a scribe of the offerings of the

Lord of the Two Lands, in the form of a funerary coffer. Within the doorway is sculptured a figure of the deceased, holding in his right hand a sceptre, surmounted by the aegis of Osiris, wearing plumes, and in the other a sceptre, surmounted by an aegis of Horus. On the border is cut a prayer to Osiris for funerary offerings. Barker Collection. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 472.]

730. (*Bay 18.*) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Āa , or Hāt-āa

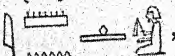
 sculptured with scenes representing the deceased pouring out libations to Osiris, Isis, and Horus, and making offerings to his ancestors, male and female. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 772.]



Sepulchral monument of Khā-em-āpt, a scribe.

[*Bay 18, No. 729.*]





XXth dynasty.













731. (*Bay 18.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele of Amen-hetep , a divine father of Āmen and Khensu, and a royal scribe of the temple of Āmen, sculptured with a scene representing the deceased offering incense and









pouring out a libation before Osiris, Horus, and Isis. The text contains a prayer to Osiris, Horus, Isis, Āp-uat, and Ānpu for sepulchral offerings. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 10½ in. [No. 799.]

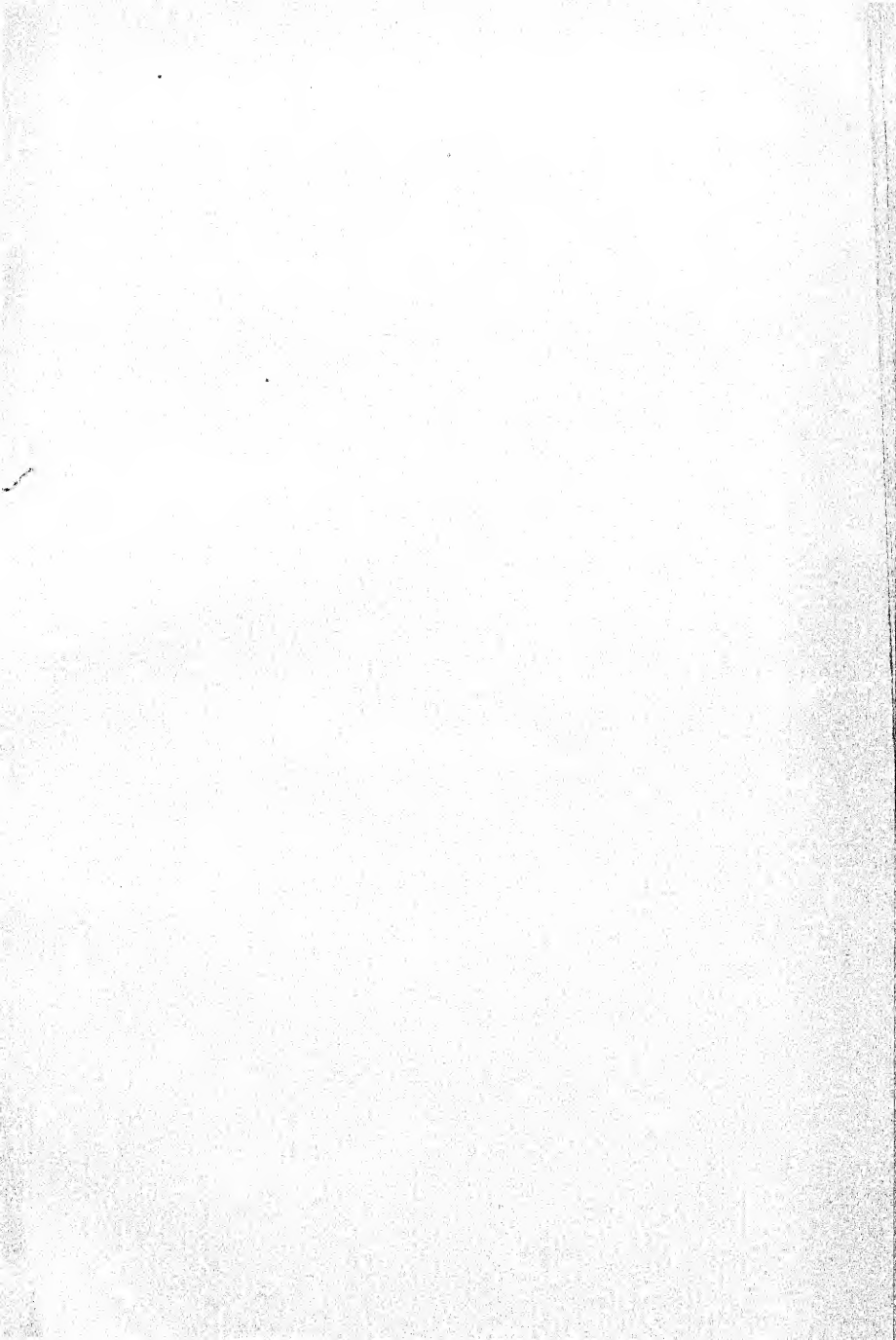
732. (*Bay 19.*)—Upper portion of a granite standing figure of an Erpā, and Hā prince, holding by his left side a standard, surmounted by an aegis of the ram-god Khnemu. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 122.]

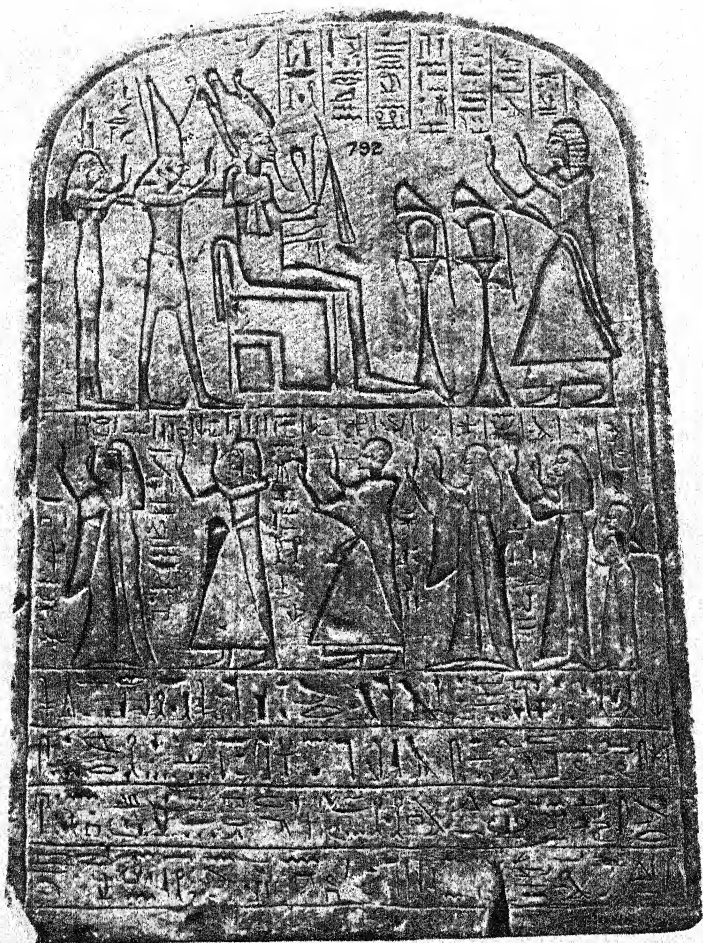
733. (*Bay 19.*)—Portion of a limestone relief, on which is sculptured the figure of a bull, with its four legs tied together for sacrifice. XXth dynasty. Height 7 in., width 8 in. [No. 298.]

734. (*Bay 19.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Āthu  , a chief reader and fan-bearer, and of his father Māhu  , an *ām Khent* priest, sculpture with scenes representing Āthu, Māhu, and his grands Nefer-hrā worshipping Osiris, Menu, or Āmsu, Heru-nel and Āp-uat, who stand beneath the winged disk. The text contains a prayer to these gods for sepulchral offerings, states that Āthu set up the stele to his father's memory. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 9.]  
*Presented by Wentworth Huyshe, Esq., 11*

735. (*Bay 20.*)—Portion of a limestone sepulchral stele of Amen-mes    , the son of Rā-mes    , and Nefert-ari    , a royal scribe of the table (altar) of the Lord of the Two Lands, overseer of Ān or director of the temple of Rameses II, etc. The text contains a hymn of praise to a god, probably Osiris. Sams Collection. From Thebes. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 11 in., width 2 ft. 6 in. [No. 142.]

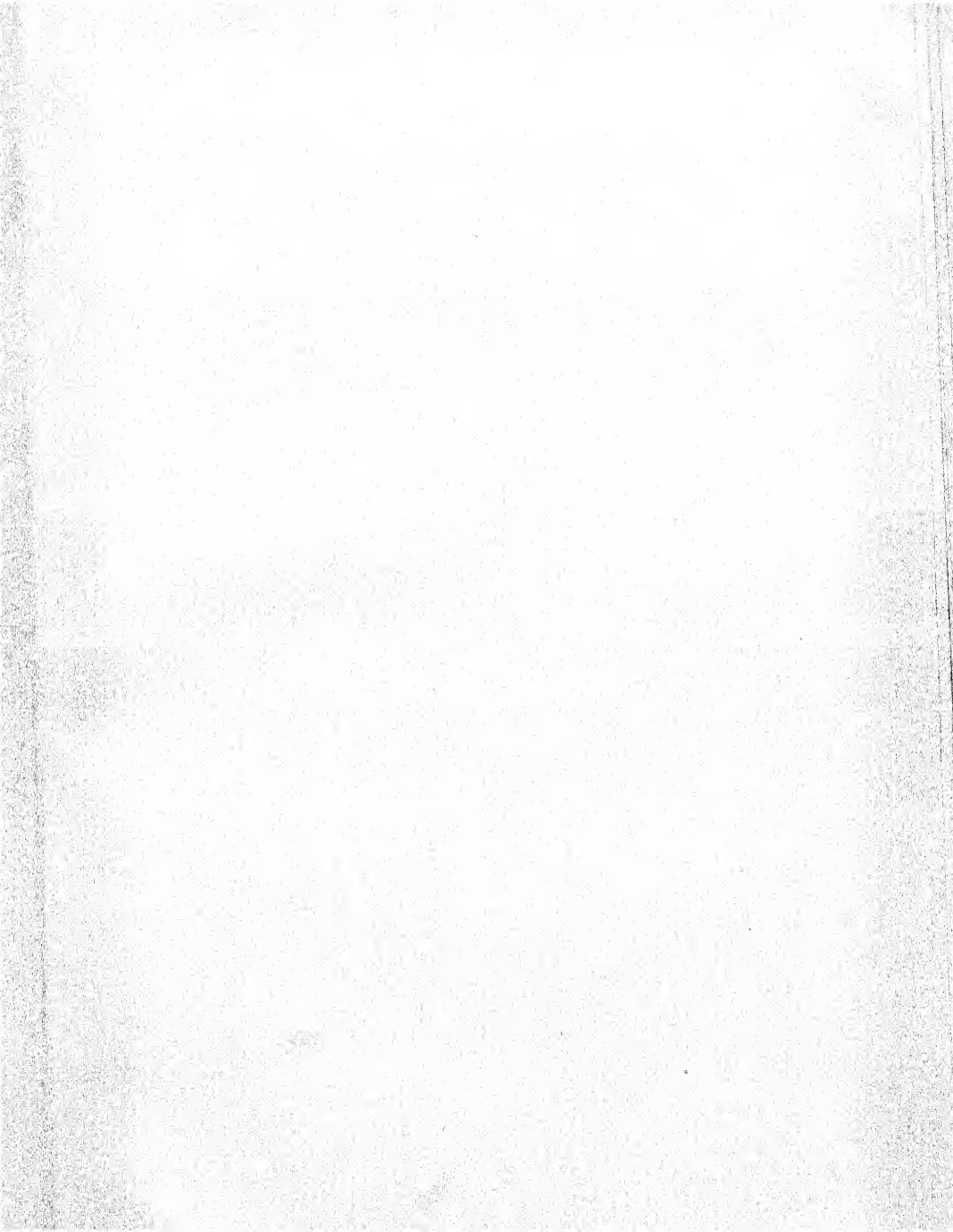
736. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, of unusual shape, with rounded top, of Un-ta-uat    , a "prince of Kash" (*i.e.*, Nubia), and high priest of    .





Sepulchral stele of Un-ta-uat, a governor of the Súdân.  
 [Bay 20, No. 736.] XXth dynasty.















Sepulchral stele of the scribes Au-en-Amen and Ahauti-nefer, sculptured with scenes representing the deceased persons worshipping Osiris and Her-sheft.  
[Bay 20, No. 737.] XXth dynasty.

sculptured with a scene representing the deceased, and his wife Ta-user-s, a priestess of Āp-uat, and two brothers and two sisters, adoring Osiris, Heru-netch-tef, and Isis. The text contains a prayer to these gods for sepulchral offerings. XXth dynasty. (Plate XXV.) Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 792.]

737. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Au-en-Āmen**  , a scribe, and of **Āhauti-nefer**  , a scribe of the altar, or table, of the "Lord of the two Lands," on which are sculptured two scenes:—1. Au-en-Āmen adoring Osiris. 2. Āhauti-nefer adoring the god Her-shefit (Arsaphes). XXth dynasty. (Plate XXVI.) Height 1 ft. 6½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 794.]

738. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with pyramidal top, of **Pa-neter-hen** , high-priest of Memphis, **Tātā-āa** , high priest of Memphis, **Meriti** , the chief inspector of the cattle of Amen, **Pai** , the chief bowman, and the five princesses, Nerā-Rā, Theti, Mut-nefert, Setmenthi, and Hunrui. On the stele are sculptured a figure of Ānpu and a scene representing the above mentioned adoring Osiris and Hathor. XXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. 6½ in. [No. 183.]

739. (*Bay 21.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Neb-tchefaut** , a royal scribe and superintendent of the granaries of the South and North, i.e., Upper and Lower Egypt, sculptured with a scene representing the deceased adoring Osiris. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 793.]

740, 741. (*Bay 21.*)—Two limestone seated figures of the dog-headed ape, sacred to Thoth and Khensu, the scribe of

the gods; each figure had on its head a disk and crescent, which symbolised the lunar character of the animal. They



Figure of the dog-headed ape  
sacred to Thoth.

[Bay 21, No. 740.]

were placed on pedestals, one on each side of a doorway of the temple of Khensu at Thebes. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 1232]; 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1233].

742. (Bay 21.)—Portions of a large limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Nefer-āb

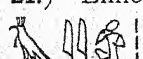
, a judge, son of the lady Maḥi


, on which



is sculptured a scene representing the deceased, his father, and a long series of relatives adoring the goddess Mer-sekert

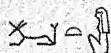
. From

Thebes. XXth dynasty. Height 5 ft. 9 in., width 3 ft. 11 in. [No. 150.]


743. (Bay 21.)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Nehi , a priestly official (?), on which is



sculptured a figure of Heru-ur , who is seated on a chair of state, with a table of offerings before him. XXth dynasty. Height 7½ in., width 5½ in. [No. 373.]

744. (Bay 21.)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Amen-mes , and Bak-set 




, sculptured with a scene representing the deceased






 D'Athanas Collection. XXth  
dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 9 in. [No. 323.]

745. (*Bay 21.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Neḥebu-Khensu , and his sister "the lady of the house, the *gemāt* of Āmen," Hent-en-nebt , sculptured with a winged disk and a scene in which the deceased and his sister are represented making offerings to Osiris. The text contains a prayer to Osiris and other gods for sepulchral offerings. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 0½ in., width 8½ in. [No. 700.]

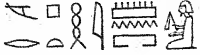
**746.** (*Bay 21.*)—Portion of a slab inscribed with parts of four lines of hieroglyphic text, which mention the "lord of Akert," etc. From Akhmim. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 10 in. [No. 1052.]


747. (*Bay 21.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Qāa  , a quarry official and the captain of the barge of Heru-Behutet, sculptured with figures of the solar disk with one wing, the *utchat* , the cow-headed serpent of Hathor, and a scene representing the deceased making offerings to Khensu in Thebes. The text contains a prayer to Khensu, Heru-Behutet, and Hathor of Denderah and Edfu for sepulchral offerings. From Edfu. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 11 in. [No. 1366.]

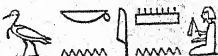
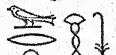
748. (*Bay 21.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Ur-Reshpu**   , a royal scribe and steward, and **Amen-mes**, a royal scribe and steward, on which are sculptured figures of the deceased persons and their families, arranged in three registers, adoring the standard, on the top of which was the box containing the head of that god. On one side of it are Horus and a ram-standard, and on the other Isis and a ram-standard. Salt Collection. From Abydos. XXth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 7 in., width 3 ft.



[No. 161.]



**749. (Bay 22.)**—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Mer-Ptah-per-Āmen** , on which are sculptured the following scenes:—Obverse: The deceased and his wife and sons adoring the Theban triad of Āmen-Rā, Mut, and Khensu. Reverse: The deceased and members of his family adoring Osiris, Isis, and Āmen-Rā. It is unusual to find stelae of this class with sculptures on both sides. D'Athanasi Collection. From Thebes. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 350.]



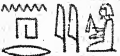
**750. (Bay 22.)**—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top of **Nefer** . . . . .  on which is sculptured a scene representing the deceased, her daughter, and six relatives adoring Osiris, "lord of Eternity," who is seated on a throne. Sams Collection. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 306.]


**751. (Bay 22.)**—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with pyramidal top, of **Bak-en-Āmen** , a scribe of the table and wine cellar, on which are sculptured the following:—1. Figure of Anpu. 2. Figures of the deceased and his wife, Urt-uah-su , adoring Osiris and Isis. 3 and 4. Āmen-em-āpt, son of the deceased, and his wife and relatives adoring Osiris and Isis. XXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 349.]

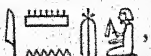

**752. (Bay 22.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Pai** , the overseer of the household of the "chief queen of the Lord of the Two Lands," on which are sculptured the following scenes:—1. Winged disk. 2. Pai adoring Osiris, Isis, and Heru-netch-tef. 3 and 4. Members of the family of Pai bringing offerings and making adoration to himself and his wife Erpit . Below is a text containing a prayer to Osiris Khenti Amenti Un-nefer, Horus, . . . . . of the Other World.

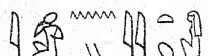
for sepulchral offerings. D'Athanasî Collection. From Thebes. XXth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 156.]

753. (*Bay 24.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, sculptured with a scene representing the deceased worshipping Râ-Harmachis. Sams Collection. XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 318.]

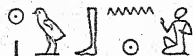

754. (*Bay 17.*)—Limestone **shrine**, in the form of a sepulchral coffer, of Âmen-em-ĥeb , a scribe of the bowmen of the Lord of the Two Lands. Above the door are cut the utchats, the Boat of Râ, the symbol of Osiris of Abydos, etc., and in the door is sculptured in relief a figure of the deceased holding a standard, the head of which is in the form of that of a god wearing plumes. On each side of the door is a figure of the deceased. On the right side of the shrine are figures of Âmen-em-ĥeb, his wife Ta-nefer , Neb-Âmen, and Bakuru; and on the left are figures of the deceased and his wife, and of two children. The scribe Neheri , is mentioned in the line of text which runs round the monument. Barker Collection. XXth to XXIIInd dynasty. Height 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 474.]

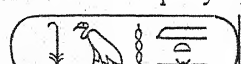
755. (*Bay 19.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of Mâĥu , a scribe, on which are cut in outline a series of scenes representing Mâĥu making offerings to Osiris and Isis, and to several pairs of ancestors. Sams Collection XXth to XXIIInd dynasty. Height 2 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 311.]

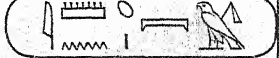
756. (*Bay 19.*)—Lower portion of a black granite kneeling figure of Âmen-mes , a royal scribe, the son of Pen-tcherti-Âni (?) , and the lady Ânit

 XXth to XXIIInd dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7½ in. [No. 137.]

*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1801.*

**757. (Bay 24.)**—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Rā-uben** , a judge, sculptured with a winged disk and a figure of the deceased standing in adoration before **Rā-Heru-khuti** . The text contains a prayer for sepulchral offerings. XXth to XXIIInd dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 8½ in. [No. 320].

**758. (Southern Gallery.)**—**Papyrus** inscribed in hieroglyphic characters with a series of Chapters of the Theban Recension of the **Book of the Dead**, with the accompanying vignettes, etc., for **Queen Netchemet** ,

the mother or wife of **Her-Heru** , high-priest of **Āmen** and king of Egypt, about B.C. 1050.

### Vignettes:—

1. **Rā-Harmachis** seated, with a table of offerings before him.
2. King **Her-Heru** and **Netchemet**.
3. King **Her-Heru** and **Netchemet** making offerings. They stand, with hands raised in adoration, before **Osiris**, who is seated within a shrine. In front of him are: (i) A pair of scales in which the deceased **Netchemet** is being weighed against the symbol of righteousness by the Ape-god **Thoth**. (ii) The four sons of **Horus** seated on a lily. (iii) The goddess **Isis**.
4. King **Her-Heru** and **Netchemet** adoring the setting sun.
5. The Sunrise. The solar disk adored by apes.


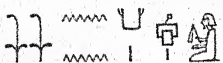
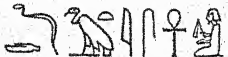
6. The Doors of the Tomb or Other World


7. The Funeral Procession. The body of the queen being drawn along on a sledge by the cows which are to be offered up as sacrifices.
8. A funeral coffer drawn by priests.
9. The priest burning incense.
10. Ministrant bearing offerings.
11. The queen playing draughts in the Other World.
12. The soul of Queen Netchemet.
13. The queen adoring the lion-gods of yesterday and to-morrow.
14. The Bennu bird of Heliopolis.
15. The mummy being watched over by two vultures, *i.e.* Isis and Nephthys.

## Text:—

1. A Hymn to Rā when he rises.
2. Adorations to Osiris.
3. A Hymn to the setting sun.
4. Chapter XVII of the Book of the Dead.

From Thebes. XXIst dynasty. Length 13 ft. 7 in. [No. 10541.]  
*Presented by His Majesty King Edward VII, 1903.*

**759.** (*Bay 24.*)—Painted limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top and raised border, of **Āst** , surnamed **Nenkasa** , the daughter of Ānkh-Khensu, and Tchet-Mut-ās-ānkh , sculptured with a scene representing the deceased adoring Rā-Harmachis and Isis. Below is a prayer to Rā-Harmachis, Tem, and Ptaḥ-Seker, that the deceased's soul may "come forth to see the "disk." XXIst dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 11 in. [No. 931.]

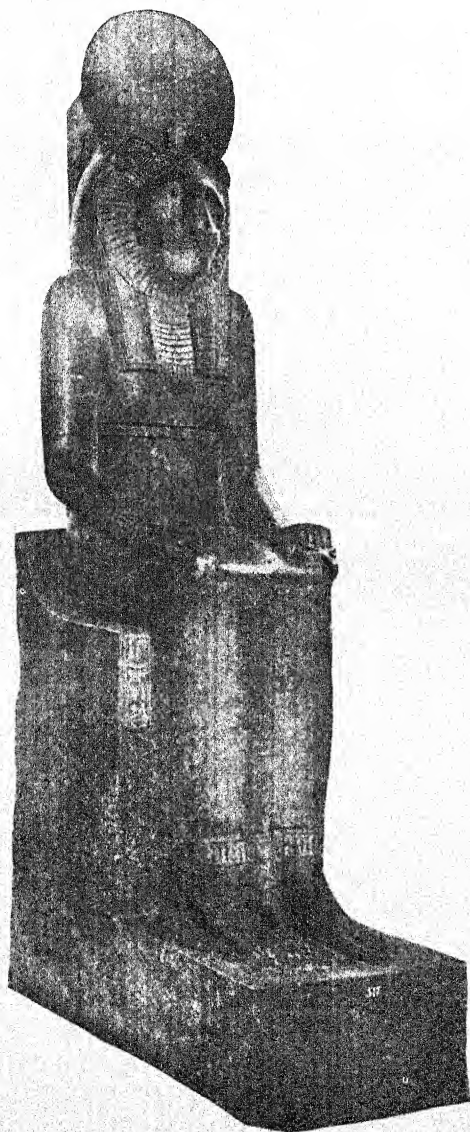
**760.** (*Bay 22.*)—Portion of a slab, with deeply cut hieroglyphics, recording the name of a king . . . . . **Mer-tauipen Āmen** . From Tarrāna. XXIst dynasty (?). Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 653.]



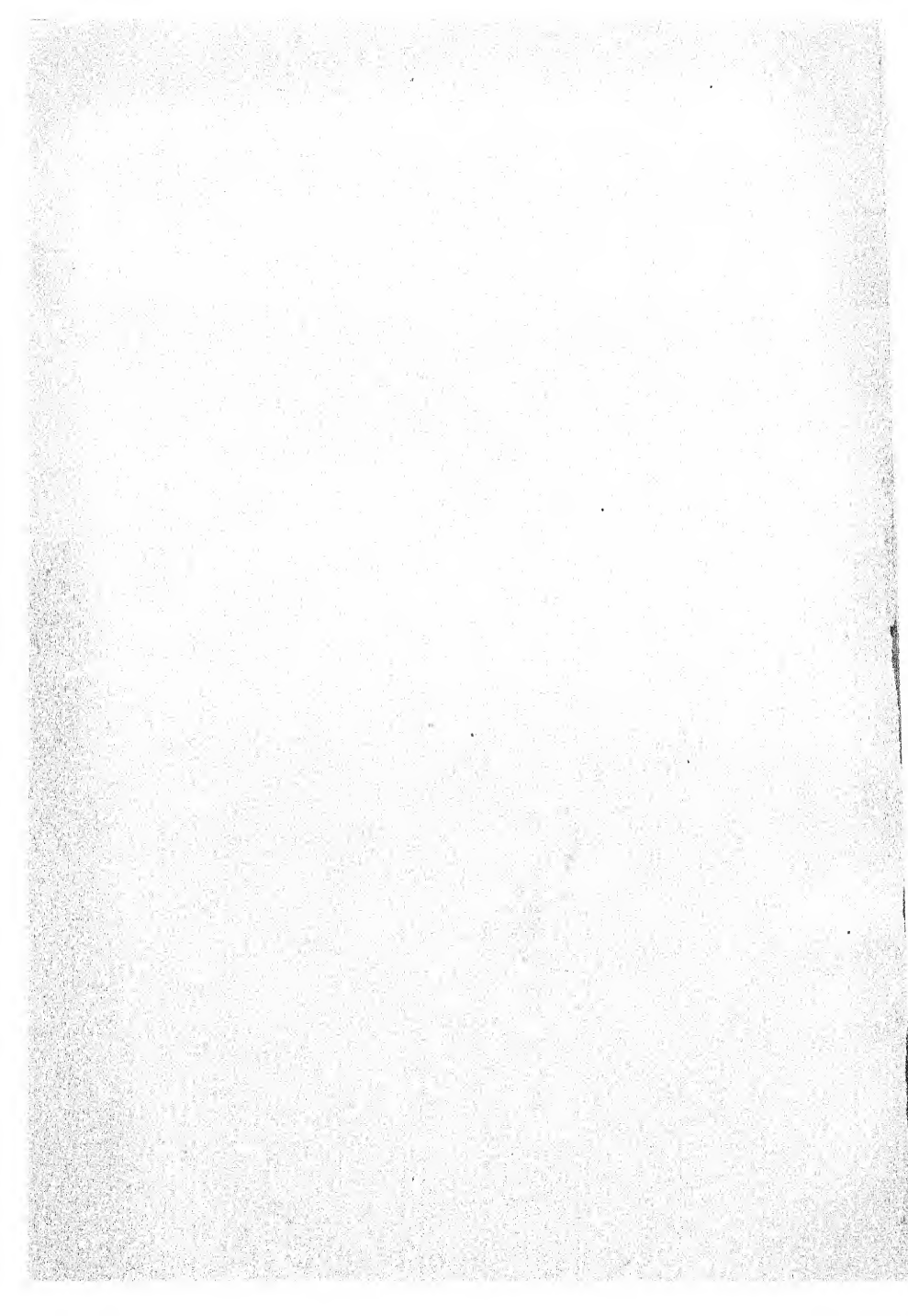



(To face page 210.)



PLATE XXVII.





















Statue of Sekhet, a Fire-goddess. On the throne are cut the names of



king of Egypt, about B.C. 966, and on the sides are symbols of the union of the Two Egypts, North and South . From Karnak. Salt Collection. XXIInd dynasty. Height 6 ft. 8 in. [No. 63.]

765. (*Bay 19.*)—Fine limestone base of a statue of Prince Äuputh  , the son of Shashanq I

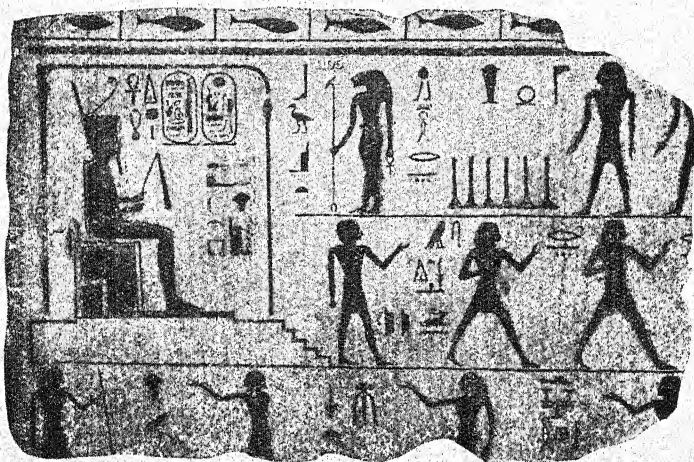
☉  , a high-priest of Amen-Rā, king of the gods.

On the upper portion of the stele are sculptured the winged disk and a scene representing the deceased adoring Osiris, Horus, and Isis. Below these is cut a prayer to Osiris, Horus, Isis, Ap-uat, Thoth, Ptah-asti, and Heqi for sepulchral offerings. XXIst or XXIIInd dynasty. Height 3 ft., width 1 ft. 11 in. [No. 642.]

**768. (Bay 16.)**—Massive red granite capital of a column from the great temple built at Bubastis by **Osorkon (Uasarken) II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 866, sculptured with a head of **Hathor**. Above the head of the goddess is a cornice of uraei, and on each side of her face is an uraeus, one representing Southern Egypt, and the other Northern Egypt; she has the ears of a cow. A portion of one side of the face has been restored. XXIIInd dynasty. From Tall Bastah (Bubastis). Height 6 ft. 6 in., width 4 ft. 6 in. [No. 1107.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1891.*

**769. (Bay 23.)**—Red granite relief on which are sculptured:  
1. A figure of **Osorkon II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 866,

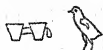


Granite relief from the temple of Osorkon II at Tall Bastah (Fibeseth, or Bubastis).  
[Bay 23, No. 769.] XXIIInd dynasty.

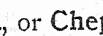
wearing the Crown of the North, seated within a shrine resting on a platform with steps. 2. A figure of the goddess **Rast**





**771. (Bay 23.)**—Portion of a granite slab on which is cut the Horus name  of **Khufu**, or **Cheops**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 3730. From the temple at Bubastis. Height 3 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1097.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1891.*

**772. (Bay 23.)**—Red granite slab on which is cut the name of **Khā-f-Rā**, or **Chephren**,  , king of Egypt, about B.C. 3660. From the temple at Bubastis. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 3 ft. 2 in. [No. 1098.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1891.*


**773. (Bay 23.)**—Red granite slab on which are sculptured figures of kings **Āmen-hotep II** and **Seti I** presenting offerings to **Āmen-Rā**. From the temple at Bubastis. Height 3 ft., width 6 ft. 6 in. [No. 1103.]

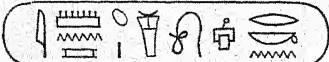
*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1891*

**774. (Bay 22.)**—Head of the grey granite seated statue (No. 775) of **Āmen-em-hāt III** (?), whereon **Osorkon II** caused his names and titles to be inscribed. From Bubastis. XIIth-XXIInd dynasty. Height 2 ft. 6 in. [No. 1063.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1889.*

**775. (Bay 20.)**—Portion of a grey granite statue of a king seated on a throne, the sides and pedestal of which are inscribed with the names and titles of **Uasarken**, beloved of

**Āmen**, son of Bast   

 , i.e., **Osorkon II**, king of Egypt,

about B.C. 866. There is good reason for believing that this statue was made for **Āmen-em-hāt III**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 2300, and that **Osorkon II** caused the names and titles of this king to be erased from the front of the throne, and his own to be cut upon the sides of the throne and the pedestal. XIIth-XXIInd dynasty. From Bubastis. Height 9 ft. [No. 1064.]

;

-

d

l,

y

d

le

id

ne

r-

on

I,

),

ls.

ft.

83.

ed

he

),

pt.

ed

a-

at

a

re



he

y.





Sepulchral stela of Prince Anuaruath, son of Osorkon II, sculptured with a scene representing the deceased and his sister worshipping Râ-Harmachis.  
[Bay 22, No. 777.]







XXIInd dynasty.

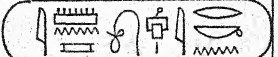
**776. (Bay 21.)**—Red granite seated figure of Ānkh-renp-nefer , holding a small shrine containing a seated figure of Osiris, who flourished in the reign of **Osorkon II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 866. The deceased was Deputy Governor of Succoth, inspector of the palace, and the "good recorder" , of Per-Tem, or Pithom. On one side are cut figures of the triad Āmen-Rā, Mut, and Khensu, and on the other figures of Harmachis, Shu, and Tefnut. On the head of Ānkh-renp-nefer is a beetle, symbol of the resurrection, on each side of the head is the figure of a god, and on the flat surface near his chin are the cartouches of **Osorkon II**,





and the figure of a man holding  and  in his hands. From Tall al-Maskhûtah. XXIInd dynasty. Height 2 ft. [No. 1007.]

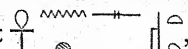
*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1883.*

**777. (Bay 22.)**—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Āuuaruath   , or   , the

son of **Uasarken (Osorkon II or III)** ,


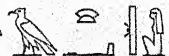
high-priest of Āmen, and chief of all the forces of Egypt. On the upper portion are sculptured figures of the deceased and his sister, **Shepset-tent**   (?), kneeling in adora-

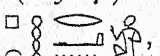
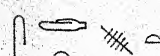
tion before the disk of Rā-Harmachis, which rests in its boat and is adored by apes. Under one end of the boat is a fish, and under the other is a frog. Below this scene are nine lines of hieroglyphics containing a prayer to the Sun-god. From Thebes. XXIInd or XXIIIrd dynasty. (Plate XXVIII.) Height 1 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 4 in.

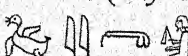
**778. (Bay 21.)**—Upper portions of seated **granite figures** of a priest of Amen and his wife **Ānkh-s-en-Āst** 



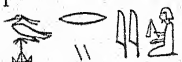

a priestess of Mut, lady of Āsher, who flourished in the reign of Uasarken-sa-Ast (?) The names and titles of the king are cut upon the back of the male figure and across the breast; under his chin is a figure of Osiris, and on his right shoulder a figure of Horus. From Karnak. XXIInd or XXIIIrd dynasty. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 110.]


**779. (Bay 17.)**—Portion of a red quartzite **sepulchral monument**, in the form of a rectangular stele, with a palm-leaf cornice. On the front, within a cavity, were sculptured figures of four goddesses, with a disk and a pair of cow's horns on the head of each; only one of these is now perfect. On the right is the figure of a priestess, and on the edge are figures of two priestesses. On the back are five lines of hieroglyphics. This stele was set up to commemorate the priestesses Ta-urt , Ta-Khā , and others. XXIInd dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 473.]

**780. (Bay 17.)**—Limestone **truncated obelisk** of Ptaḥ-ertānā , the son of Pestett , a captain of the soldiers employed in connection with the temples. The inscriptions contain prayers to Osiris, Āp-uat, and Ptaḥ-āneb-resu for sepulchral offerings. XXIInd dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 177.]

**781. (Bay 17.)**—Sandstone kneeling figure of Tchai , the chief bow-bearer and superintendent of all the workmen employed on the buildings of the king, inscribed with a prayer to Amen-Rā for a long, prosperous and happy life, and for sepulchral offerings. XXIInd dynasty.

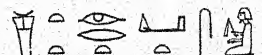




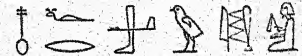
782. (*Bay 19.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, the upper part of which is in the form of a truncated pyramid, of **Bāhri** , and his wife **Neferut** . On the upper portion is cut a scene in which the deceased and his wife are represented adoring Osiris, the "lord of Eternity," Isis, etc., and below this are two other scenes wherein we see the children of the deceased bringing offerings to their father and mother, and adoring them. XXIInd dynasty. Height 3 ft. 3½ in., width 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 151.]



783. (*Bay 20.*)—Rectangular granite **sepulchral stele** of **Qemhā (?)** , a priest of the goddess Hathor of Denderah, sculptured with the following scenes:—1. The deceased seated on a chair of state. 2. The son of the deceased adoring Āmsu, or Menu. 3 and 4. The members of the family of Qemhā kneeling in adoration. D'Athanas Collection. From Thebes. XXIInd dynasty. Height 10 in., width 7 in. [No. 506.]

784. (*Bay 20.*)—Granite **stele**, with rounded top, on which are cut in outline the figures of **Menu**, the god of generation and virility, and **Khnemu**, the Ram-god of the First Cataract and god of the Nile. From Wādi Halfah. XXIInd dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3½ in., width 11 in. [No. 1045.]



*Presented by Colonel F. G. Plunkett, R.E., 1887.*






785. (*Bay 22.*)—Painted limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Bastet-ārt-tāts** , the daughter of P-máu  and Ānut , on which is sculptured a scene representing the deceased adoring the sun's disk in his boat beneath the winged disk. The text contains a prayer to Rā-Harmachis for sepulchral offerings. XXIInd dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 10 in. [No. 917.]

786. (*Bay 22.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Nefer-ābu** , a judge. On the obverse are sculptured:—1. A figure of Ptah seated in a shrine, with a table of offerings before him. 2. Four ears




????, the sign *Ka* , and two eyes . 3. A kneeling figure of the deceased Nefer-ābu. 4. A hymn of praise to Ptah. On the reverse are cut ten lines of text containing addresses to Ptah and his souls. Belmore Collection. XXIInd dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 10½ in. [No. 589.]




787. (*Bay 19.*)—Portion of an arragonite figure of a priest, whose duty it was to array statues of the gods Herukhenti-khat, Amsu, or Menu, and Ptah and of the goddesses Isis and Sekhet, in their festival apparel, and to place their crowns and other ornaments upon them. Sams Collection. XXIInd to XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 121.]

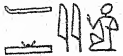




788. (*Bay 22.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Paa-.....  ..... , and Shemsu-Heru-

Menu     , on which are cut figures of the deceased, and certain of their relatives, adoring Osiris, Horus, and Isis. The text contains a prayer for sepulchral offerings. Sams Collection. XXIInd to XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 321.]

789. (*Bay 22.*)—Upper portion of a dark granite seated figure of an Erpā, and Hā Prince, who was a priest of Amen-Rā at Thebes. From Thebes. XXIInd to XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 1132.]

790. (*Bay 26.*)—Lower portion of a grey granite kneeling figure of Nes-p-qa-shuti   , a chancellor, *smer uāti*, priest of the *ka*, etc., holding before him the sistrum of Hathor. From Edfū. XXIInd to XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 1225.]

791. (*Bay 26.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, on the upper portion of which are sculptured ten figures of ichneumons, arranged in five pairs, with a vase of offerings between each pair. It was dedicated to the ichneumon god by Khensu   , overseer of the king's stables, his wife Ta-ur, and their son Aā, a scribe of the offerings of the king, whose kneeling figures are sculptured below those of the ichneumons. XXIInd to XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9½ in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 1430.]

792. (*Bay 19.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of Hui , an offering bearer, on which are sculptured two scenes:—1. Hui, his son Amen-em-apt, and his daughter Pii , presenting offerings to Osiris. 2. Nekfi , Ta-usert, and Mer-en-Ptah, children of Hui and his wife Kefna  , presenting offerings to their parents. Anastasi Collection. XIXth to XXIInd dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. [No. 364.]

793. (*Central Saloon.*)—Cast of the stele of Piānkhi-meri-Āmen, king of Nubia, about B.C. 750, set up at Napata, (Gebel Barkal), to commemorate his invasion and conquest of Egypt. Piānkhi heard that a great rebellion had broken out in Egypt, headed by a local chief called Tafnekhth, who had captured Memphis, and was sailing up the Nile, presumably to Thebes. As he sailed southwards, city after city submitted to him, and at length he arrived at Herakleopolis, which he besieged. Piānkhi ordered his generals who were in Egypt to stop the advance of Tafnekhth, and in a short time the troops which he sent made Tafnekhth raise the siege and take to flight. Soon afterwards, Piānkhi himself set out for Egypt, and having arrived at Thebes, and offered up sacrifices to Āmen-Rā and the other gods of the city, he sailed northwards with his troops to attack the foe. Hermopolis, Herakleopolis, and the Fayyūm submitted to him, and then he advanced on Memphis. Here he found the gates closed, and the people hostile, but he sailed his boats close up to the walls of the city, and his soldiers were able to drop from the bows, which projected over the tops of the walls, for it was the season of the inundation, into the city, and so "captured it like a water-flood." Piānkhi sacrificed to the gods of Memphis, and then crossed the Nile and went to Heliopolis, where he worshipped the gods, made offerings to them, and celebrated a feast in their honour. In a very short time he crushed the rebellion, and the leader Tafnekhth, having sued for pardon and presented gifts, was forgiven by Piānkhi. The Nubian king made no attempt to administer the country, but having filled his boats with the gifts made to him by the vanquished governors, he sailed southwards to Napata. The text is the fullest and clearest of all the Egyptian historical

texts, and is the only record extant of the Nubian conquest of Egypt. The original stele is in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 5 ft. 9 in., width 4 ft. 7 in. [No. 1121.]

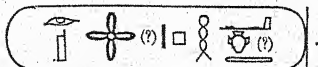
**794. (Bay 20.)**—Grey granite **tablet for offerings**, mounted on its original pillar stand, and large **bowl** of the same material, made to receive offerings of wine. On the face of the table are sculptured figures of offerings, cakes, fruit, joints of meat, vases, etc., and on the front edge are cut the cartouches of King **Kashta**, **Shep-en-âpt**, **Âmenârtās**, etc. The bowl is ornamented with a head of Hathor, and on one side of it are sculptured figures of the two persons, one of whom appears to have been called **NES-ÂMSU**, who dedicated the bowl and the table of offerings to the temple of **Âmen**. The text on the bowl contains a prayer to **Ta-urt** and **Hathor** for sepulchral offerings, but it is badly cut and mutilated, and some portions of it are illegible. XXVth dynasty. Height of bowl 1 ft. 1 in., diameter 1 ft. 5½ in. Height of table and stand 3 ft. [Nos. 1258, 1259.]

**795. (Bay 20.)**—Grey granite **base**, or pedestal, of a **statue of Osiris (?)**, dedicated to the god by **Âr-tchau**


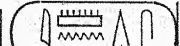


|, an **Erpā**, **Hā** prince, and chancellor, who flourished about B.C. 700. In the front is a text of three lines containing an address to **Osiris**, and on the front edge are five cartouches, namely those of **Princess P-ānkhī**, the royal wife **Shep-en-Âpt**, the royal mother **Âmenârtās**, the

royal mother **Shep-en-Âpt**, and



These may have been cut on the base at a later date. XXIVth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 3 in., width 11 in. [No. 713.]

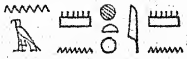
**796. (Bay 20.)**—Rectangular granite **libation vessel**, inscribed with the name of **Queen Âmenârtās**  .

XXVth dynasty, about B.C. 700 (?). Length 1 ft. 2½ in., breadth 8 in. [No. 1380.]

**797. (Bay 25.)**—**Black basalt rectangular slab**, inscribed with a **mythological text**, which was copied from an old and partly obliterated document, by the order of **Shabaka**, king

of Egypt, about B.C. 700, and set up in the temple of Ptah at Memphis. The text consists of two horizontal lines, which contain the names of Shabaka, and state the reason for cutting the inscription. Below these were sixty perpendicular lines of text, having reference to legends of Ptah, Rā, Horus, Set, and other gods, but as one third of this number is wanting, it is impossible to give any complete account of their contents. This slab has been used as the nether stone of a mill, and grooves cut in it for the flour to run out. XXVth dynasty. Length 4 ft. 6 in., breadth 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 498 (135\*).]

*Presented by Earl Spencer, 1805.*


798. (*Bay 20.*)—Lower portion of a seated figure of **Namenkh-Amen** , an Erpā, Hā prince, *Smer-uāt*, scribe and priest, who flourished in the reign of **Queen Amen-ārtās**, about B.C. 700. XXVth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., 1 ft. 2½ in. square. [No. 908.]

799. (*Bay 22.*)—Cast of the stele of **Ta-nuath-Amen**, king of Nubia, or the Northern Sūdān, inscribed with an account of his dream, in which, according to the priests, his sovereignty over the whole country was foretold. Having received the kingship from Amen-Rā of Napata, he set out for the North, invaded Egypt, and marched to Heliopolis, overcoming all opposition on his way. He made war upon the governors of the chief cities in the Delta, and claims to have defeated them, but, according to the Annals of Ashurbanipal, he was himself defeated by the Assyrians, and obliged to fly to his own country. The original stele was found at Gebel Barkal, opposite to the site of the ancient city of Napata, and is now in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 3 ft. 5 in. [No. 1124.]




## TWENTY-SIXTH DYNASTY.

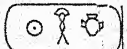
**800.** (*Bay 24.*)—Black basalt intercolumnar slab, with deep cornice surmounted by uraei on the obverse and by hawks on the reverse. On the obverse is sculptured a scene


wherein **Psammetichus I**  is represented kneeling and presenting offerings to Menthu, to two bull-headed gods, and to a serpent (Tem?), and on the reverse is a mutilated scene of similar import. Found in the temple of Temu at Rosetta, wherein the "Rosetta Stone" (No. 960) was originally placed. XXVIth dynasty. Height 4 ft., width 3 ft. 4 in. [No. 20.]


*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1801.*

**801.** (*Bay 24.*)—Portion of a grey granite statue of **Psammetichus I** , king of Egypt, about B.C. 660. From Karnak. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 600.]

*Presented by W. R. Hamilton, Esq., 1840.*

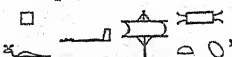



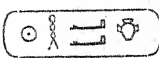



**802.** (*Bay 24.*)—Shaft of a basalt column, inscribed with the prenomen and titles of **Psammetichus I** , king of Egypt, about B.C. 660. XXVIth dynasty. From the temple of Temu at Rosetta. Height 3 ft. 5 in., diameter 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 964.]

**803.** (*Bay 23.*)—Head of a colossal seated sandstone statue of **Psammetichus II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 596. It was found, with the fragments of its throne, on which were cut the cartouches , near the southern end of the Suez Canal, in 1906. XXVIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 9 in. [No. 1238.]


**804.** (*Bay 22.*)—Portion of a limestone stele, on which is cut in outline a figure of **Uah-âb-Râ** , kin of Egypt, about B.C. 590, the "Pharaoh Hophra" of Jeremiah xlv. 30. and the "Apries" of Herodotus making an offering

of two vases of wine to a god. From Abydos. XXVIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. [No. 1358.]


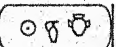


*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.*

805. (*Central Saloon*.)—Lower portion of a black granite kneeling statue of Pef-ā-Net , the son of Sebek , and the lady Nānes-Bast , a priestess of Saïs, holding a shrine, on which is sculptured a figure of Osiris. The deceased held the offices of chief physician to King Uah-āb-Rā, *i.e.*, Apries, Pharaoh Hophra   , superintendent of the two Treasuries  , chief councillor, and superintendent of the "Great House," or Palace, priest of Horus of Pe, Amen of Thebes, etc. XXVIth dynasty, about B.C. 590. Height 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 83.]

806. (*Bay 16*.)—Black granite tablet for offerings of a king whose names and titles have been erased; the traces of the signs in the first cartouche suggest that it was made for

, *i.e.*, Aāhmes II, who reigned about B.C. 570.

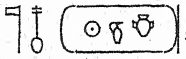
On the tablet are sculptured figures of libation jars, vessels for wine and unguents, cakes, geese, etc., and round the edges is an inscription in which the deceased prays for thousands of loaves of bread, oxen, geese, thousands of vessels of beer, unguents, incense, wine, thousands of suits of linen garments, apparel, etc. Salt Collection. XXVIth dynasty. From Saïs. Length 2 ft. 8 in., breadth 2 ft. 5 in. [No. 94.]

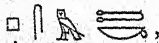
807. (*Bay 17*.)—Massive red granite tablet for offerings of Aāhmes (Amasis II)  ,  ,

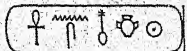
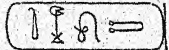

king of Egypt about B.C. 570, sculptured on the margins with a text containing the names and titles of the deceased. On the face are sculptured figures of the usual objects presented, and at the back is cut a tank five inches deep. XXVIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 7 in., breadth 1 ft. 10½ in., depth 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 610.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1902.*

**808. (Bay 24.)**—Limestone stele, with rounded top, dated in the eighth year of **Khnem-âb-Râ Aâh-mes sa Net**, *i.e.*, **Amasis II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 570, inscribed with a text recording the **dedication of a building**, etc., to the goddess Net, or Neith, of Saïs, and to Horus of Resenet, and Horus of Mehenet. On the upper portion is sculptured a scene representing the king offering two vases to Neith, behind whom stand the two Horus gods; above is a winged disk with pendent uraei. From Saïs. XXVith dynasty. (Plate XXIX.) Height 1 ft.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in., width  $10\frac{3}{4}$  in. [No. 1427.]

**809. (Bay 24.)**—Limestone stele, with rounded top, on the upper portion of which is cut a scene representing **Aâhmes (Amasis II)** , king of Egypt, about B.C. 570, making an **offering of a field** to Râ, or Horus, and Isis. Above is the winged disk. The dedication took place in the first year of the king's reign. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft.  $0\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 952.]

**810. (Bay 24.)**—Cast of the inscription of **Psemthek** , an official who flourished in the reign of **Aâhmes II (Amasis)**, about B.C. 570, containing a prayer for funerary offerings. Height 1 ft.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., width  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 655.]  
*Presented by the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1870.*

**811. (Bay 24.)**—Rectangular black limestone **sarcophagus** of **Ânkh - nes - nefer - âb - Râ** , daughter of **Psammetichus II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 596, and Queen **Thakhauath** , and wife of Amasis II. On the outside of the cover is sculptured, in relief, a figure of the queen wearing the vulture head-dress surmounted by the disk and horns of Hathor and the plumes of Âmen-Râ. She is arrayed in a garment which reaches to her ankles, and holds the sceptre . On the inside of the cover is a full length figure of the goddess Nut, and on the bottom of the sarcophagus is another of Hathor-Âmenti. The whole sarcophagus, both inside and outside, is covered with well-cut hieroglyphic inscriptions, containing prayers and addresses to the various gods of the dead. The body of the queen was removed from the

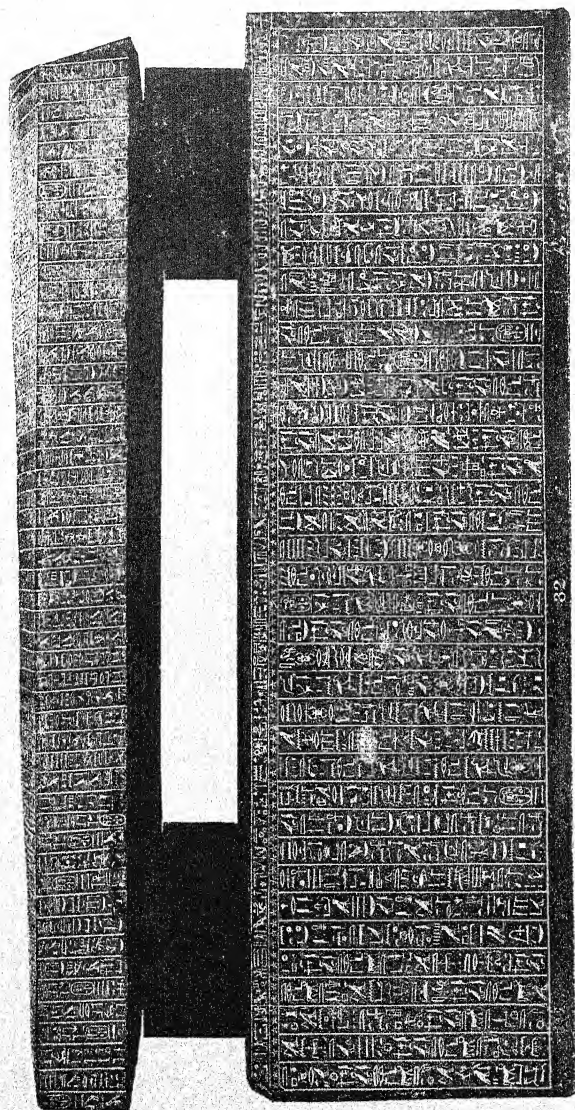
(To face page 224.)

PLATE XXIX.



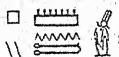
Stele recording the dedication of a building to the goddess Neith by Aahmes  
(Amasis) II, about B.C. 572.


[Bay 24, No. 808.]

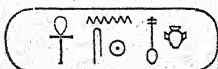
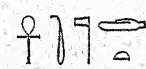


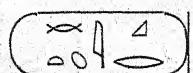

Sarcophagus of Ānkh-nes-nefer-āb-Rā, daughter of Psammetichus II and Queen Thakhaath.  
 [Bay 24, No. 811.] XXVIth dynasty, B.C. 570.

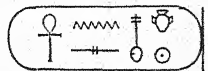



sarcophagus in very early times, probably during the reign of Cambyzes, and burnt. Subsequently the sarcophagus seems to have been occupied by a royal scribe called **Āmen-ḥetep**, or **Pi-Menth** , who had his name inserted in the cartouches of the queen, and caused the feminine suffixes to be made masculine, in order that the prayers, etc., might be his. The sarcophagus was found at the bottom of a pit, one hundred and twenty-five feet deep, behind the Ramesseum at Thebes; it was removed to Paris, but was subsequently purchased by the Trustees of the British Museum. XXVIth dynasty. (Plate XXX.) Length 8 ft. 6 in., breadth 3 ft. 9½ in., height when closed 3 ft. 8 in., weight about 5¼ tons. [No. 32.]

812. (*Bay 24.*)—Sandstone relief, sculptured with a scene representing the high-priestess of Āmen Queen **Ānkh-nes-nefer-āb-Rā** Net-āqert 

 accompanied by Shashanq 

 accompanied by Shashanq , the chief steward of the high-priestess, making offerings to Āmen-Rā. From Thebes. XXVIth dynasty. Anastasi Collection. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 835.]

813. (*Bay 24.*)—Portion of a sandstone slab, inscribed with the name of Queen **Ānkh-nes-nefer-āb-Rā**  high-priestess of Āmen, daughter of Psammetichus II, and wife of Amasis II, king of Egypt, about B.C. 570. XXVIth dynasty. From Thebes. Height 3 ft. 2 in. [No. 907.]


814. (*Bay 24.*)—Upper portion of a grey granite statue of **Ta-Khart-Āst** , a princess, the daughter of **Āmasis II**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 570. XXVIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 775.]

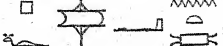
815. (*Bay 18.*)—Cast of the stele of **Heru-sa-ātef**, king of Nubia, or the Northern Sûdân, dated in the thirty-fourth (?) year of his reign, about B.C. 580. The text contains an

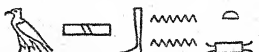
account of the military expeditions which this king made against the tribes in the Southern and Eastern Sûdân in the 3rd, 5th, 6th, 11th, 16th, 18th, 23rd and 33rd years of his reign, and records the restoration of the temples of Âmen-Râ of Napata, and of other gods, and gives a list of the properties with which he endowed them. The original stele was found at Gebel Barkal, opposite to the site of the ancient city of Napata, and is now in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 6 ft. 7 in. [No. 1125.]

816. (*Bay 20.*)—**Cast of a stele** inscribed with an account of the **Coronation of Âspelta**, king of Nubia, at Napata, in the sixth century before Christ. The text records that the chief officers of state presented the "Royal Brethren" before Âmen-Râ, and expected him to indicate which of them was to be king by touching him. When the Royal Brethren had passed before the god, who made no sign, they brought into his presence Âspelta, whose mother had been high-priestess of Âmen. Then Âmen-Râ touched him, and declared that he should be king, and should rebuild the temples in the lands of the South and North, and bestowed upon him the sceptre and crown of sovereignty. Thereupon the priests and soldiers cast themselves down before Âspelta, and paid him homage. The inscription concludes with a statement that Âspelta established two annual festivals, and enumerates the gifts which he bestowed upon the priests of Âmen. The original stele was found at Gebel Barkal, opposite to the site of the ancient city of Napata, in the Sûdân, and is now in the Egyptian Museum at Cairo. Height 5 ft. 4 in. [No. 1122.]

817. (*Bay 20.*)—**Cast of a stele** inscribed with an account of the passing of an **edict of excommunication** by a king of Napata in the sixth century before Christ. This edict was directed against a Sûdânî sect, or tribe, which appears to have been in the habit of eating raw meat, probably cut from the animal whilst still alive. It seems that the sect also determined to slay all those who cooked their meat before eating it. The edict strictly prohibits any eater of raw meat from entering the temple of Âmen-Râ of Napata, and invokes a curse upon all the members of the sect and their posterity. The original stele was found at Gebel Barkal, opposite to the site of the ancient city of Napata, in the Sûdân, and is now in the Egyptian Museum at Cairo. Height 4 ft. [No. 1126.]

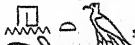
818. (*Bay 21.*)—Black basalt **kneeling statue** of Uah-āb-Rā , holding a shrine containing a figure of Osiris.

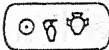

The deceased was the son of Pef-ā-Net ,

and Ta-sheb-en-Net , was an Erpā,


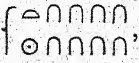
a Hā prince, a *Smer uât*, governor of the Eastern and Western desert lands, commander-in-chief of the army in the South and North, and director of the temples and priests of Heru-ur of the Two Lands. Found near Lake Mareotis, about fifty miles from Rosetta, in 1785. XXVIth dynasty, about B.C. 575. Height 5 ft. 11 in. [No. 111.]


*Presented by E. Fletcher, Esq., 1844.*


819. (*Bay 23.*)—Portion of a black basalt **kneeling statue** of Henta , who was also called Khnem-āb-Rā-men

 , prefect of the temples and chief reader of the goddess Neith of Saïs, holding a shrine containing a figure of Neith sculptured in relief. On the base of the shrine is cut a petition to Neith that she will make the name of the deceased to flourish for ever, and on the base of the statue is inscribed a prayer for sepulchral offerings. XXVIth dynasty. [For the black basalt **sarcophagus** of Henta, see No. 828 (86).] Height 2 ft. [No. 134.]

*Presented by Matthew Duane, Esq., 1771.*

820. (*Bay 24.*)—Portion of a white limestone **figure** of Ānkh-p-khart , a divine father of Āmen, a libationer of Menu-Āmen-em-khut in Ābtet, and of Khensu-pa-khart, the son of the lady Khart-Menu, a sistrum bearer of Āmen, and of Tchet-Khensu-āf-ānkh, a priest and scribe. The deceased holds before him a shrine containing a figure, in relief, of Khensu-p-khart, the third member of the Theban triad. In the inscription the deceased says that he ministered in the temple for eighty years , and he begs Āmen to set up his house in the land of the living, and to grant him posterity, son following son for ever. XXVIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 134.]

821. (*Bay 22.*)—Circular, black granite libation bowl, ornamented with a figure of the head of Hathor in relief, and inscribed with prayers for sepulchral offerings to Mut and Hathor. It was dedicated for use in the temple of Āmen-em-Apt, or Karnak, by Mentu-em-hāt , or

Mentu-em-hāt-senb , an Erpā, Hā prince, chancellor, and *Smer uāt*, who was the second priest of one god, and fourth priest of another. XXVIth dynasty. From Thebes. Height 1 ft. 1 in., diameter 2 ft. 3 in.

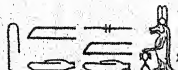
[No. 1292.]

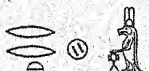

822. (*Bay 22.*)—Massive black basalt libation bowl, ornamented with heads of the goddess Hathor, cut in sunk relief. After the XXVIth dynasty. Height 6 in., diameter 2 ft. 6 in. [No. 1386 (28\*).]

*Presented by R. Goff, Esq., 1848.*

823. (*Bay 25.*)—Cast of a green basalt figure of the Cow of Hathor, wearing her characteristic head-dress, necklace, *menāt*, etc., dedicated to a shrine of the goddess by Psemthek (Psammetichus), a *Smer uāt*, governor of the temple, inspector, councillor, superintendent of the palace, seal-bearer, and priest of the goddess Hathor. Under the chin of the cow stands a figure of Psammetichus, whose name and titles are cut upon his tunic. The original belongs to the period of the XXVIth dynasty, and is in the Egyptian Museum, Cairo. Height 3 ft. 2 in., length 3 ft. 2 in. [No. 1076.]

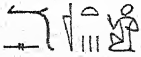
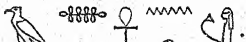
*Presented by the Egyptian Government, 1890.*

824. (*Bay 26.*)—Cast of a green basalt figure of the hippopotamus goddess Smetsmet , or Rert-

rert , dedicated by Pabasaā , the son of Petā-Bast when Net-Āqert, the daughter of Psammetichus I, was high-priestess of Āmen. The deceased held the rank and offices of Erpā, Hā prince, chancellor, *Smer uāt*, priest of Āmen, superintendent of the palace, etc.

South and the North, chief steward of the high priestess of Amen, etc. The original is in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 3 ft. 4 in. [No. 1075.]

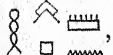
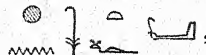
*Presented by the Egyptian Government, 1890.*

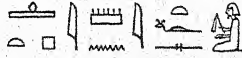


825. (*Bay 26.*)—Massive grey granite sarcophagus and cover, with one end rounded, of Nes-qetiu , an Erpā, Hā prince, chancellor, *Smer uāt*, scribe in the library of Amen-Rā, royal herald, libationer of the gods of the temples of Memphis, overseer of the treasury, etc., son of Āāhmes, a priest of Uatchit, and the lady Ta-sa-en-ānkh .

On the cover is sculptured, in relief, a bearded face, and down it are seventeen lines of text containing speeches of the four sons of Horus and addresses to the deceased. On the breast are figures of Nut, Isis, and Nephthys, and the four sons of Horus; on the foot is the figure of Isis. On the outside of the sarcophagus are cut figures of twenty-two protecting gods with appropriate inscriptions, on one end the boat of Āfu-Rā, and on the other two serpents, gods, etc. Found in Campbell's Tomb near the Pyramids of Gīzah. XXVIth dynasty. Length 8 ft. 2 in., breadth 3 ft. 6 in., height 4 ft. 8 in., weight about 5½ tons. [No. 3.]

*Presented by Colonel Howard Vyse, 1839.*

826. (*Bay 25.*)—Grey granite sarcophagus of Hāp-men

, who was surnamed Khensu-tef ,



son of the lady Hetep-Amen-ātef-s , an Erpā, a Hā prince, *Smer uāt*, scribe of the revenues of Egypt, chief of the royal scribes, overseer of the scribes of the taxes, director of the granaries, general of the army, etc. On the outside of the sarcophagus are sculptured figures of Nephthys, Isis, the four sons of Horus, Anubis,  , etc.











On the bottom, inside, is a full length figure of the goddess of Amenti, and on the sides and ends are cut figures of the twenty-one gods and goddesses who protected the various members of the body of the deceased. This sarcophagus was found in Cairo, where it was used as a water tank, and a hole





was drilled at one end to empty it when necessary. XXVIth dynasty. Length 9 feet, width 4 ft. 7 in., height 3 ft. 11 in., weight about 7 tons 4 cwt. [No. 23.]

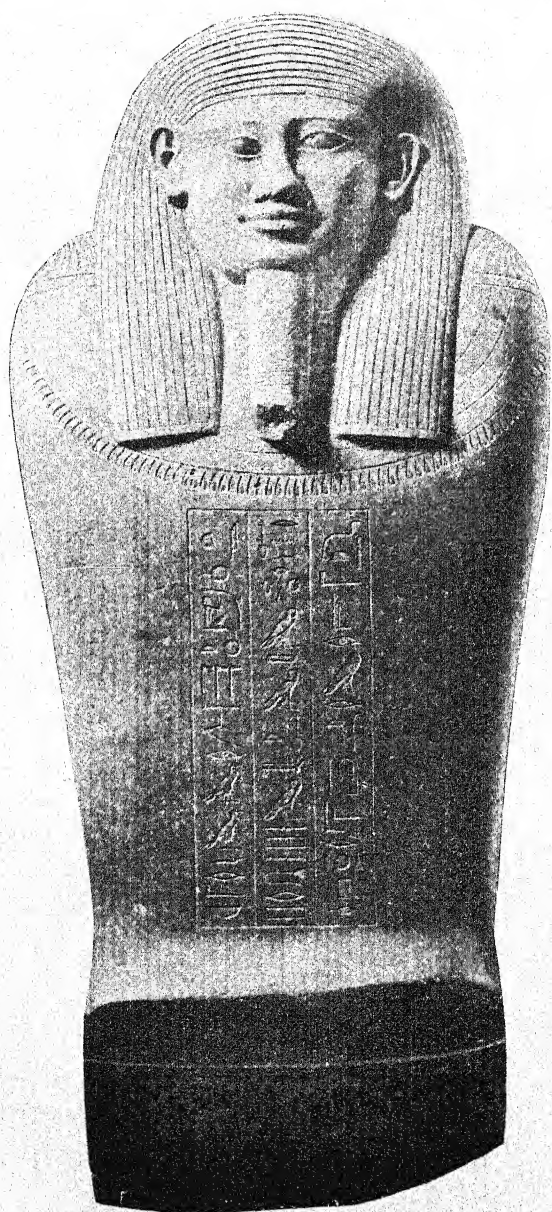
*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1801.*

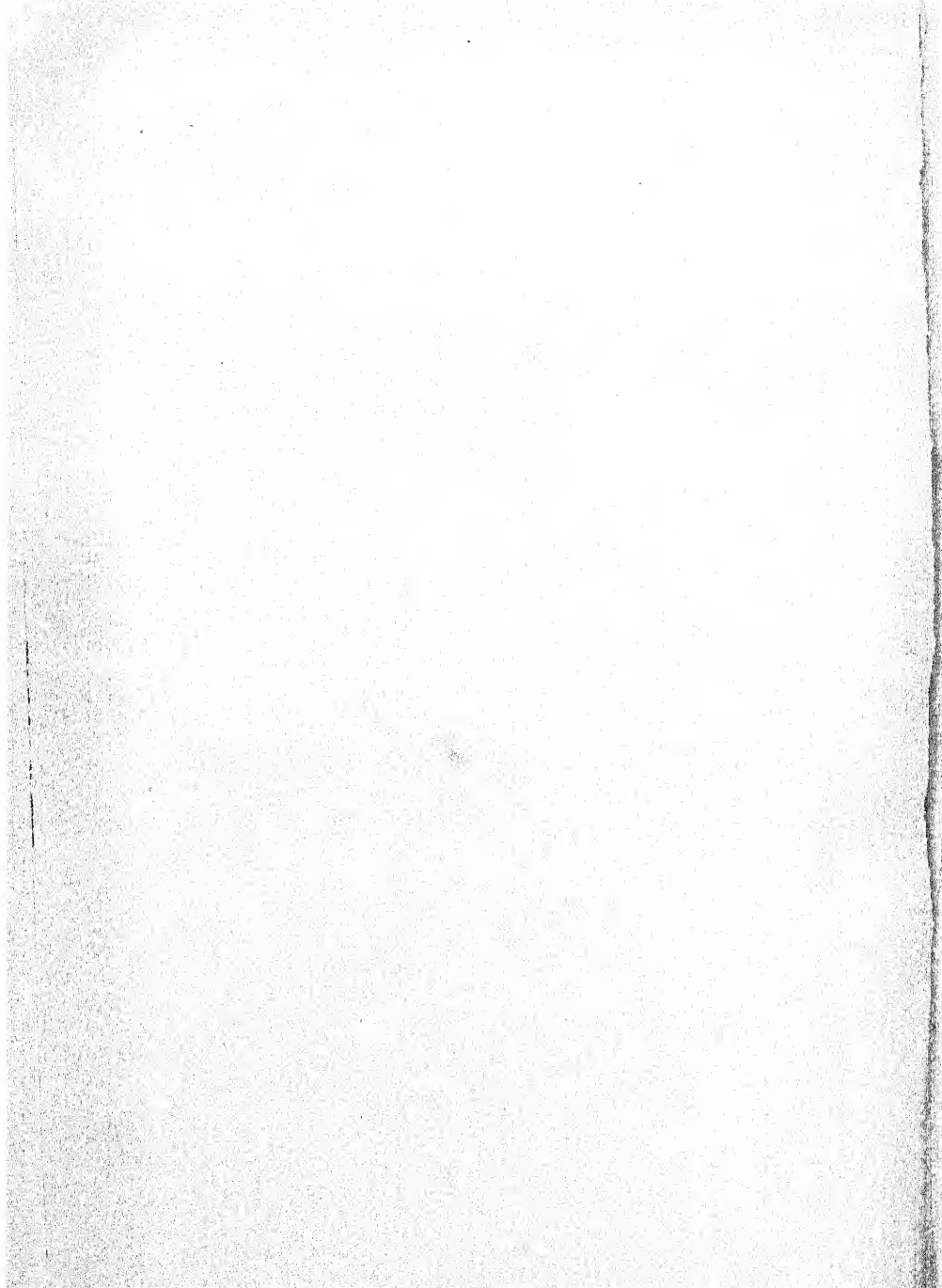
**827. (Bay 27.)—Grey basalt coffin of Uah-āb-Rā,** overseer of the scribes of the *Hat*  , inspector of scribes, and overseer of royal scribes, in the form of a bearded, mummied man, wearing a heavy wig and necklace. On the front of the cover are three lines of large well-cut hieroglyphics, containing the deceased's "beautiful name" and titles, and the statement that he "shall rise like a lily in the beautiful lake of Nefer-Tem," and shall "see the gods daily." Round the upper edge of the coffin is a line of text in which it is declared that Horus shall come and embrace the deceased, who shall appear in the sky, be born in heaven, and live with the gods. From "Campbell's Tomb" at Gīzah. XXVIth dynasty. (Plate XXXI.) Length 8 ft. 3 in., breadth 3 ft. 10 in., height 3 ft. 6 in., weight about 4 tons 9 cwt. [No. 1384.]

**828. (Bay 27.)—Black basalt coffin of Henta**  , or Henāatā    , who was also called **Khnem-āb-Rā-men**    , prefect of the temples, and chief reader of the goddess Neith of Sars, inscribed on the upper edge, outside, with two texts describing his felicity in the Other World. Found on the bank of the Nile at Būlāk. XXVIth dynasty. [For the statue of Henta see No. 819 (134).] Height 7 ft. 6 in. [No. 86.]

*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1801.*


**829. (Bay 28.)—Grey basalt coffin of Psemthek,** son of Pathenf  , in the form of a bearded, mummied man, wearing a heavy wig and an elaborate pectoral with hawks' heads. On the front of the cover are eight lines of large well-cut hieroglyphics, containing a series of short sentences which refer to the happiness of the deceased in heaven with the gods, and round the upper edge of the coffin is a line of text in which it is asserted that the deceased shall never perish.


























The phrases are extracted from texts which are as old as the Pyramids. XXVIth dynasty, or later. Length 8 ft. 3 in., breadth 3 ft. 3 in., height 2 ft. 8 in., weight about 3 tons 16 cwt. [No. 1047.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.*

830. (*Bay 14.*)—Grey granite tablet for offerings of a high ecclesiastical official who was priest of Neith, Horus, Sebek, and several other gods, on which are cut, in outline, two lakes of water, and a tablet for offerings , on which are two trees (sycamores), loaves of bread, cakes, etc. Near the edges is a well-cut channel by which the libations ran off the altar to the ground. XXVIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 10 in., breadth 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 1340.]

831. (*Bay 14.*)—Grey granite tablet for offerings of Ānkh-p-khart    , the son of Āsar-ser  , and the lady Nes-p-Heru-Rā     , a scribe, chancellor, and priest of several gods. In it is sunk a rectangular tank, with a channel leading to the spout, and on it are sculptured figures of four bread-cakes and two libation jars. On the margins are cut a text containing the names and titles of the deceased and prayers for sepulchral offerings. XXVIth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 4 in., breadth 1 ft. 11 in.

[No. 1284.]



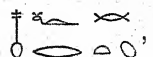
832. (*Bay 14.*)—Schist tablet for offerings of Tai-nekht-en-Uast      , the son of Bak-ref and Utcha-pes, sculptured with figures of birds, cakes, vases, etc., and inscribed with prayers to Osiris of the Staircase    , Āmsu, and Osiris of Qebti. XXVIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 0½ in., breadth 10½ in. [No. 1202.]

833. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings, on the margins of which is a hieroglyphic inscription of which only a few signs are legible. Found near the temple of Ptah at Memphis. XXVIth dynasty (?) Length 10 in., breadth 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 703.]

**834. (Bay 16.)**—Black granite tablet for offerings, inscribed on the face and sides with extracts from Chapters of the Book of the Dead which relate to funeral offerings. In the centre are sculptured, in relief, figures of a vase and two cakes of bread, and on each side of these is sunk a "tank," in the form of a cartouche. XXVIth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 2 in., breadth 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 1354.]

**835. (Bay 16.)**—Uninscribed sandstone tablet for offerings, on which are sculptured two libation vases, two water-fowl, a vessel of wine, and eight bread-cakes, four on each side of the wine jar. XXVIth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 4 in., breadth 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 596.]

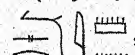
**836. (Bay 16.)**—Black granite tablet for offerings of Basa

, the son of Amen-em-Änt   
and the lady Nefer-Net , inscribed with prayers

to Rā-Harmachis and Äsär Khenti-Ämenti for sepulchral offerings. On the surface are sculptured in relief, figures of bread-cakes, geese, libation vases, etc.; the spout is wanting. XXVIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 8 in., breadth 1 ft. 1 in.

[No. 967.]

**837. (Bay 17.)**—Seated black granite figure of Neser-

Amen , the son of Änkh-f-en-Khensu and the lady Nes-khensu. In front of him is sculptured a figure of Rā-Harmachis, and the sides are decorated with scenes in which the deceased is represented adoring Osiris, Ämen, Mut, Khensu, and Isis and Nephthys (in the form of woman-headed winged serpents), the Tet, etc. The deceased held several priestly offices. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 1197.]













**838. (Bay 19.)**—Fragment of an inscribed limestone slab from a temple. XXVIth dynasty. Height 3½ in., width 9 in. [No. 787.]

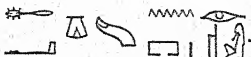
**839. (Bay 19.)**—Portion of an inscribed limestone slab from the tomb of the chief *Kher-heb* priest *Petä-Ämen-Äpt* at Assasif, in Western Thebes. XXVIth dynasty. Height 7 in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 786.]



*Presented by Sir J. Bowring, 1848.*

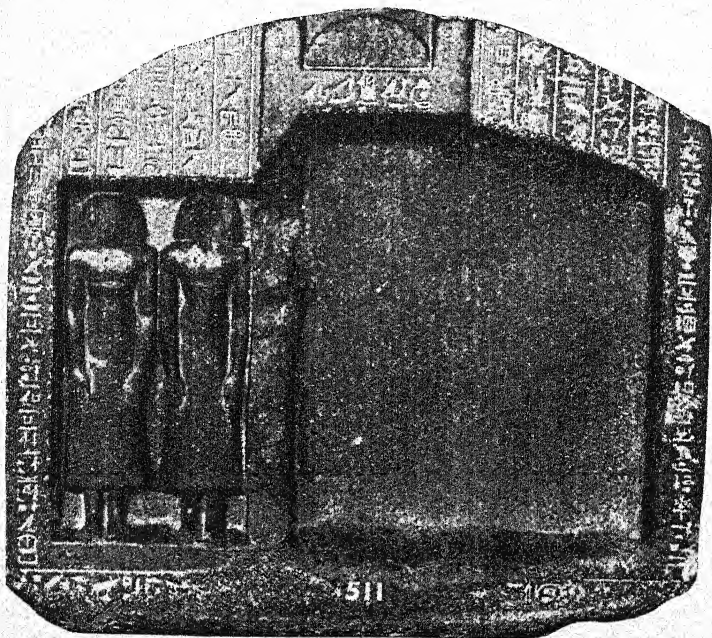


**840. (Bay 19.)**—Portion of an inscribed limestone slab from the wall of a tomb; the hieroglyphics and dividing lines are deeply cut and painted, the former in dark green and the latter in red. From Şakḳārah. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 458.]

**841. (Bay 19.)**—Rectangular limestone slab from the tomb of Nakhi               

"chief barber of the temple of Osiris" =   
 From Akhmîm. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in.,  
 width 11 in. [No. 1317.]

844. (*Bay 20.*)—Sandstone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Utcha-reus , the daughter of Mehi , on which are painted figures of:—1. The

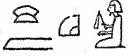
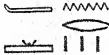


Sepulchral monument of Nekau and Nekht-Heru-heb.



[Bay 19, No. 842.]


XXVIth dynasty.

winged disk. 2. The deceased adoring Rā in his boat and Temu, Isis, and Nephthys. 3. A prayer addressed to Rā-Heru-Khuti and the gods for sepulchral meals. Belmore Collection. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 0½ in. [No. 321.]

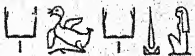
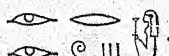
845. (*Bay 20.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Khā-em-āpt** , a scribe, son of the lady **Hunru** , on which are cut figures of four deities, and an inscription in which the deceased prays for "glory before Rā, strength before Sab, and the word of power in the 'Other World.'" After the XXVIth dynasty. Height 9 in., width 6 in. [No. 877.]

*Presented by Sir J. Bowring, 1848.*

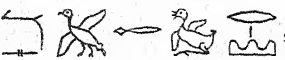

846. (*Bay 21.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Ka . . . s-Bast** , the daughter of **Heru** and **Nefert**, on the upper part of which is cut a figure of the deceased adoring Rā, Kheperā, Isis, and Nephthys, who are seated in a boat under the winged disk, and followed by the ape Behutet. Below are a row of *khakeru* ornaments , and a text containing a prayer to the gods for sepulchral offerings. Sams Collection. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 8½ in. [No. 330.]

847. (*Bay 21.*)—Portion of **stele**, or slab, from the wall of a tomb of an official, who flourished under the IVth dynasty, and is represented seated on a chair of state, receiving the adoration of his son. The inscription was partly erased under the XXVIth dynasty, and the name and titles of **Pa-āu** , a priest of Neith, were inscribed by his eldest son Nema (?), who was also a priest of Neith. From the Fayyūm. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1042.]

*Presented by H. Martyn Kennard, Esq., 1888.*


848. (*Bay 21.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Katchakatcha** , a priestess of Menu, the daughter of **Heru-sa-Āst** (whose forefathers for five generations had been priests) and the lady . On the upper portion are cut figures of the winged disk of Heru-Behutet, the deceased adoring Rā-Harmachis, and the

which stands the Soul of Rā, and on the other the Soul of Ātem. The text contains a prayer to Rā-Harmachis and Ātem for sepulchral offerings. From Akhmim. XXVIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 1138.]

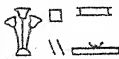

849. (*Bay 21.*)—Sandstone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Nes-pa-āa-tcharu , son of Ānkh-āuf , on which are cut figures of:—1. The winged disk. 2. The deceased adoring Rā in his boat. 3. A prayer to Rā-Harmachis, Khnemu-Rā, Sept, and Ānket, for a happy burial in Āmentet. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 8 in. [No. 912.]


850. (*Bay 21.*)—Portion of a relief from the tomb of a chancellor and *Smer uāt*, on which is sculptured the figure of a *sem* priest, etc. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 6 in. [No. 836.]

851. (*Bay 24.*)—Painted limestone stele, with rounded top, on which are sculptured figures of four women, Nes-Herup-Khart, Tcha-Het-Hert-mu, Nes-urit, and another, standing in adoration before Rā-Harmachis. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 10½ in. [No. 798.]

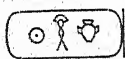

852. (*Bay 21.*)—Granite sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Tai-seshep-pet . . . ābth , daughter of Ta-Bes . On the upper portion are cut a figure of the winged disk, with pendent uraei, and two scenes in which the deceased is represented adoring Horus and Temu, the rising and setting sun respectively. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 8 in. [No. 1086.]

853. (*Bay 21.*)—Portion of an inscribed slab from the wall of a tomb at Šakkārah. Sams Collection. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 457.]

854. (*Bay 21.*)—Rectangular portion of a slab from the tomb of the royal kinsman **Hapi-mer** , the son of Petā-Heru . XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 452.]

855. (*Bay 21.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, of **Heru-qebh** , on which is sculptured, in high relief, a figure of Osiris; on one side of him, in flat relief, is a figure of Isis, and on the other, a figure of Nephthys. Above is the winged disk. XXVIth dynasty, or later. Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 336.]

856. (*Bay 21.*)—Limestone relief from the wall of a tomb, on which are sculptured twelve figures of men and women who follow a funerary coffer borne upon staves on the shoulders of four ministrants, and form part of a funeral procession. D'Athanasia Collection. From Abydos. XXVIth dynasty. Length 2 ft. 10 in., height 1 ft. [No. 326.]

857-866. (*Bays 22, 24.*)—Series of limestone slabs from the tomb of **Uah-áb-Rā-em-khut**  , a chancellor, who flourished under the XXVIth dynasty, about B.C. 550, inscribed with extracts from Chapters of the Book of the Dead and vignettes illustrating the same. Anastasi Collection:—

857. Length 3 ft. 10 in. [No. 537.]

858. „ 3 ft. 6½ in. [No. 538.]

859. „ 3 ft. [No. 539.]

860. „ 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 540.]

861. „ 3 ft. 8½ in. [No. 541.]

862. „ 3 ft. [No. 542.]

863. „ 3 ft. 9½ in. [No. 543.]

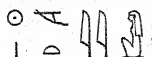
864. „ 4 ft. [No. 544.]



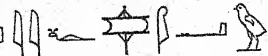
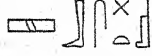
865. „ 2 ft. 1 in. [No. 545.]

866. „ 2 ft. 9½ in. [No. 546.]

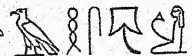
Average width 11 in.





867. (*Bay 22.*)—Lower portion of a black seated granite figure of an official, holding before him a Hathor-headed sistrum, the symbol of Hathor. The deceased was the governor of a city and a priest in the service of the "Lord of the Two Lands." His mother's name was Rā-merit . Feet restored. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. [No. 510.]  
*Presented by the Earl of Bute, 1767.*

868. (*Bay 22.*)—Portion of a kneeling granite figure of Her-Bes , or Har-Bes , the son of Pif-māu , and Shebt-Āst , an official who was attached to the service of the throne, or throne chamber, holding before him an aegis of the goddess Hathor. Salt Collection. XXVIth dynasty. Height 10 in. [No. 514.]

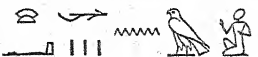

869. (*Bay 22.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, on which are cut a figure of the goddess Bast and a prayer to the goddess for sepulchral offerings. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 6 in. [No. 1017.]



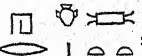
870. (*Bay 22.*)—Painted limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Ta-ḥes , a priestess of Mut, on which are sculptured a winged disk and a figure of the deceased offering a mirror to Rā-Harmachis. XXVIth dynasty. Barker Collection. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 10½ in. [No. 347.]



871. (*Bay 22.*)—Limestone figure, of unusual shape, of Mut-em-Ānt , a sistrum-bearer of Āmen, Mut, and Khensu at Thebes. The deceased wears the head-dress of Hathor, and on her neck is cut the name of the double goddess Mut-Tefnut. XXVIth dynasty. From Thebes. Height 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1198.]


872. (*Bay 22.*)—Red granite head of a statue of Neith, goddess of Saïs, wearing the Red Crown . From Memphis. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 659.]


873. (*Bay 23.*)—Head of a green basalt figure of the god Osiris, wearing the White Crown, or of a king in the character of Osiris. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 986.]




874. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Khā-nekhtu-en-Ĥeru , the son of Tcha , on which is sculptured a scene representing the deceased adoring Osiris, Isis, and Horus, and several of his kinsfolk. Sams Collection. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 10½ in. [No. 340.]





875. (*Bay 24.*)—White limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Uah-āb-Rā , son of Ahen , and Her-āb-Net , on which are sculptured figures of the winged disk and the deceased adoring Osiris and Isis. Harris Collection. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 10½ in. [No. 961.]

876. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Thi , an Erpā, Hā prince, chancellor, *Smer uāt*, *sem* priest, high priest of Ptah of Memphis, "the eyes of the king of the South and the ears of the king of the North." On it is sculptured a scene representing the deceased seated on a chair of state and receiving offerings from his son Sai , a *kher heb* priest in the temple of Bast. XXVIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 972.]



877. (*Bay 24.*)—Torso of a grey granite figure of Nefer-renpit , an Erpā, Hā prince, royal deputy and governor of a city, who held several priestly offices. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 909.]








878. (*Bay 25.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Asār-mes , the son of Nes-Ĥeru, and the lady

Aṭepu   , on which is sculptured a scene representing the deceased adoring Osiris and Isis, above whom is the winged disk. Salt Collection. XXVIth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 548.]

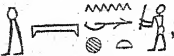
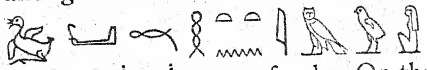
879. (Bay 26).—Lower portion of a limestone, kneeling figure of **Heru**  , or **Heru-à**  , an Erpā, a Hā prince, and high-priest of Ptah, holding before him a shrine in which is sculptured in relief a figure of Ptah. The inscriptions contain prayers to Ptah and Hathor for sepulchral offerings, etc. XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 7 in. [No. 845.]

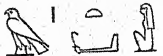
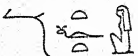
880. (Bay 28).—Portion of a relief from the wall of a temple sculptured with the face of a king, or prince, holding a Hathor-headed sistrum. Salt Collection. From a tomb near the Pyramids. XXVIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 4 in., breadth 9 in. [No. 595.]

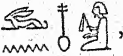

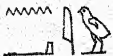


881. (Bay 28).—Black basalt coffin of **Sebek-sa**  , or **Sa-Sebek**, a priest of Ptah, director of the temples and governor of a city, inscribed with prayers to Ptah-Seker-Asar and Osiris, Lord of Taṭṭu and Abtu, for "glory in heaven" before Rā, power on earth before Seb, and triumph in Neter-khert before Osiris, and for sepulchral offerings. Anastasi Collection. From Memphis (?). After the XXVIth dynasty. Length 7 ft. 6 in. [No. 17.]

882, 883. (Bay 23).—Portions of the grey granite **sarcophagus of Pep-ari**. . . .-sep (?)   , an Erpā, a Hā prince, chancellor, *Smer-uāt*, prefect of the temples, royal herald, overseer of the bowmen, chief of the scribes of the palace, etc., son of Nekht-Heru-heb, a prefect of the temples, and the lady Her-āb-Net    . On the outside is cut a series of mythological figures, "circles," etc., from the Book "Ām-Tuat," and on the inside are several figures of gods and goddesses in the forms in which they were represented from the XXVIth dynasty onwards. XXXVIth dynasty, or later. Length 5 ft. 4 in. [No. 66.] Length 7 ft. [No. 1387.]

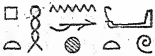
No. 882 was presented by His Majesty King George III, 1801.

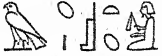
884. (*Bay 25.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ān-her-nekht** , an *Ām āst* and Ka-priest, the son of *Heru-sa-Āst*, and grandson of *Tchet-Ān-her-āuf-ānkh*; his mother was , and was the daughter of the priest *Ān-Āmen-nef-neb*. On the upper portion are cut a winged disk and a scene representing the deceased and his father and mother adoring the symbol of the box which held the head of Osiris at Abydos. XXVIth dynasty, or later. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 809.]




885. (*Bay 27.*)—White limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Heru-nekht** , the daughter of *Nes-Heru*, a priest, and *Nes-Tet* , a sistrum-bearer of *Menu*, on which are sculptured:—1. Winged disk. 2. The jackal-gods *Ānpu* and *Āp-uat*. 3, 4. The deceased adoring *Rā* in his boat in the morning and evening, 5. Anubis and Osiris. 6. The souls of the deceased. 7. Horus and Osiris. Below are sixteen lines of text containing hymns to the rising and setting sun. From *Akhmīm*. XXVIth dynasty, or later. Height 2 ft. 1½ in., width 1 ft. 6½ in. [No. 1148.]



886. (*Bay 28.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Un-nefer** , a priest of *Menu*, the son of *Thent-Āmen*, inscribed with thirty-six lines of hieroglyphic text. The first twenty-four lines contain prayers by the deceased against the attacks of the great serpent-fiend *Nāi* , or *Nāāu* , and the great Worm , and a monster called *Sāu* . In line twenty-five begins the chapter of *Ām-ā-f*, and in line thirty-three another chapter, the recital of which was believed to keep away scorpions, snakes, and other noxious reptiles. The formulae resemble those found on the *Metternich Stele*. XXVIth dynasty, or later. Height 3 ft. 6 in., width 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 190.]

887. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone **stele** sculptured with a representation of a man, whose name is not given, kneeling in adoration before the jackal-god *Āp-uat* and an uraeus on a standard, and the four jackals who tow the Boat of the Sun. Below are figures of fifty-nine jackals. XXVIth dynasty, or later. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 9½ in. [No. 873.]

888. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ptah-nekhtu** , keeper of the library of Ptah, on which are sculptured figures of the deceased and eighteen of his kinsfolk adoring Osiris and Isis. Salt Collection. From Abydos. XXVIth dynasty, or later. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 11½ in. [No. 288.]

889. (*Bay 25.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ĥeru-sa-Āst** , a priest, on which are sculptured in relief a figure of the winged disk, and two scenes in which the deceased is represented adoring *Rā Ĥeru-khuti*, the rising sun, and *Temu*, the setting sun. Below are two texts containing hymns of praise to these gods. XXVIth dynasty, or later. From Akhmīm. Height 3 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 11 in. [No. 624.]

890. (*Bay 25.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which is sculptured a scene representing the deceased **Bastet (?) Ĥeru-khebit-sa**  , son of Net-  
**Ārtāt** , worshipping Ptah-Seker-Āsār and Isis. Sams Collection. XXVIth dynasty, or later. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 11 in. [No. 333.]

891. (*Bay 16.*)—Limestone **tablet for offerings of Āṭi** , which was made to his memory by his beloved son **Āt** . On the face are sculptured figures of cakes and libation vases, and at each end is cut a small rectangular tank. A deep channel runs to the spout from both ends. After the XXVIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 5½ in., breadth 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1309.]



892. (*Bay 16.*)—Basalt tablet for offerings, on which are sculptured in relief a table with bread-cakes and flowers upon it, two libation jars, and clusters of water-lilies and papyrus plants. Above the table are two rectangular cavities. Anastasi Collection. After the XXVIth dynasty. Length 1 ft. 3 in., breadth 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 502.]



893. (*Bay 19.*)—Portion of a relief from the side of a grey granite sarcophagus on which are cut figures of several of the gods who assisted in the reconstruction of the morning sun by bringing arrows of light and disks. The scene forms part of the illustration of the XIth Division of the BOOK OF GATES. After the XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 516.]



894. (*Bay 25.*)—Head from a grey granite statue of an Egyptian official. From Benha. After the XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. [No. 1316.]

895. (*Bay 25.*)—Head from a grey granite statue of an Egyptian prince. From Benha. After the XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. [No. 633.]

Head from the statue of a king, or prince.  
[*Bay 25, No. 895.*]  
XXVIth dynasty, or later.

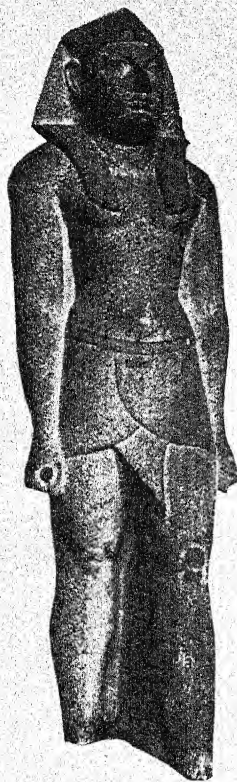
896. (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Pentebhi , son of Ptaḥ-ārtās , on which are sculptured the winged disk and figures of Osiris, Isis, and of deceased persons making offerings. After the XXVIth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3½ in., width 10 in. [No. 395.]

897. (*Bay 29.*)—Grey granite statue of a king or prince, uninscribed. From Benha. After the XXVIth dynasty. Height 3 ft. [No. 1209.]

898. (*Bay 31.*)—Colossal limestone head of a hawk, sacred to Horus and Rā-Harmachis. After the XXVth dynasty. Height 3 ft. [No. 1420 (59\*).]

Presented by



at and by T. Philippe, Esq., 1805.









Statue of a king or prince.  
[Bay 29, No. 897.]

899. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone libation tablet with deep channel on all sides leading to the spout. Salt Collection. Late Period. Length 9 in., width 11 in. [No. 423.]

900. (*Bay 14.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings, uninscribed. In the face of the tablet are cut three rectangular tanks, with sloping sides, and figures of a haunch of beef, a cake, etc. Late Period. Length 1 ft. 5½ in., breadth 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 704.]

901. (*Bay 14.*)—Black stone tablet for offerings of Seqin  , or

   , the son of the lady Qersh

 , inscribed with a prayer to Rā-Harmachis, Shu, Tem, and Osiris for sepulchral offerings. On the face are sculptured in relief figures of bread-cakes, geese, vegetables, etc., and a deep channel to carry the libations to the spout is provided. Anastasi Collection. Late Period. Length 1 ft. 10½ in., breadth 2 ft. [No. 509.]

902. (*Bay 14.*)—Green schist tablet for offerings, sculptured in relief with figures of geese, bread-cakes, vases, etc., and inscribed with a prayer to Osiris for sepulchral offerings. Late Period. Length 9 in., breadth 9½ in. [No. 1310.]

903. (*Bay 14.*)—Red terra-cotta tablet for offerings, on which are stamped figures of four cakes. Late Period. Length 10 in., breadth 1 ft. [No. 181.]

904. (*Bay 15.*)—Portion of a black granite kneeling statue of a high ecclesiastical official, whose father and grandfather were high-priests of Memphis. The pedestal is restored. Late Period. Height 3 ft. 8 in. [No. 25.]  
*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1801.*

905. (*Bay 16.*)—Uninscribed limestone tablet for offerings, sculptured in relief with a table of offerings, *i.e.*, bread, cakes, flowers, vessels of wine, etc., flanked by clusters of papyrus and lily plants. Above the table are two cavities into which the libations were poured. Sams Collection. Length 1 ft. 5½ in., breadth 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 418.]

906. (*Bay 16.*)—Uninscribed sandstone tablet for offerings, with cavities for libations, on which are sculptured libation vases, etc. From Akhmîm. Rough work of a Late Period. Length 2 ft., breadth 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 1051.]

907. (*Bay 16.*)—Uninscribed sandstone tablet for offerings, with a rectangular cavity, intended to represent a tank of water, on each side of which is a flight of steps. The face is ornamented with palm branches. Belmore Collection. Late Period. Length 8 in., breadth 10 in. [No. 554.]

908. (*Bay 16.*)—Uninscribed sandstone tablet for offerings, on which are sculptured, in three divisions, libation jars, flowers, loaves of bread, etc. From Aswân. Late Period. Length 1 ft. 5½ in., breadth 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1050.]

909. (*Bay 17.*)—Sandstone libation tank, in the form of a table, with a massive solid support at each end. The front is decorated with a cornice, below which is sculptured a row of lotus flowers, or lilies, some in full bloom and others in bud. Late Period. Length 2 ft. 8 in., breadth 1 ft. 2½ in., height 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 800.]

*Presented by W. R. Hamilton, Esq., 1839.*

910. (*Bay 16.*)—Limestone tablet for offerings, to which are attached two large deep circular receptacles, in the place of tanks, for libations. On the face of the tablet are sculptured figures of cakes, a libation vase, etc. On one end are figures of the deceased and his wife, seated on chairs of state, receiving offerings from their son; and on one side of the spout are figures of their relatives, Arit-ru, Tchet-âb (?), Tchet-Khensu, etc. Late Period. Length 1 ft. 1 in., breadth 1 ft. 4½ in., depth 9 in. [No. 1302.]

911. (*Bay 17.*)—Portion of a limestone stele, on which are sculptured the figures of a priest and his wife with their hands raised in adoration. Sams Collection. Late Period. Height  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 10 in. [No. 450.]


912. (*Bay 19.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, on the upper part of which are sculptured in high relief the busts of a man and a woman. Below, seated in black outline, is the upper portion of a figure of the deceased (?), seated with a table of offerings before him. Late Period. Belmore Collection. Height 9 in., width 6 in. [No. 270.]

913. (*Bay 20.*)—Sandstone coffin and cover of a woman, whose name is illegible, ornamented on the sides with figures of the four sons of Horus, Anubis, Ap-uat, Nephthys, and other gods of the dead. It was found by Belzoni, who "restored" the painted figures. Late Period. Length 6 ft. 8 in. [No. 39.]


*Presented by the Earl of Belmore, 1820.*

914. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, on which are cut, in outline, figures of twenty-three ibises. Late Period. Height 1 ft., width  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 927.]

915. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, on which is sculptured a representation of a deceased person paying homage to a figure of the jackal-god Ap-uat and to an uraeus on a standard, and to four jackals, which are called



the "jackals of Pharaoh"  Late Period. Height 11 in., width 8 in. [No. 891.]



916. (*Bay 24.*)—Painted limestone stele, on which are cut the figures of a man and a woman standing in adoration at a table of offerings; which they present to the four jackals that towed the Boat of Rā. Late Period. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 9 in. [No. 896.]

917. (*Bay 28.*)—Grey granite sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of a "royal mother" , sculptured with a scene representing the deceased adoring Osiris, Isis, and Anubis, and a winged disk. Below is cut a text containing a prayer for sepulchral offerings. The hieroglyphics in the

cartouche containing the queen's name are uncertain, for they are badly cut, and the surface of the stone has been damaged. From Philae. Late Period. Height 3 ft., width 1 ft. 10 in.

[No. 1289.]

**918.** (*Bay 29.*)—Portion of a sandstone **relief**, on which is sculptured the figure of the god of “hundreds of thousands of “years.” On his head is the solar disk, with uraei, and in each hand he holds the notched palm branch, resting on Q, the symbol of eternity. He is seated on the sign for gold , and above his head is , the sky. Late Period. Height 1 ft., width 8½ in. [No. 894.]

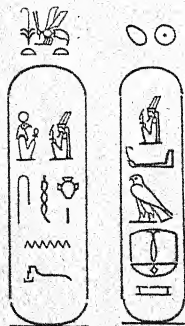
**919, 920.** (*Bays 31 and 32.*)—Two black **basalt obelisks** (pyramidions wanting) which were dedicated to “Thoth, “the Twice-great”  , by **Nekht - Heru - hebt**



the **Nektanebès** of the Greeks, king of Egypt, about B.C. 378. The inscriptions record the names and titles of this king, and state that the obelisks were set up by the doorway of the shrine chamber of the temple of Thoth. These obelisks were removed at some period during the eighteenth century from the ruins of a town in the Delta, and were taken to Cairo, where for many years they stood before one of the mosques. They passed into the possession of the British in 1801, and were brought to London in 1802. XXXth dynasty. Height 9 ft. [No. 523.] Height 8 ft. 5 in. [No. 524.]

*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1802.*

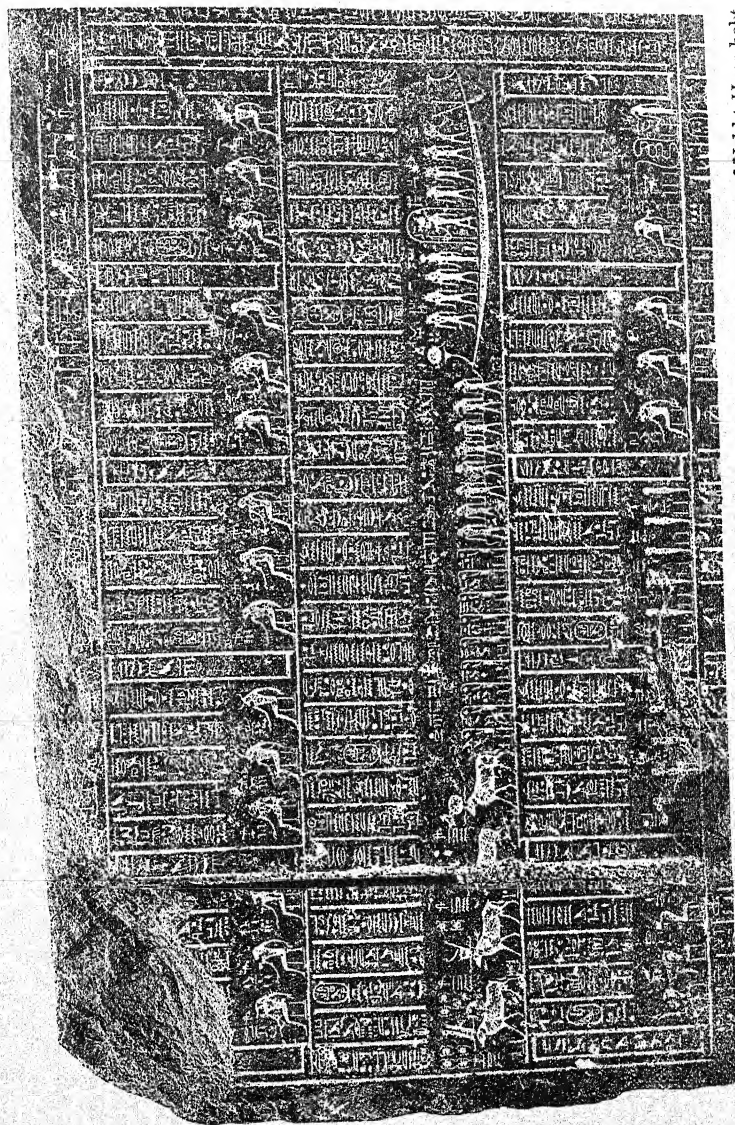
**921.** (*Bay 30.*)—Portion of a black granite seated **statue** of the god **Amen**(?) holding before him a standing figure of **Nekht-Heru-hebt** (the Nektanebès of the Greeks), king of Egypt, about B.C. 378. Height 3 ft. 5 in.



[No. 1421 (706).]



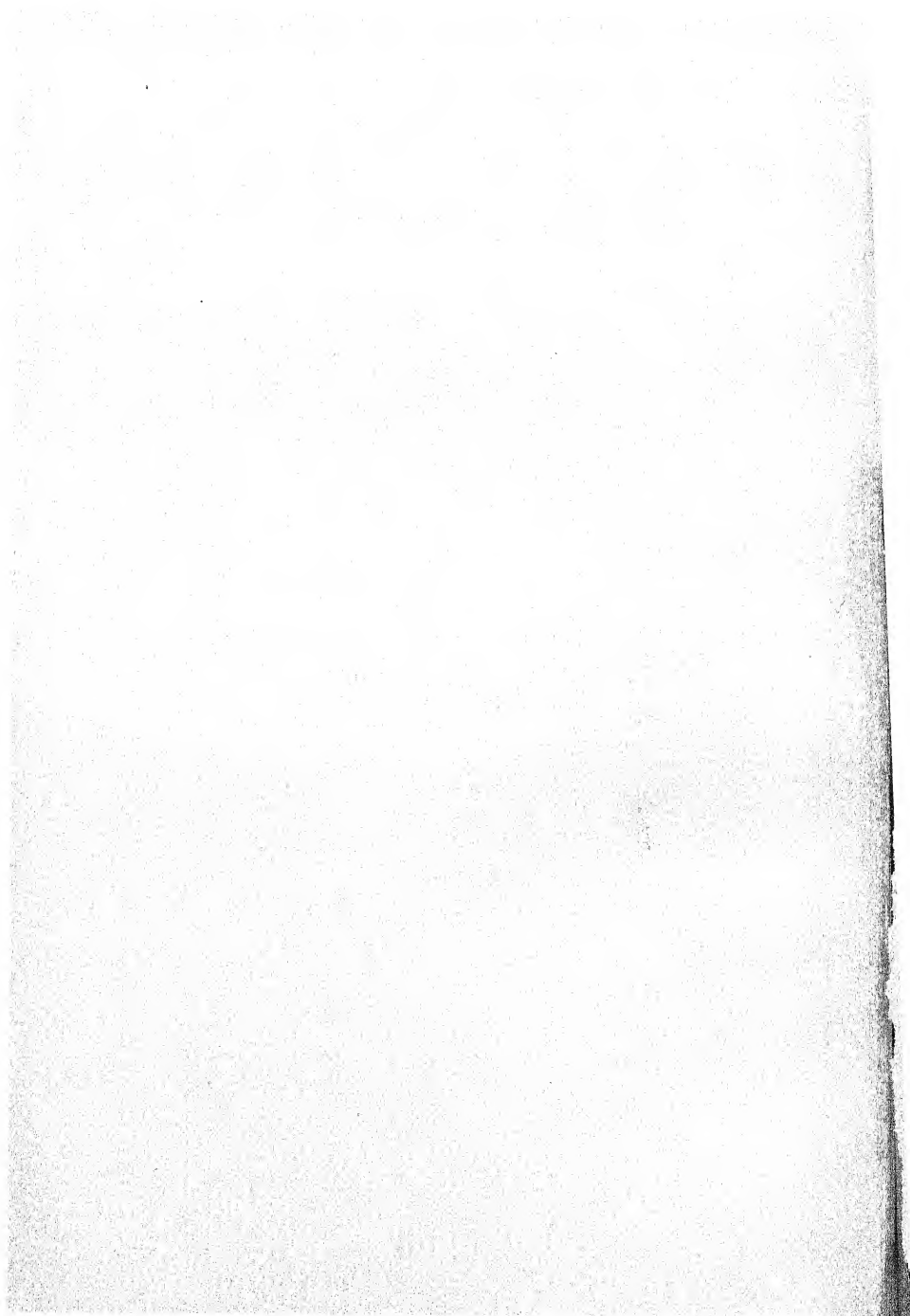




From the sarcophagus of Nekht-Heru-hebt,  
The journey of the Sun-god through the Eighth Section of the Other World.  
king of Egypt, B.C. 378.  
[Bay 25, No. 923.]

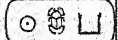


The journey of the Sun-god through the Third Section of the Other World. From the sarcophagus of Nekht-Heru-hebt,  
king of Egypt, n.c. 378.  
[Bay 25, No. 923.]





represents the region of Net-neb-uā-kheper-āut, is cut on the left side of the sarcophagus, and contains three boats, wherein are gods who assisted the Sun-god. Above and below are the gods who destroyed the Sebā fiend and his attendants, and who burned up with the fire from their bodies all those who tried to block the path of the Sun-god. These gods also made the Nile to flow. The **Sixth Section**, which represents the region Metchet-mu-nebt-Tuat, is cut on the right side of the sarcophagus near the foot. It contained the abode of kings and of the spirits of the great, and the chambers of Rā. The beings who were therein came to life when they heard the words of the Sun-god, and rendered him service. The **Eighth Section**, which represents the region Tebat-neteru-s, is cut on the left side of the sarcophagus, near the foot; it contained a series of "circles," or abodes of gods, who came into life when the Sun-god appeared, and performed their service, and wailed loudly when he departed from them. The **Ninth Section**, which represents the region Best-āru-ānkhet-kheperu, is cut upon the foot of the sarcophagus. In it dwelt the gods who provided new light and fire for the Sun-god, and prepared his material form for new birth. The remaining six sections of the book "That which is in the Tomb" were probably cut upon the cover of the sarcophagus, which was destroyed in ancient days. The lower portion of the right side of the sarcophagus, and of the head and foot, contains a selection from the "Book of Praises" of the Seventy-five Forms of the Sun-god Rā, with figures of thirty-seven of these Forms. This sarcophagus was found in the courtyard of a building at Alexandria, dedicated to St. Athanasius, where it is said to have been used for some hundreds of years as a bath. To facilitate the removal of the sediment of the muddy Nile water, twelve holes were drilled through the sides and ends of the sarcophagus on a level with the bottom inside. (Plates XXXII, XXXIII.) Weight about 6 tons 17 cwt., length 10 ft. 3½ in., breadth 5 ft. 3¾ in., height 3 ft. 10¾ in. [No. 10.]

924. (*Bay 29.*)—Upper portion of a dark granite statue of Nekht-neb-f, the Nektanebos of the Greeks, the last native king of Egypt, who reigned about B.C. 358. The king's prenomen , is cut on the front of his girdle.

From Memphis. XXXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 6 in. [No. 44.]

*Presented by Colonel Howard Vyse, 1839.*




925. (*Bay 27.*)—Portion of a grey granite statue of **Nekht-neb-f**, the **Nektanebos** of the Greeks, the last native king of Egypt, about B.C. 358. On the plinth behind is an inscription recording his names and titles, and mention is made of **Sept** and **Heru Bakha**, gods of the Eastern Delta. XXXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 1013.]


926. (*Bay 27.*)—Black basalt intercolumnar slab, from a temple built near the modern city of Alexandria by **Nekht-neb-f**, the **Nektanebos** of the Greeks, the last native king of Egypt, about B.C. 358. On the obverse is sculptured a kneeling figure of the king presenting an offering to a god, and above are inscribed his names and titles. On the reverse the king's names and titles are repeated. From Alexandria. XXXth dynasty. Height 4 ft., width 3 ft. 2 in. [No. 22.]

*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1766.*

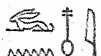
927. (*Bay 28.*)—Black basalt intercolumnar slab, with a deep cornice ornamented with a row of hawks, sculptured with a figure of **Nekht-neb-f**, or **Nektanebos**, king of Egypt, about B.C. 358, who is represented kneeling and making offerings to a god. Found in the ruins of the temple at Rosetta. XXXth dynasty. Height 4 ft., width 2 ft. 6 in. [No. 998.]

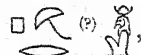
*Presented by His Majesty King George III, 1766.*

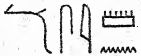
928. (*Bay 23.*)—Cover of the limestone coffin of the lady **Khart-Ast** , with painted head-dress, eyes, and eyebrows. Down the front are three lines of hieroglyphics, inlaid with green paste, containing the names and titles of Osiris, and a short address to the gods of the dead. XXXth dynasty (?) Height 6 ft. [No. 1331.]


929. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Aser** (?)  on which are painted a winged disk and a scene representing two men and a woman adoring **Rā-Harmachis**. From Akhmîm. XXXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. [No. 337.]

930. (*Bay 29.*)—Portion of a relief, on which is sculptured the head of a king, or prince, wearing the lock of youth on the right side of his head. From Elephantine. XXXth dynasty, or later. Height 5 in., width 4 in. [No. 862.]

931. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Un-nefer-à** , a scribe and priest, on which is sculptured a scene representing the deceased standing on the top of the steps leading to a shrine containing a standard with a top in the form of the box which held the head of Osiris at Abydos, and two other holy standards. His right hand is raised towards the shrine, and in his left he holds a censer. His mother's name was Utchat-ren-s, and that of his father Rer. XXXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 11 in. [No. 808.]

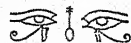
932. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone **stele**, with rounded top, of **Pkhar-Khensu** , the son of Tchet-ḥrā, on which are sculptured in relief:—1. The winged disk. 2. Twelve votive ears. 3. A figure of Menu-Āmen-Rā-ka-mut-f standing in a sacred tree. XXXth dynasty. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 911.]

933. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Nes-Āmen** , a priest of Ān-Ḥer, overseer of the prophets, *Ka* priest, etc., son of Tāt-Āmen-heb and Ta-khaā-en-Bastet, sculptured with figures of the deceased adoring Rā-Harmachis and Temu under a winged disk. XXXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 1333.]

934. (*Bay 25.*)—Cover of a fine white **marble coffin**, in the form of a man, wearing a wig, necklace, pectoral, etc., of **Petā-Ḥeru-Ḥap-ḥap** , son of Ren-rut. Down the front are six lines of hieroglyphics in which the deceased is adjured to "live, become renewed, and be young," and is promised the help of the gods in the Other World. On the sides are figures of ten gods, viz.: Āmseth, Hāpī, Tuamutef, Qebhsennuf, Heq, Maa-tef, Ārmāuai, Āri-ren-f, Kher-beq-f, and Ḥeru-ān-maati. On the foot are figures of Isis, Nephthys, and the jackal-gods Āp-uat and Ānpu. XXXth dynasty. Height 6 ft. 5 in. [No. 790.]

*Presented by the Marquis of Northampton, 1852.*

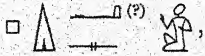
935. (*Bay 25.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of a priest or official whose name is illegible, on which are traced in black outline a figure of a winged disk, and a scene representing the deceased making offerings to Rā, Anpu, Isis, and Nephthys. Below are the remains of five lines of text containing a prayer for funerary offerings. XXXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 9½ in. [No. 1180.]

936. (*Bay 25.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, uninscribed, with rounded top, on which are cut in outline a figure of the winged disk, , the jackals of Anpu and Apuat, and a scene representing the deceased and two members of his family adoring Rā - Harmachis. Sams Collection. XXXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 352.]



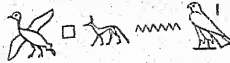
The god An-Her, spearing an animal, symbol of evil.  
[Bay 25, No. 937.]



937. (*Bay 25.*)—Limestone **stele**, on which is sculptured, in relief, an entrance to a shrine, with pillars having lotus capitals, a cornice with uraei, a winged disk, and a figure of the god An-Her spearing an animal. XXXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7½ in., width 9 in. [No. 1217.]

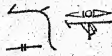

938. (*Bay 25.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele** of Petā-ās , a scribe chancellor, and priest of Khensu-em - Uast Nefer-

hetep, Hathor, Amen-em-Āpt, etc., inscribed with a prayer for funerary offerings. Sams Collection. XXXth dynasty. Height 9½ in., width 7½ in. [No. 396.]

939. (*Bay 25.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, on which are the remains of about twelve lines of hieroglyphics, and of two or three lines of demotic; these appear to describe the felicity which the person for whom the stele was made would enjoy in the Other World. Salt Collection. From Saqqārah. XXXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. [No. 382.]


940. (*Bay 25.*)—Sandstone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Pa-Sab-en-Heru , an *Am-ās* priest, *Ka* priest, and scribe of the treasury of Osiris, son of . . . . *tebha*, who held the same offices. On the upper portion are cut a winged disk, the utchats, and a scene representing the deceased adoring Rā-Harmachis and Isis. Salt Collection. XXXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 11 in. [No. 338.]

941. (*Bay 26.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Nes-Heru , an *Utcheb*, *Am-ās*t, priest of the *Ka*, royal kinsman, councillor, etc., the son of Tchet-hrā, and the lady Āru-ru , a sistrum-bearer of Menu, grandson of Maat-Heru-ru, great-grandson of Tchet-hrā, great-great-grandson of Heru-em-sa-f, great-great-great-grandson of Tchet-hrā, great-great-great-great-grandson of Pa-nes-qa-shuti. On the upper part are sculptured the following scenes:—  
1. The deceased worshipping the solar disk. 2. The deceased adoring Rā in his boats. 3. The deceased adoring Osiris. From Akhmīm. XXXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1018.]


942. (*Bay 26.*)—Portions of painted limestone reliefs from the tomb of Nes-Menu , the son of Maat-Heru-ru , an *Am-ās* priest, a *Ka* priest, and an *Utcheb* priest, on which are sculptured figures of Thoth and Horus pouring out libations. From Akhmīm. XXXth dynasty. Height 4 ft. 6 in., width 4 ft. 10 in. [No. 1235.]

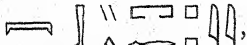
943. (*Bay 26.*)—Painted limestone relief from the tomb of Nes-Menu, the son of Maat-Heru-ru, on which is sculptured a scene representing the deceased standing at a table of offerings and adoring Osiris and Isis. From Akhmîm. XXXth dynasty. Height 3 ft. 10 in., width 4 ft. 9 in.

[No. 1306.]


944. (*Bay 27.*)—White limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Pa-tâ-Bast , the son of

Maat-u-ru , sculptured with:—

1. The solar disk on the horizon between two winged serpents.  
2. The sky . 3. Scene representing deceased, who is

styled , adoring Osiris, Isis, and Nephthys.

In the last line the "father" of the Osiris is said to be Nekhth-sa pa-mes, his mother Ta-Khar, and her mother Thent-asha

. Anastasi Collection. XXXth dynasty.

Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 302.]

945. (*Bay 27.*)—Head of a limestone sphinx, wearing a heavy wig with uraeus, symbol of sovereignty. From the temple in front of the Sphinx. XXXth dynasty. Height 9 in. [No. 464.]

*Presented by Captain Caviglia, 1814.*

946. (*Bay 27.*)—Sandstone figure of the god Bes, bearded and wearing plumes, and brandishing a knife. XXXth dynasty. Height 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 463.]

947. (*Bay 27.*)—Upper portion of an arragonite statue of a king of Egypt, perhaps one of the Ptolemies. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 11 in. [No. 941.]




*Presented by Her Majesty Queen Victoria, 1854.*

948. (*Bay 29.*)—Portion of a black stone circular vessel, which was used as a clepsydra, or water clock, inscribed with the prenomen and nomen of Alexander the Great

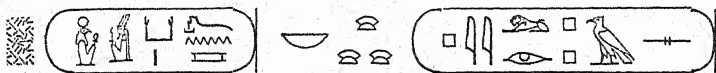
 , king of






Egypt, about B.C. 332. On the outside are cut figures of



the king making offerings to the god **Khensu** and the goddess **Apt**; on the inside are the signs , , and , and above each is a series of small holes which were originally filled with pegs. From Tell al-Yahûdiyyah. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 933.]

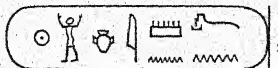
949. (*Bay 29.*)—Portion of a black stone circular vessel which was used as a **clepsydra**, or water clock. On the outer face are sculptured scenes representing King **Philip Arrhidaeus**



making offerings to **Âmsu**, or **Menu**, and another deity. Behind the king, in one scene, stands the goddess **Sekhet**. On the top edge are cut the letters **OCT.** (October), with four demotic characters below them; further to the right is the letter **N** (for **NOV.**, *i.e.*, November). Inside are cut the signs , , and ; and above each  and  is a series of twelve small holes, arranged at an average distance of ⅓ in. from each other. Height 1 ft., width 11 in. [No. 938.]

950. (*Bay 28.*)—Cast of a black granite stele of **Alexander**, son of Alexander the Great, with rounded top, on which are sculptured a winged disk and two scenes representing a king making offerings to the goddess **Uatchit** and the god **Hery-netch-tef-f.** The cartouches above the king's head are empty. Below is a hieroglyphic inscription in eighteen lines, dated in the first month of the season *Shat*, or *Akhet*, in the seventh

year of **Hāā-āb-Rā setep-en-Āmen**



*i.e.*, **Alexander IV** of Macedon, or **Alexander II** of Egypt. The stele was set up to commemorate the restoration of the property of the priests of **Pe** and **Tep**, which had been alienated from them by **Xerxes** when **Ptolemy I** was satrap of Egypt, about B.C. 312. The original is in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 6 ft. 2 in., width 3 ft. 10 in. [No. 1127.]

## PTOLEMAIC PERIOD.

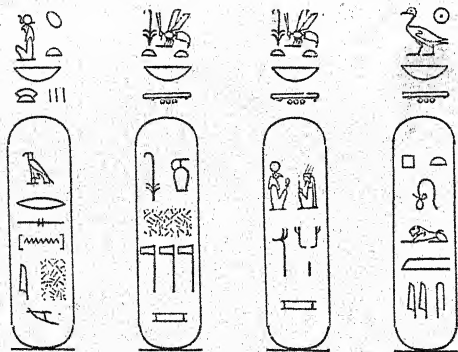
951. (*Bay 25.*)—Portion of an inscription of **Ptolemy I, Soter**, mentioning Hathor, Lady of Mäsket (the Sinai Peninsula), and Heru-sma-taui. From Tarrâna (Terenouthis). About B.C. 300. Length 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 652.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1889.*

952. (*Bay 25.*)—Fragment of a limestone relief on which are cut the name and titles of **Ptolemy I, Soter**, governor of Egypt, about B.C. 300. From Tarrâna (Terenouthis). Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 651.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1889.*

953. (*Bay 25.*)—Rectangular limestone relief, on which are sculptured figures of **Ptolemy II, Philadelphus**, king of Egypt B.C. 287, and **Queen Arsinoë**. The cartouches are:



From Şân al-Hagar. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1056.]

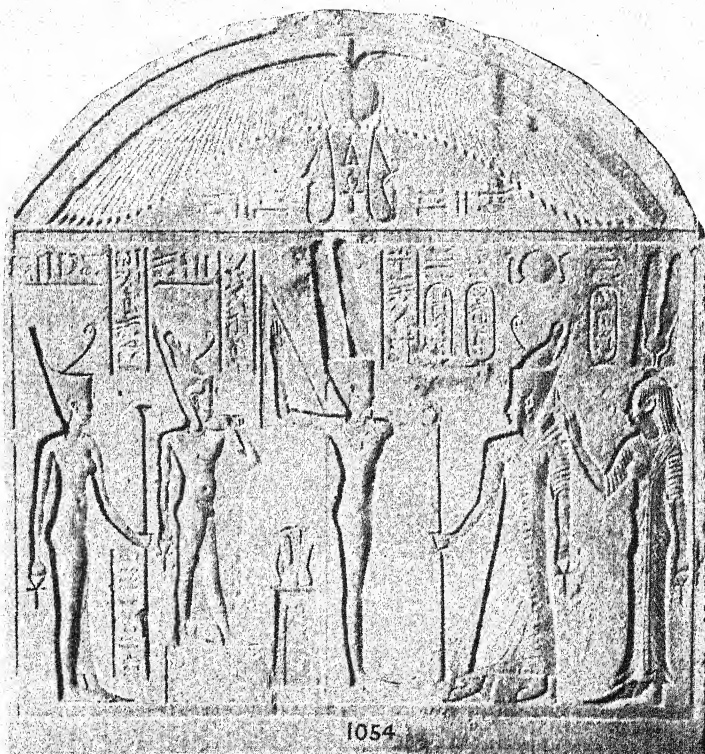
*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.*

954. (*Bay 25.*)—Upper portion of a limestone stele, with rounded top, on which are sculptured the winged disk, and two scenes wherein **Ptolemy II, Philadelphus**, is represented making offerings to Menu and Queen Arsinoë, and to the goddess Uatchit (Buto) and Harpokrates. From Tanis. About B.C. 260. Height 2 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 1057.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.*

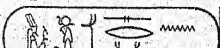
955. (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, sculptured with a scene representing **Ptolemy II, Philadelphus**, and **Queen Arsinoë**, adoring Menu, Harpokrates, and the goddess Uatchit. Above is the winged disk with pendent uraei. From Şân al-Hagar (Tanis). About B.C. 260. Height 2 ft.  $3\frac{3}{4}$  in., width 1 ft.  $7\frac{1}{4}$  in. [No. 1054.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.*



Ptolemy II, Philadelphus, and Queen Arsinoë adoring Menu, or Amsu, Harpokrates, and Uatchit. About B.C. 260.

[*Bay 29, No. 955.*]

956. (*Bay 28.*)—Upper portion of a black granite stele, with rounded top, of **Ptolemy II, Philadelphus** ,


king of Egypt, from about B.C. 286 to B.C. 247, inscribed with the text of an edict. On the rounded portion, a winged disk, with pendent uraei, has been partially worked, and below it

is left blank a space upon which it was intended to cut the figures of the king and the gods whom he worshipped. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 2 ft. [No. 616.]

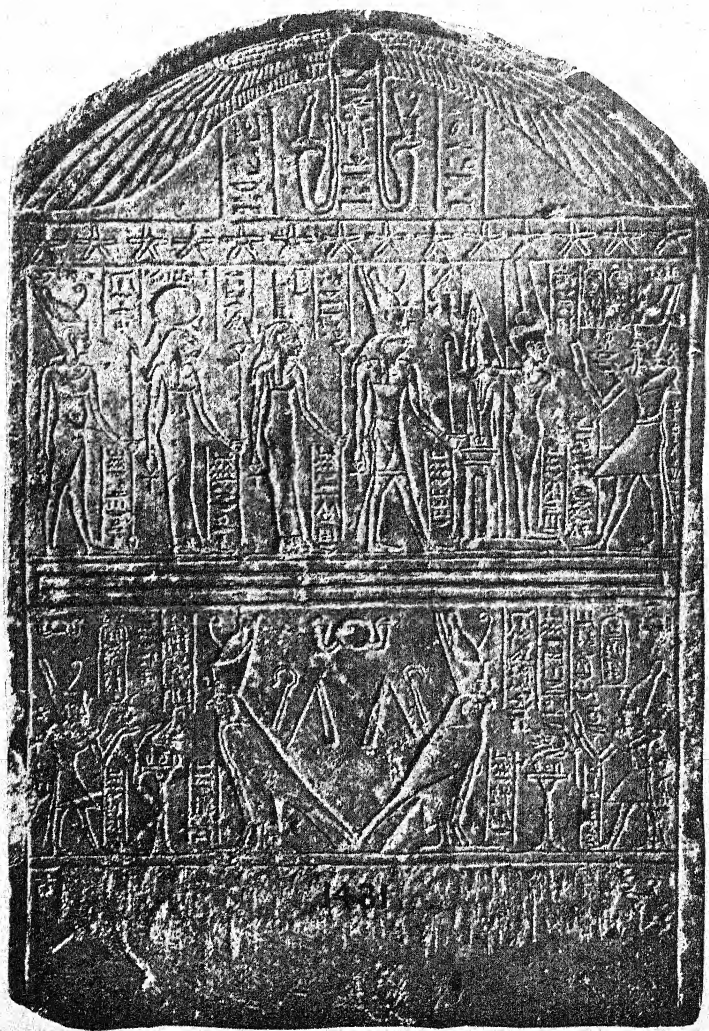
957. (*Bay 28.*)—Cast of a limestone stele, with rounded top, inscribed in hieroglyphics, demotic, and Greek, with copies of the Decree promulgated by the priests of Canopus, on the seventeenth day of the first month of the season *Pert*, in the ninth year of the reign of Ptolemy III, Euergetes I (B.C. 238). In it reference is made to the king's successful expedition to Persia, to the righteousness of his rule and his benevolence, to the remission of taxes, to the death of the Princess Berenice, etc. And the priests decreed that, with a view of regulating the observance of festivals, in future one day should be added to the year every fourth year, *i.e.*, every fourth year should contain three hundred and sixty-six days, and that the day so added should be kept as a festival in honour of the king and queen. Further it was ordered that a copy of this decree should be cut on stone or bronze, and set up in the most public place in each temple of the first, second, and third class, throughout Egypt. The original was found at Tanis in 1866 and is in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo. Height 7 ft. 4 in., width 2 ft. 7 in. [No. 1081.]

*Presented by H.H. the Khedive, Isma'îl Pâshâ, 1871.*

958. (*Bay 26.*)—Rectangular limestone slab, inscribed in Greek with a dedication to the god Ares by Alexandros, general of the elephant-hunt in the Sûdân, and his soldiers, in the reign of Ptolemy IV, Philopator, king of Egypt, B.C. 222–205. From the Eastern Desert. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1207.]

959. (*Bay 26.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, of Ptolemy IV, Philopator I, king of Egypt from B.C. 222 to 205, sculptured with the following:—1. The winged disk, with the uraei of Uatchit and Nekhebit. 2. The king making an offering of Maât , to Menu, Heru-sa-Âst, Isis, a form of Sekhet, and a Horus-god. 3. The king offering vases to two Horus gods. Below these scenes was a demotic inscription which has been erased. (Plate XXXIV.) Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 1431.]

960. (*Southern Egyptian Gallery.*)—The Rosetta Stone. This slab of hard black basalt was found by a French artillery officer, called Boussard, among the ruins of Fort St. Julien, near the Rosetta mouth of the Nile, in 1798, but subsequently



Stele sculptured with a scene representing Ptolemy IV, adoring Menu, or  
Amsu, Isis, Heru-sa-Ast, and other deities.

[Bay 26, No. 959.]



About B.C. 220.



58

s  
fig  
i

to  
co  
o  
in  
(  
e  
t  
l  
t  
o

came into the possession of the British Government at the capitulation of Alexandria. It is inscribed with portions of fourteen lines of hieroglyphics, thirty-two lines of demotic, and fifty-four lines of Greek text. Portions of the slab have been broken off from the top and the right hand bottom corner. The missing portion from the top was probably about fifteen inches high, and it was, no doubt, rounded and sculptured with a winged disk, having pendent uraei wearing the crowns of the South () and North () like the Canopus Stone. (See the cast in Bay 28, No. 957.)

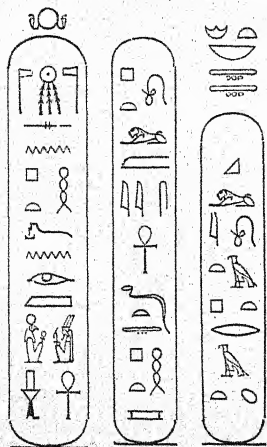
The Rosetta Stone is inscribed with a copy of the Decree promulgated in the ninth year of the reign of **Ptolemy V. Epiphanes**, by the priests of Memphis, who had assembled in that city to celebrate the first commemoration of the coronation of the king who was not crowned until the eighth year of his reign. This decree was first drawn up in the Egyptian language, and was written in the cursive writing in general use at that time, now known as **demotic**. In the Decree the priests set forth the good deeds of Ptolemy V, and enumerate the benefits which he had conferred upon Egypt, and, as a mark of their great appreciation of these acts of goodness, they decreed that:—1. Additional honours be paid to the king and his ancestors. 2. An image of the king be set up in every temple in Egypt, and worshipped three times a day. 3. A statue of the king in a shrine be set up in the sanctuary of every temple, and both statue and shrine to be specially dressed and carried in processions on sacred days. 4. A monthly festival to be established on the king's birthday and coronation day. 5. The first five days of the month *Thoth* to be observed as a festival, and garlands worn. 6. The priests who carry out these instructions to have a special title, and their names to appear in official documents and on their rings. 7. Private citizens to be allowed to establish a shrine and to keep all festivals, yearly and monthly. 8. This Decree to be inscribed upon a hard stone stele in (*a*) the **writing of the priests**, (*b*) in the **writing of books**, and (*c*) in the **writing of the Greeks**, and set up in every temple of the first, second, and third class throughout Egypt, by the side of the statue of the king.

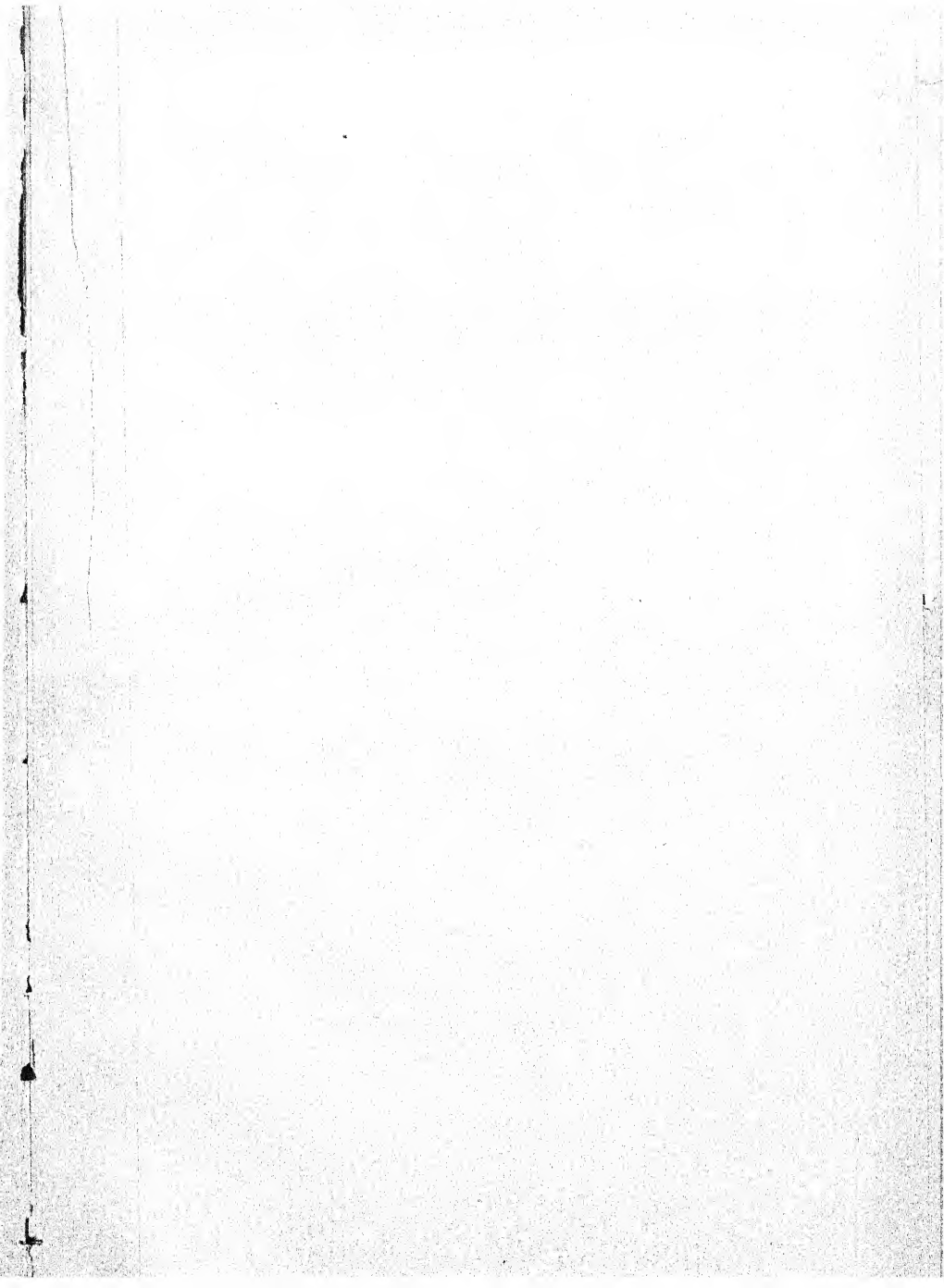
In accordance with these orders, slabs of basalt were prepared and copies of the Decree cut upon them in the Egyptian and Greek languages. The Egyptian version was written in the "writing of the priests" (*i.e.*, hieroglyphics), and in the "writing of books" (*i.e.*, demotic), and the Greek

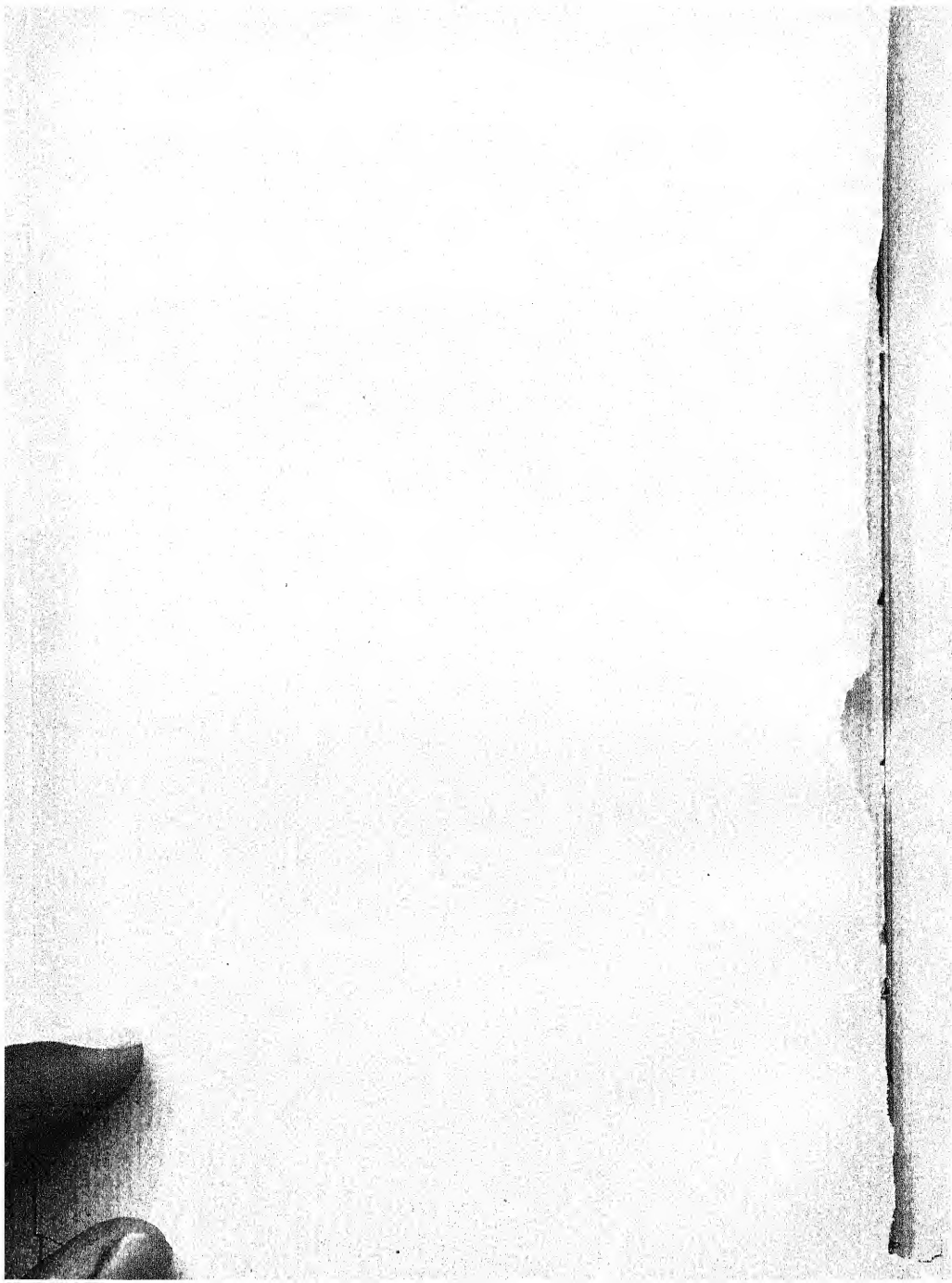
version in ordinary uncials. Thus each copy became a **bilingual document** in Egyptian and Greek, though it contained *three* kinds of writing. The Rosetta Stone was one of the stelae inscribed with the Decree of the priests of Memphis, which were set up in the temples as a result of this Decree, and its original home was probably the temple of Temu at Rosetta, whence came the intercolumnar slab of Nekht-neb-f in Bay 28, No. 927. Other stelae inscribed with the hieroglyphic text of the Decree are known, *e.g.*, the Stele of Damanhûr, now in the Egyptian Museum in Cairo, and another has been discovered in recent years. For an account of the great importance of the Rosetta Stone for the decipherment of Egyptian hieroglyphics, and methods by which Young and Champollion used the texts cut upon it in connection with the bilingual Egyptian and Greek inscription on the famous Obelisk at Philae, see the "Guide to the Collections of Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum," pages 44, 45. (**Plate XXXV.**) Length 3 ft. 9 in., breadth 2 ft. 4½ in., thickness 11 in. [No. 24.]

**961. (Bay 27.)**—White limestone **stele**, with rounded top, sculptured with a scene representing **Ptolemy VII** and the two Cleopatras standing in adoration before Amen-Râ, Mut and Khensu, the great triad of Thebes. Above is the winged disk, with pendent uraei, etc.; the text contains the names and titles of Ptolemy VII and the two Cleopatras. From Karnak. About B.C. 181. (**Plate XXXVI.**) Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 612.]

**962. (Bay 30.)**—Grey granite **monolithic shrine**, with a rectangular cavity in the upper portion, wherein was kept a figure of a sacred hawk, or of one of the gods or goddesses. Above the cavity are sculptured, in relief, a cornice of uraei and three winged disks with uraei, and down the sides are inscriptions containing the names and titles of **Ptolemy IX (?)**, **Euergetes II**, and his wife **Cleopatra**, B.C. 147. Below the cavity are sculptured a palm-leaf cornice, winged disks, and figures of two gods who bear up the sky on their raised hands. On each side of the lower portion of the cavity are flat projections, with sockets, into









(To face page 260.)

PLATE XXXVI.



Ptolemy VII and the two Queens Cleopatra adoring Amen-Rā, Nū, and Khensu, the triad of Thebes.

[Bay 27, No. 961.]

About B.C. 81.

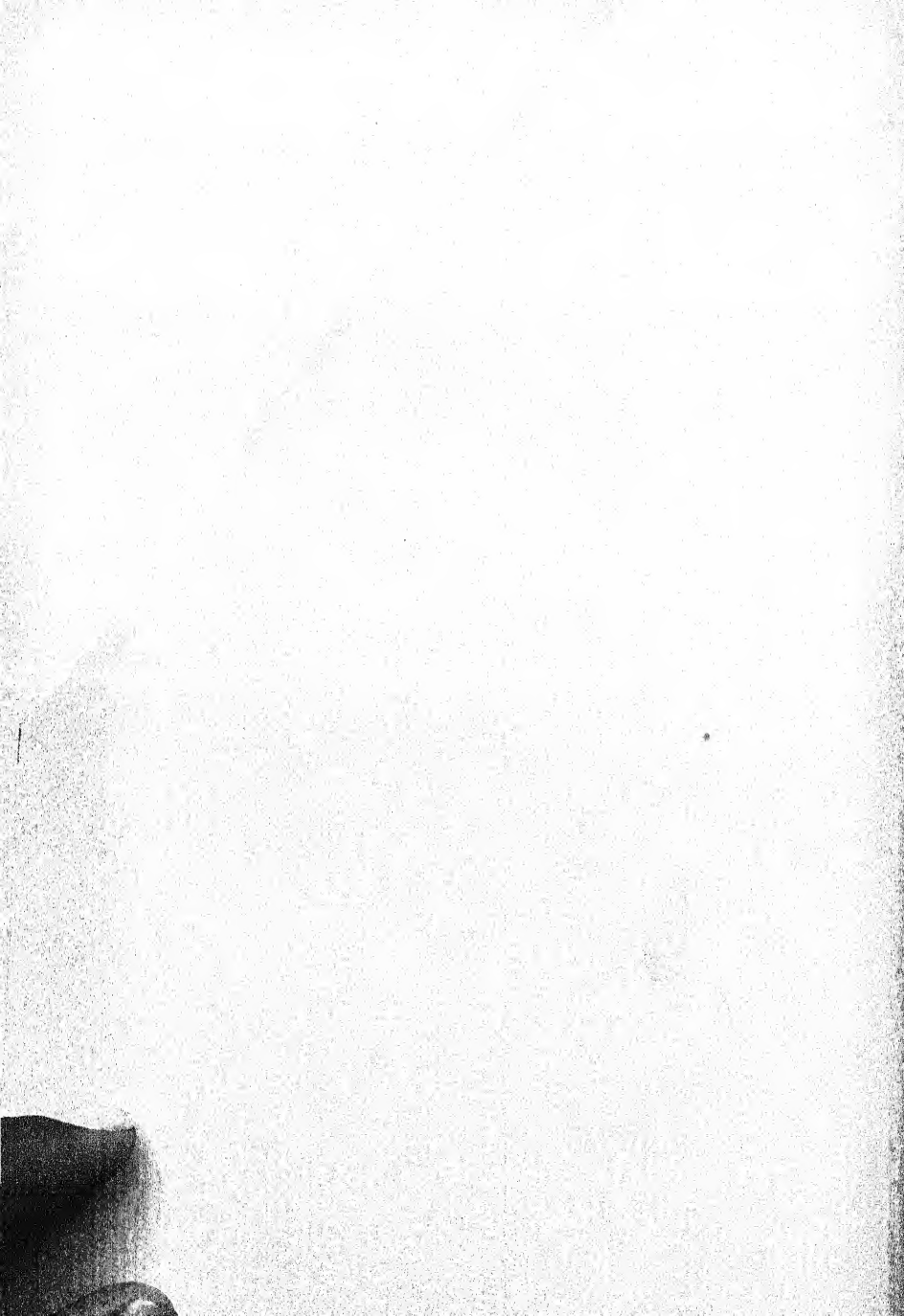




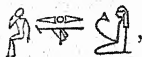



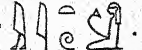
PLATE XXXVI.

967. (*Bay 29*).—Green basalt coffin, in the form of a bearded, mummied man, with pedestal and plinth. Down the front are cut three lines of hieroglyphic texts containing prayers on behalf of the lady *Ānkhēt* , the

, although intended for a man. Above the "heaven" , on each side are cut children of Horus, and over the feet are jackal-gods Anpu and Apuat. Ptolemaic ft. 6 in. [No. 33.]

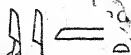
26.)—White limestone coffin, in the form of Hes-Petân-Âst , son of dy T-khart-Menu , inscribed with an address to the "Lords of Law" in which the deceased entreats them to deliver him from the Crocodile, and to give him his mouth to speak with, and sepulchral meals to eat. Sams Collection. From Thebes. Ptolemaic Period. Height 6 ft. [No. 2.]

969. (*Bay 24.*)—Fine white limestone coffin in the form of a mummied man, with rectangular base and plinth up the back. The two portions of this coffin were fastened together by a raised edge in one half fitting into a groove in the edge of the other. This is a good example of the coffins which were kept in private houses in the latter part of the Dynastic Period. From Tana, near Hermopolis. Salt Collection. Ptolemaic Period. Height 6 ft. 2 in. [No. 47.]

970. (*Bay 21.*)—White limestone cover of the coffin of Âsar-Pa-ser-Tuat (?) , the son of the lady Thitu . On the right shoulder are cut the three

hawk-gods, and on the left the three uraei goddesses, who protect the deceased by day and by night. On the breast is cut a deep pectoral, with heads of hawks surmounted by solar disks, and below these are five lines of hieroglyphics containing prayers to Osiris Khenti Âmenti and Osiris Khenti Mekes, that the deceased may make a successful passage through the Tuat to the kingdom of Osiris. On the right are cut figures of Mesthá and Tuamutef, and on the left figures of Hâpi and Qebhsennuf. Ptolemaic Period. Height 5 ft. 8 in. [No. 1343.]

971. (*Bay 28.*)—Portion of  
coffin of I-em-hetep



sa-Āst and Tat-Hert

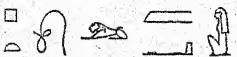


dress and necklace. Down the front are  
three lines of hieroglyphic text, containing a  
great gods of the dead. Ptolemaic Period, a  
Height 4 ft. 2 in. [No. 1303.]

972. (*Bay 25.*)—Fine limestone window fr  
clerestory of the temple of Denderah, with mullions  
form of pillars with Hathor-headed capitals. On the up  
part of the frame are cut, in relief, winged disks with urae  
on the right side is the serpent of the North, Uatchit, and on  
the left that of the South, Nekhebit. Ptolemaic Period.  
Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 2 ft. 3 in. [No. 1153.]

973. (*Bay 17.*)—Limestone seated figure of a priestly  
official, inscribed with prayers to Seker and other gods for  
sepulchral offerings. On the front of it is sculptured in relief  
a figure of Osiris; on the right, cut in outline, is a figure of  
Isis, and on the left a figure of Horus. The work is poor,  
and the inscription is much damaged, being in many places  
illegible. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 1085.]

974. (*Bay 27.*)—Marble head from the statue of a queen  
or princess of the Ptolemaic Period (Berenice?). From  
Alexandria. Harris Collection. Height 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 982.]

975. (*Bay 29.*)—Portion of a granite statue of Ptualmā  
, a priestess, the daughter of Ptolemy.  
Ptolemaic Period. From Alexandria. Height 1 ft. 5 in.  
[No. 985.]

976. (*Bay 29.*)—Marble sun-dial, resting on a flight of  
seven steps; the twelve hours were marked by the letters of  
the alphabet, A—IB, but of these only six remain. Found  
during the excavation made on the site where stood  
“Cleopatra’s Needle,” in Alexandria. Ptolemaic Period.  
Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 778.]



a **relief** from the wall of a  
a scene representing a king  
Ptolemaic Period. Length  
[No. 649.]

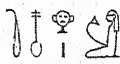
—Portion of a limestone **relief** from a  
on which is sculptured in sunk relief the  
or prince. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width  
o. 650.]

ay 26.)—Rectangular grey **granite pedestal** of a  
Horus, inscribed with a magical text. From  
ah. Ptolemaic Period. Length 11½ in., breadth 7½ in.,  
1 5 in. [No. 1433.]

980. (*Bay 29.*)—Portion of a limestone **relief**, on which is  
sculptured a figure of a god having the head of a man, the  
body of a beetle, and the tail of a hawk. Ptolemaic Period.  
Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 11 in. [No. 895.]

981. (*Bay 29.*)—Fragment of a sandstone **relief** from a wall  
of a temple, inscribed with a portion of a line of hieroglyphics.  
Ptolemaic Period. Height 10 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 881.]

982. (*Bay 31.*)—Limestone **Canopic jar**, with a cover in  
the form of the head of Mesthà, one of the four sons of  
Horus, who presided over the South, and who protected the  
portion of the intestines of the deceased which was placed  
inside the jar. Ptolemaic Period. Height 2 ft. 4 in. [No. 1154.]

983. (*Bay 27.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded  
top, broken across the middle, of Th-nefer-hrà   
a sistrum-bearer of Ptah, daughter of Hrà-ānkh, sculptured  
with the following:—1. A winged disk. 2. A scene repre-  
senting the deceased being presented to Osiris, Isis, and  
Nephthys by Horus and Anubis; behind him is the bull-  
headed god Hāp Āsār or **Serapis**. The hieroglyphic and  
demotic inscriptions below are illegible. Anastasi Collection.  
From Şakkārah. Height 2 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 184.]

984. (*Bay 27.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded  
top, on which is sculptured a scene representing Anubis  
presenting a man and his wife to Osiris, who stands beneath  
a winged disk with his head-box by his side. Below are

three lines of demotic text.  
Period. Height  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in., width

985. (*Bay 27.*)—Limestone **se**  
inscription in the demotic chara  
Height  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 9 in. [No. 698.]

986. (*Bay 27.*)—Rectangular limestone  
on which are sculptured, in relief, a winged  
representing the deceased, attended by An.  
the presence of Osiris and Isis. Below are two  
in the demotic character. Ptolemaic Period.  
width 8 in. [No. 1003.]

987. (*Bay 27.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with  
top, on which is cut a funerary inscription in the d  
character. Height  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., width  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 654.]

988. (*Bay 27.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounde  
top, on which is traced in black ink a funerary inscription in  
the demotic character. Ptolemaic Period(?) Height 1 ft.  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 10 in. [No. 394.]

989. (*Bay 27.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded  
top, on which is cut a funerary text in the demotic character.  
Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 10 in. [No. 1088.]


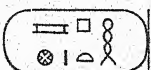
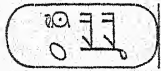

990. (*Bay 27.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded  
top, sculptured with a scene representing Anubis standing by  
the bier of the deceased; above is a short inscription in the  
demotic character. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in.,  
width 8 in. [No. 433.]


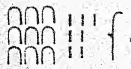
991. (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded  
top, on which are cut the winged disk and a scene repre-  
senting a woman, wearing the feather of Maât, standing in  
adoration before Osiris and Anubis. Between the winged  
disk and the scene is a line of inscription in the demotic  
character. Anastasi Collection. Ptolemaic Period. Height  
2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 841.]

992. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded  
top, on the upper part of which are painted the winged disk  
and a scene representing the deceased standing in the  
presence of Osiris, Apis, Anubis, Horus, etc. Below is an  
illegible inscription of nineteen or twenty lines in the demotic  
character. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft.  
1 in. [No. 392.]



**sepulchral stele**, with rounded character with a decree(?) of the Roman emperors. On the stele is a figure of the solar disk, with two pendent uraei, between which is a scene: in the one the king is represented offering to Menu, or Amsu, and Isis, and to Anubis and Sebek. The inscription of thirty-four lines is in black ink on a buff-colored red. From Karnak. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 1325.]

(*Bay 29.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top. On the stele is a figure of **Anonymos**, son of Hierakion, who died aged twenty years. On the upper portion are cut a winged disk, with two pendent uraei, and a scene in which we see the deceased being led into the presence of Osiris and Isis by Anubis. Below is a bilingual Greek and demotic inscription. Roman Period. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. [No. 838.]

995. (*Bay 30.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Her-ābu** , a priest of the gods Ptah, Mut, Serapis, scribe of several orders of priests, and the son of Aāhmes, who held similar offices. The deceased was a guardian of the statues of , and priest of Sahu Rā (?) ; his embalmment occupied seventy days , and he died aged 50 years, 7 months, and 5 days. Salt Collection. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 378.]



996. (*Bay 27.*)—Portion of the limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Ta-mut-she** , a sistrum-bearer and priestess of Isis and Nephthys, the daughter of Peṭā-Neferhetep, a priest and herald of Hathor Neferhetep, and the lady Shep-en-Āmen, who died at the age of 97 years . Sams Collection. Ptolemaic Period. Height 10 in., width 11 in. [No. 386.]




997. (*Bay 25.*)—Limestone

top, of **Khā (?) -em-hrā**  



On the upper portion of the stele figure of the deceased adoring Osir. beneath a winged disk with pendent eight lines of hieroglyphics and two lines deceased was buried on the 23rd day of 1. Pert in the 22nd year [of Ptolemy Physkon] ; occupied seventy days, and he died aged 74 years and 7 days. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 2 1/2 in. [No. 393.]



998. (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded

top, of **Barnetaket**  (?)   (Berenice ?), the daughter of Ptaḥ-meri, a priest of Ptaḥ, and the lady Arsentai

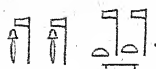
   (Arsinoë), who died aged 64 years, 8 months, and 26 (?) days. On the upper portion were traced in outline a winged disk and a scene representing the deceased adoring Osiris, and on the lower, in red ink, are four lines of hieroglyphic text, and, in black, a rendering of the same in demotic. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. [No. 383.]

999. (*Bay 32.*)—Portion of a limestone sepulchral stele of a person whose name is illegible. At the top is a part of a line of hieroglyphics which probably contained the name and the number of years of the life of the deceased, and below this is an inscription of twenty-eight lines in demotic, dated in the ninth (?) year of Ptolemy IX. From Şakḳarah. Height 1 ft. 10 1/2 in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 377.]


1000. (*Bay 27.*) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Heru-em-khut**  , an Erpā, Hā prince, and high-priest of Memphis, the son of Ānem-hrā and Neb-hrā-ānhk, sculptured with a scene representing Ānem-hrā pouring out a libation before Osiris. The text states that the funerary ceremonies were performed by Nes-qeti


 , "his eldest son," the son of the lady Nefer-itet.


for the date of the death of  
his son was a priest of


 Salt Collection.


Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 391.]


6.) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with  
of Ta-sherā-Menu , the son of

and the priestess Utchat-Shu , on

are sculptured:—1. The winged disk. 2. Rā, in the  
of a ram, in his boat. 3. Kheperā in his boat. 4. The  
deceased adoring Osiris, Anubis, Horus, and Isis. 5. The  
deceased adoring Menu, Horus, Isis, Mest-hent- . . . . 

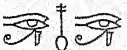
 (?) Below, in eleven lines, is cut the text of a prayer  
to these gods for sepulchral offerings. From Akhmîm.  
Ptolemaic Period. (Plate XXXVII.) Height 1 ft. 9½ in.,  
width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 1139.]

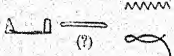

1002. (Bay 22.) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with  
rounded top, of Heru-sa-Āst , an Am-ās priest

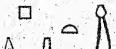
and priest of the Ka, on which are sculptured ,

and a scene representing the deceased adoring Rā-Harmachis  
and Isis. Below are five lines of text containing a prayer to  
Osiris and a statement of the genealogy of the deceased.  
Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 10 in. [No. 325.]

1003. (Bay 24.) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with  
rounded top, on which are painted a winged disk, with

, and a scene representing Tā- . . . . en-meh

, a woman wearing  on her head, and two

men Petāt-Ānher , and Maat-Heru- . . . .



adoring Rā-Harmachis. From

eight 1 ft. 3 in., width 11 in.

[No. 641.]

ulchral stele, with

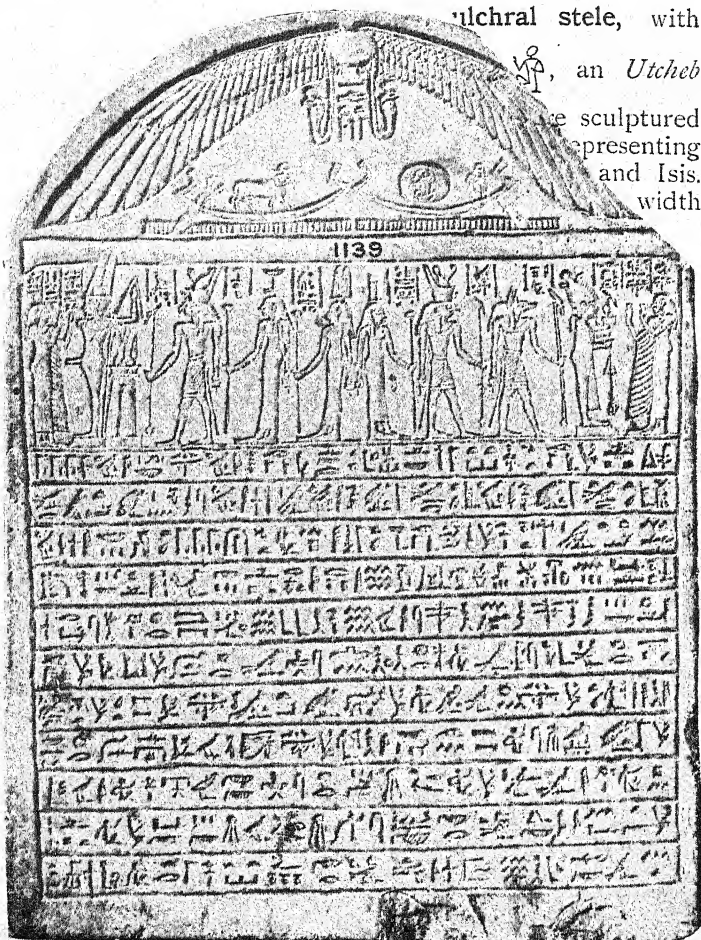
an *Utcheb*

sculptured

representing

and Isis.

width



Sepulchral stele of Ta-sherā-Menu, son of Tehuti-mes and Utchat-Shu.  
[Bay 26, No. 1001.] Ptolemaic Period.

G

for  
C.


II




ght




6




of

es

each wearing  on his head, adoring Ra-Hor-ma-khet. From Akhmim. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 11 in. [No. 641.]

1004. (Bay 25.) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of P-sher-meht   , an Utcheb priest, and priest of Hâp (the Nile), on which are sculptured a figure of the winged disk and two scenes representing the deceased adoring Osiris and Isis, and Menu and Isis. From Akhmim. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 11½ in. [No. 1365.]

1005. (Bay 25.) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of P-sher-meht   , an Utcheb and Am-is, priest of the Ka, etc., sculptured with a figure of the winged disk, and with a scene representing the deceased adoring Menu, Horus, and Isis, and Osiris, Horus, and Isis. Below are fourteen lines of text containing a prayer that sepulchral offerings may be given by the above-mentioned gods to the deceased, whose pedigree is set out at length. From Akhmim. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1349.]

1006. (Bay 26.) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Peṭā-nefer-ḥetep   , a priest, on which are cut the following scenes:—1. The jackal-gods of the South and North, *couchant*, beneath the winged disk. 2. The deceased adoring Osiris, Ptah-Seker-Asar, Isis, Nephthys, Heru-netch-tef-f, and Hathor. 3. The deceased in the boat of Rā with attendant ape-gods and jackals. 4. Two seated figures of the deceased. The text contains a prayer for sepulchral offerings. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 6 in., width 1 ft. 0½ in. [No. 934.]





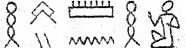
1007. (Bay 27.) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Peṭāt-Heru   , the son of Maat-Heru-Ru and Nini, on which are painted the utchats and a


figure of the deceased adoring Rā-Harmachis. From Akhmîm. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 10½ in. [No. 640.]

1008. (*Bay 27.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Thetā-Asār** , the daughter of Hāpi-menḥ , on which is painted a scene representing the



Sepulchral stele of **Peṭāt-Heru**.  
[*Bay 27, No. 1007.*] Ptolemaic Stele.

deceased adoring Rā-Harmachis. From Akhmîm. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft., width 8½ in. [No. 637.]

1009. (*Bay 28.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Heru** , on which are sculptured a winged disk and a scene representing the deceased adoring Rā-Harmachis. From Akhmîm. Ptolemaic Period. (*Plate XXXVIII.*) Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. [No. 639.]



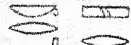
[Bay 28, No. 1009.]


Sepulchral stele of Iheru.







1010. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded

top, of Kerāsher Nefer-ḥetep Peṭā-Khensu 

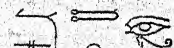
. On the upper portion are sculptured:—

1. The winged solar disk, with pendent uraei. 2. The jackals of the South and North. 3. The disk . 4. The deceased standing in adoration before Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, Horus, and Anubis. Below the text, which contains prayers to these gods, is sculptured a figure of the Boat of Rā, with the god standing in it, accompanied by Horus and Anubis. A jackal tows the boat of the god along, and four ape-gods acclaim him. Ptolemaïc Period. Height 2 ft. 3½ in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 1428.]

1011. (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded

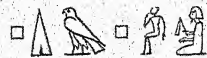
top, of Ruru , an *Am-ās* priest and priest of the Ka, the



son of Heru-khebit , a man who held

similar offices, and the lady Nesthet-Utchat .

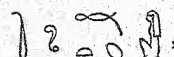
On the upper portion are cut in outline:—1. The winged disk. 2. The deceased making an offering to Osiris, who appears in the form of a bull's skin attached to a jackal-headed standard. On the one side stand Anubis and Isis, and on the other Horus, Nephthys, standards, etc. Below this are: 1. A text, in five lines, addressed to Osiris and Qebḥsennuf. 2. The souls of the deceased adoring the solar disk in his boat. Ptolemaïc Period. Height 1 ft. 2¼ in., width 10¼ in. [No. 699.]

1012. (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded

top, of Peṭā-Heru-p-khart , an *Utcheb* priest of Heru-ur, scribe of Menu, or *Āmsu*, son of the scribe Peḥāi

, and of *Āst-resht* , a sistrum-







bearer of Menu. On the upper portion are sculptured:—1. Winged disk. 2. Scene representing the deceased adoring Menu, Horus, and Nephthys. 3. Scene representing *Th-sheret-*









*meḥt* , wife of the deceased, adoring Osiris






Anubis, and Isis. Beneath are cut two inscriptions, one on behalf of the deceased, and the other on behalf of his wife. From Akhmim. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 9½ in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1141.]

1013. (*Bay 29.*)—Relief, on which are sculptured four figures of the god Bes holding swords in their right hands. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 1 ft. 5 in.

[No. 1178.]

1014. (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Heru**  , an *Utcheb* priest, priest of the Ka, and an *Am-as* priest, son of the lady Thehi    , on which are sculptured :—1. A winged disk with pendent uraei. 2. The two boats of Rā, with figures of the god seated in them. 3. The deceased adoring Menu, Horus, Isis, and Nephthys. 4. The deceased adoring Osiris, Anubis, An-Her, and Bast. Below is cut an inscription of fifteen lines containing prayers. From Akhmim. Ptolemaic Period. Height 2 ft. 3¼ in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 1158.]


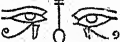
1015. (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Ta-set**  , the daughter of **Tche-Menu**   , and the lady **Nebt-utchat**   , on which are sculptured :—1. The winged disk. 2. The two boats of the Sun-god, one containing Rā in the form of a ram, and the other Rā in the form of a beetle. 3. A heaven of stars. 4. The deceased adoring Osiris, Horus, Rā, Isis, and Nephthys. Below is an inscription of fourteen lines containing prayers. From Akhmim. Ptolemaic Period. Height 2 ft. 3½ in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 1160.]



1016. (*Bay 32.*)—Grey granite sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Takem**  , the daughter of **Ta-nefer**   , on the upper part of which are cut the winged disk, with pendent uraei, and a scene representing the deceased standing in adoration before the Boat of Rā, in which are seated Rā-Harmachis, Osiris, Isis, and Nephthys. The text


contains a prayer to Rā-Harmachis and the gods for sepulchral offerings. Ptolemaïc Period. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 8 in. [No. 1311.]

**1017. (Bay 27.)**—Grey granite **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured:—1. Winged disk. 2. The jackals of Anpu and Ap-uat. 3. A heaven of stars. 4. A figure of the deceased adoring Osiris, Horus, Anubis, Hathor, Isis, and Nephthys. Below are cut twelve lines of text, six in hieroglyphics and six in the demotic character, containing a prayer to several gods for sepulchral offerings, and the genealogy of the deceased. From Akhmîm. Ptolemaïc Period. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 0½ in.

[No. 711.]

**1018. (Bay 27.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which is painted a scene representing the deceased and his wife adoring Rā-Harmachis. Above are figures of the winged disk , and . From Akhmîm. Ptolemaïc Period. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 9½ in. [No. 638.]

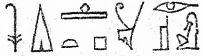
**1019. (Bay 27.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which is painted a scene representing the deceased, a woman, adoring a bearded serpent, which wears the crown  and a feather , and Osiris, Isis, and Horus. The inscription is illegible. Ptolemaïc Period. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 8 in. [No. 988.]

**1020. (Bay 28.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which is sculptured, in relief, a figure of a dog-headed ape, the animal sacred to Thoth, wearing on his head the crescent moon and the lunar disk, and holding in his paws the Eye of Horus . Before him is a table of offerings, and above him are the winged solar disk, with uraei, and the winged solar disk symbolic of the sun in his strength. Ptolemaïc Period. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 10½ in.

[No. 1425.]


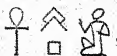
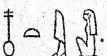

**1021. (Bay 28.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which is sculptured, in relief, a figure of an ibis, the sacred bird of Thoth, with the crescent moon and the full

moon on its head, standing with a table of offerings before it. Above are the winged solar disk, with pendent uraei, and a winged disk emblematic of the sun in his strength. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 0½ in. [No. 1424.]




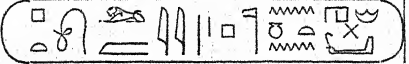
1022. (*Bay 24.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of , an *Utcheb* and *Am-As* priest. On the upper portion are sculptured:—1. The winged disk. 2. The two boats of the Sun-god, with Harpokrates sitting between them. 3. The deceased worshipping Menu, Isis, and Nephthys. 4. The deceased worshipping Osiris, Horus and Isis. Below are ten lines of text containing a prayer to Osiris, Menu, and other deities for sepulchral offerings. From Akhmîm. Ptolemaic Period. Height 2 ft. 2½ in., width 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 1426.]


1023. (*Bay 30.*)—Portion of a limestone **tablet**, with rounded top, and an illegible hieroglyphic inscription. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 10 in. [No. 180.]


1024. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, which seems to have been inscribed in hieroglyphics with the text of a Chapter from the Book of the Dead, and to have been made for a priest of Memphis. The characters, figures, etc., have now all but disappeared. Ptolemaic Period. Salt Collection. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. [No. 388.]

1025. (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **I-em-ḥetep** , a priest of Ptah, Sekhet, and other gods, and a scribe, son of **Ānkh-Hāpi** , and the lady **Nefert-i** . On the rounded portion are cut nine perpendicular lines of hieroglyphics, in the first of which is mentioned the lady **Hrā-ānkh**, wife of the deceased; an *utchat*  is drawn on each side. Below is an inscription in eighteen lines, containing the genealogy of the deceased, etc.; portions of twelve lines are wanting. Salt Collection. From Ṣakḥārah. Ptolemaic Period. Height 2 ft. 5¼ in., width 1 ft. 3¾ in. [No. 380.]

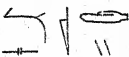






1026. (*Bay 27.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Pa-sher-en-Ptah , high-priest of Memphis, Erpā, Hā prince, Smer-uāt, chancellor, superintendent of the priests of the gods, etc., the son of Peṭā-Bast, high-priest of Memphis, and of the sistrum-bearer Hrā-ānhk. On the upper portion is sculptured a scene representing the deceased kneeling in adoration before Osiris, Serapis, Isis, Nephthys, Horus, Anubis, I-em-hetep, and Amentet, above them is the solar disk with three pairs of wings, on one side is the sceptre , and on the other the palm branch , symbolic of many years. The deceased was born in the reign of Ptolemy XIII . At the age of thirteen years he was made high-priest of Memphis. Height 2 ft. 4½ in., width 2 ft. [No. 886.]


1027. (*Bay 29*).—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Th-I-em-ḥetep** , a lady of high rank, the daughter of **Hrā-ānkh**. On the upper portion are sculptured a winged disk and a scene representing the deceased adoring Osiris, Serapis, Isis, Nephthys, Horus, Anubis, and the emblem of Amentet, and below are cut twenty-one lines of hieroglyphic text, in which is given the genealogy of the deceased, etc. She was born in the ninth year of the reign of **Ptolemy XIII**, about B.C. 71, and thirteen years later she became the wife of the high-priest of Memphis, Pa-sher-en-Ptah, the son of Peṭā-Bast; she had a son, I-em-ḥetep, surnamed Peṭā-Bast, and died in the tenth year of the reign of Cleopatra. From Şakḳārah. Ptolemaic Period. Height 2 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 5½ in. [No. 147.]

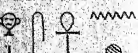
1028. (*Bay 25*).—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **That-I-em-hetep** , daughter of a lady of the same name, and priestess of Ptah of Memphis and Isis. On the upper portion of the stele is traced, in black ink, a figure of the deceased adoring the gods Osiris and Isis, who stand beneath a winged disk with pendent uraei. Beneath this are seven lines of hieroglyphics and two lines of

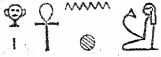
black ink. The text states that the  
d on the 17th day of the 1st month of  
year [of Ptolemy Physkon], that her  
d seventy days, and that her age was  
and 20 days. Ptolemaic Period. Height  
No. 387.]



—Portions of a limestone **sepulchral stele**,  
f Nes-qeti , who was surnamed  
P , high-priest of Memphis, priest of the  
tameses  in  
t of the Princess **Philotera**  
, and of Queen **Arsinoë**  
, son of the lady Nefer-renpet


upper portion of the stele were a winged  
f the deceased adoring a god; the figures  
ed in black ink. Salt Collection. From  
aïc Period. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft.

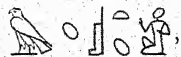
—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded  
□ , an Erpā, Hā prince, and high-  
[emphis, the son of the lady Th-I-em-ḥetep  
ulptured with the following:—1. A winged  
representing the deceased being presented  
Nephthys, by Horus and Anubis; behind  
the son of Ptah. Below are two nearly  
ions, one in hieroglyphics and one in the  
Anastasi Collection. From Şakḳārah.  
width 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 188.]

—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded  
, the daughter of the lady


Hrā-ānkh , who died in the twenty-second year of the reign of one of the Ptolemies, aged 66 years, 5 months, and 5 days. On the upper portion is cut a scene representing the deceased adoring Osiris under a disk with three pairs of wings and pendent uraei. The funerary ceremonies, which lasted seventy days, were carried out by her son Nes-qeti, a SEM priest, and priest of Ptah. From Saqqārah. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 6½ in., width 11½ in. [No. 389.]

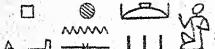
1032. (*Bay 27.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top of Khensu--iu, a priest and scribe, the son of Nes-qeti, high-priest of Ptah of Memphis, and the lady Renpit-Nefert, on which are drawn in black ink the following:—1. A heaven of stars. 2. A winged disk. 3. The sceptres of East and West . 4. A figure of the deceased adoring Osiris. 5. An inscription of four lines in the demotic character. Salt Collection. From Saqqārah. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 1 ft. 0½ in. [No. 375.]


1033. (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of ..... -Hāp , a scribe, on which is traced in black ink a hieroglyphic inscription of eighteen lines, the greater part of which is illegible. Salt Collection. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 5½ in., width 11½ in. [No. 390.]

1034. (*Bay 14.*)—Red granite **tablet for offerings** of Heru-sa-Āst , a scribe and priestly official, on which are cut in outline: 1. A tablet for offerings, on which are bread-cakes, libation vases, etc. 2. The Nile-god of the South and the Nile-god of the North, bearing tables on which are vessels of water, fruits, flowers, etc. 3. Nut, or Hathor, in the Sycamore Tree pouring out water for the soul of the deceased. 4. Nut, or Hathor, in the Sycamore Tree pouring out water on the hands of the deceased. From Panopolis. Ptolemaic Period. Length 1 ft. 9 in., breadth 1 ft. 9½ in. [No. 1227.]

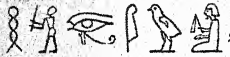
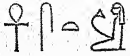
Bay 14.)—Limestone **tablet for offerings**, on which are cut in relief figures of libation vases, bread-cakes, (?) ; at each end is a small tank in the form of a Ptolemaic or Roman Period. Length 11 in., breadth 1 in. [No. 416.]

Bay 14.)—White limestone **tablet for offerings** of , an *Utcheb* priest, and priest of the "Gods," i.e., Ptolemy IV and Arsinoë, the son of

-aat , a priest who held the same

Ast-urt , a sistrum-bearer of Menu.

On the other side is sculptured a figure of the goddess Nut standing before the Tree of heaven, and pouring out the water of life from the hands of the deceased. The other portion of the tablet is inscribed with an address to the goddess Nut, the text of Chapter XXIII of the Book of the Dead (Saïte Recension), and the text beginning: "Let the gates of heaven be opened for me, let the gates of the underworld be unclosed for me," etc. Ptolemaic Period. Length 11 in., breadth 1 ft. 5½ in. [No. 1215.]

(Bay 14.)—Limestone **tablet for offerings** of *Hu-hu* , the daughter of Heru, a royal priestess, and the lady Ānkh-set , on which are sculptured figures of libation and unguent vases, bread-cakes, the goddess Nut, or Hathor, from which project human hands holding bread-cakes and a vase of water, and the figure of a seated figure pouring out libations. The inscription gives the name of the deceased. Ptolemaic Period. Length 1 ft. 6 in., breadth 1 ft. 4 in. [No. 1364.]




8. (Bay 14.)—Grey **granite tablet** for offerings, on which are cut in outline figures of libation vases, a table of offerings, flowers, etc.; near the spout are sunk two tanks in the form of cartouches. Ptolemaic Period. Length 1 ft. 6 in., breadth 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 592.]

1039. (*Bay 14*).—Limestone tablet for offerings of Taset



, the daughter of Nes-Âmsu (or Nes-Menu) and Nebt-Utchat, inscribed with prayers to Osiris for funerary offerings, and ornamented with two figures of the deceased receiving water from deities in sycamore trees. Ptolemaïc Period. Length 1 ft. 1½ in., breadth 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 1253.]

1040. (*Bay 16*).—Uninscribed limestone tablet for offerings, on which are sculptured two libation vases, a loaf of bread, and two oval cavities to receive libations. Ptolemaïc Period. Length 1 ft. 3½ in., breadth 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 419.]

1041. (*Bay 16*).—Fine limestone tablet for offerings of Sheret-ânkh  =   , on which are cut in outline a table laden with bread-cakes, lilies, etc., flanked by libation vases. Above each vase is a hawk, with human head, arms, and hands, representing the soul of the deceased. From Akhmim. Ptolemaïc Period. Length 1 ft. 3½ in., breadth 1 ft. 2 in.

[No. 1137.]

1042. (*Bay 16*).—Uninscribed limestone tablet for offerings, on which is sculptured a stand laden with bread-cakes, etc., flanked by libation vases from the spouts of which water flows. From Akhmim. Ptolemaïc Period. Length 1 ft. 2½ in., breadth 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 1058.]

1043. (*Bay 17*).—Limestone libation tablet, with two spouts and a channel running round the four sides. In it is sunk a tank with flights of steps at the sides, which is perforated in three places. From the temple at Berenice on the Red Sea. Ptolemaïc Period. Length 1 ft. 9 in., breadth 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 135.]

*Presented by Sir J. Gardner Wilkinson, 1834.*

1044. (*Bay 29*).—Limestone sepulchral stele, with sunk panel on which is sculptured in relief the figure of a man bidding farewell to a woman. Ptolemaïc Period. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 8½ in. [No. 1004.]

*Presented by F. G. Hilton Price, Esq., 1882.*

1045. (*Bay 27*).—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of Tallous (?), on which are rudely cut the outline of a



winged disk and a scene representing Anubis leading the deceased into the presence of Osiris and Nephthys. Ptolemaic Period, or later. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 400.]

1046. (*Bay 25.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Aspidous** (?), daughter of Dionysius, on which are cut:—1. Winged disk. 2. Mummy of the deceased in a boat. 3. Anubis presenting the deceased before Osiris and Isis. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 9½ in. [No. 843.]

1047. (*Bay 32.*)—Head from a **terra-cotta cover of a coffin** of a female; uninscribed. Salt Collection. From the Desert of Zobah. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 429.]

1048. (*Bay 25.*)—Head from a **terra-cotta cover of a coffin** of a female, who is represented with her hands crossed over her breast. Salt Collection. From the Desert of Zobah. Ptolemaic Period. Height 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 431.]

## ROMAN PERIOD.

1049. (*Bay 31.*)—Relief from the south wall of the innermost chamber of the funerary temple which stood on the east side of the pyramid of one of the queens called **Candace**, in the great pyramid-field, near the site of the city of Meroë, the capital of the Island of Meroë, about 150 miles to the north of Khartûm. On the right is sculptured in relief a figure of the queen, who is seated under a canopy and holds in her hands sceptres symbolic of sovereignty and dominion; by her side is seated her Consort, whose feet rest upon a group of men representing conquered tribes. By the side of his throne are figures of members of the royal family, and behind him stands the goddess Isis pouring out a libation. Immediately in front of the knees of the large figure of the queen is another figure of the queen, who is standing by the side of a table of offerings and pouring out a libation. She stands above a seated figure of Osiris, who wears the *atef* crown. Arranged in rows before the god and the queen are vases of wine, beer, and unguents, animals bound for sacrifice at the funeral feast, baskets of figs, four bulls for sacrifice, bread-cakes, fruit, etc. Above these is a group of gods and goddesses who are making offerings at altars, and performing funerary ceremonies on behalf of the dead queen. The remaining portions of the relief are filled with figures of priests, officials, relatives, friends, and representatives of tribes, bearing offerings, palm branches, etc. Though broken in places, this relief is a very fine example of the wall decoration of funerary temples in the Sûdân during the Roman Period. It was originally painted, and traces of red colour still remain. From the Pyramid Group A. Height 8 ft. 3 in., width 15 ft. 10 in. [No. 719.]

*Presented by the Government of the Egyptian Sûdân, 1905.*

1050. (*Bay 30.*)—Sandstone tablet for offerings, or altar, inscribed in the **Meroitic character** with a sepulchral (?) text

of twenty lines. From the Island of Faras in the Sûdân. A.D. 100 to 300. Length 1 ft. 8½ in., breadth 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 892.]

*Presented by A. H. Rhind, Esq., 1863.*

**1051. (Bay 30.)**—Sandstone tablet for offerings, or altar, inscribed in the **Meroïtic character** with a sepulchral text of twelve lines. Traces of red paint still remain in some of the characters. From the Sûdân (?). A.D. 100 to 300. Length 1 ft. 2½ in., breadth 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 901.]

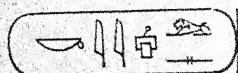
*Presented by the Rev. Greville Chester, B.A., 1865.*

**1052. (Bay 27.)**—Reddish sandstone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, inscribed with a text recording the building of additions to the temple of Mut, lady of Åsher and consort of Åmen-Rā in Thebes, by the Roman Emperor **Tiberius Caesar**, about A.D. 20. On the upper portion are sculptured the winged disk and a scene representing the emperor kneeling before the goddess Mut, her son Khensu, and Khensu-pkhart, and presenting to them an offering. From Thebes. Roman Period. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 5½ in.

[No. 617.]

**1053. (Bay 29.)**—Sandstone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, set up to commemorate the erection of a statue to the goddess Mut, and the restoration of certain buildings connected with her sanctuary at Thebes, and their re-endowment

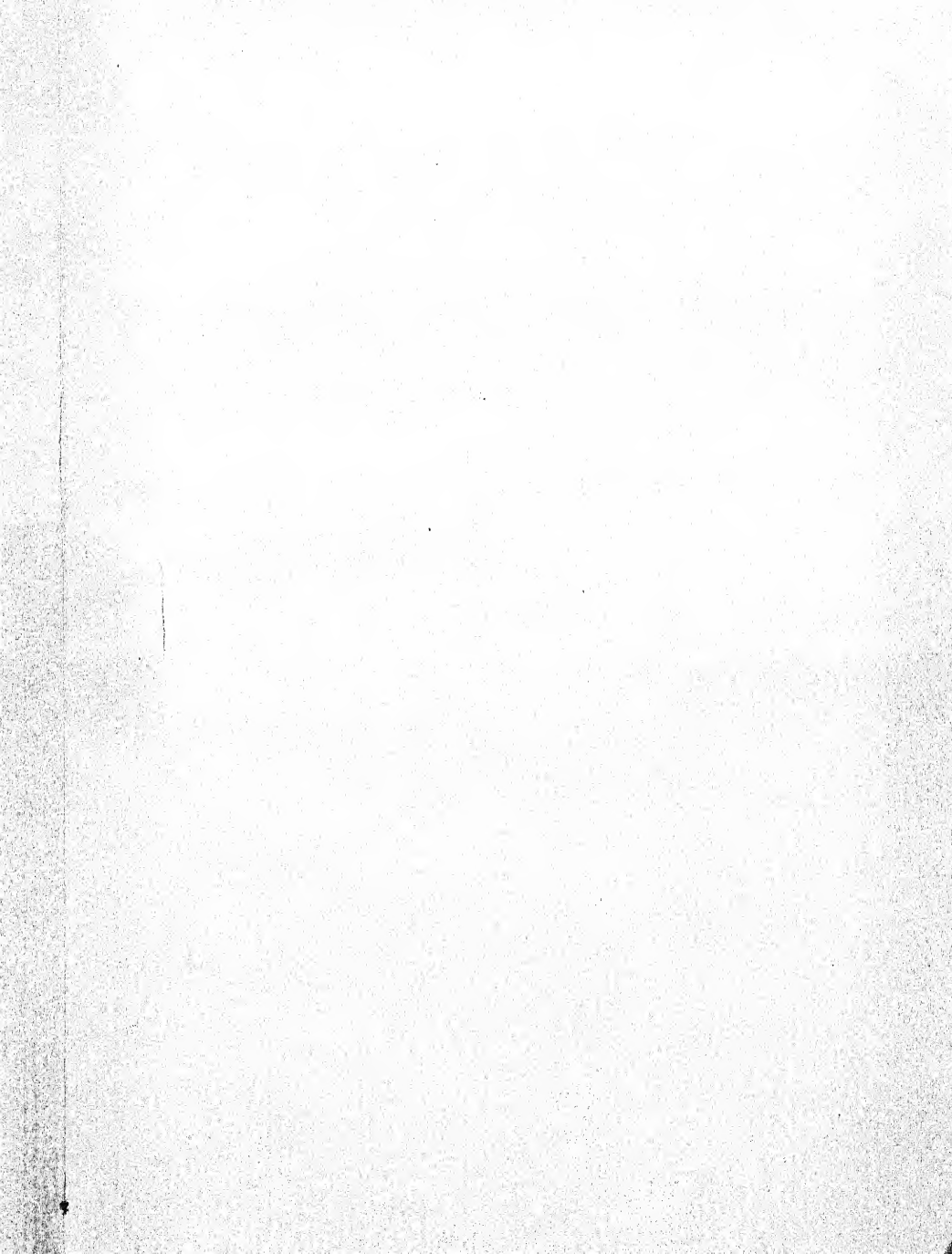
by **Tiberius Caesar**



about A.D. 20. On the upper part is

sculptured a scene representing the emperor kneeling and making an offering to the goddess Mut and to her son Khensu, beneath a winged disk, and below are cut seven lines of hieroglyphics describing his work. Salt Collection. From Karnak. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 398.]

**1054. (Bay 26.)**—Sandstone stele, with rounded top, of the Roman Emperor **Tiberius** (A.D. 14 to 37). On the upper portion are sculptured:—1. The solar disk, with three pairs of






Stele sculptured with a scene representing the Emperor Tiberius making offerings to the gods of Thebes.

[Bay 26, No. 1054.]



wings and pendent uraei. 2. A scene in which the emperor is represented making an offering of Maât  to the gods Amen, Mut, Khensu, and Khensu-pa-kharṭ. Below are cut seven lines of text. (Plate XXXIX.) Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 1432.]

1055. (*Bay 27.*)—Sandstone stele, with rounded top, on which is sculptured a winged disk, and a scene representing the Roman Emperor Trajan (?) making offerings to a cow wearing the horns and plumes of Isis or Hathor. Below are eleven lines of hieroglyphic text, recording the presentation of gifts to the goddess by the king. From Thebes. Roman Period. Height 2 ft. 6½ in., width 1 ft. 8½ in. [No. 709.]

1056. (*Bay 25.*)—Massive limestone stele, in the form of the door of a tomb, with palm-leaf cornice, surmounted by uraei with disks, and ornamented with a winged disk, supported on lotus pillars, cut in relief. Within this door is a second door, similar to the first, and on the flat, sunk surface are sculptured two scenes in which a Roman Emperor is represented adoring the gods Seb (?), Rā, Heru-Behutet and Isis. Roman Period. Height 4 ft. 1 in., width 2 ft. 6½ in. [No. 789.]

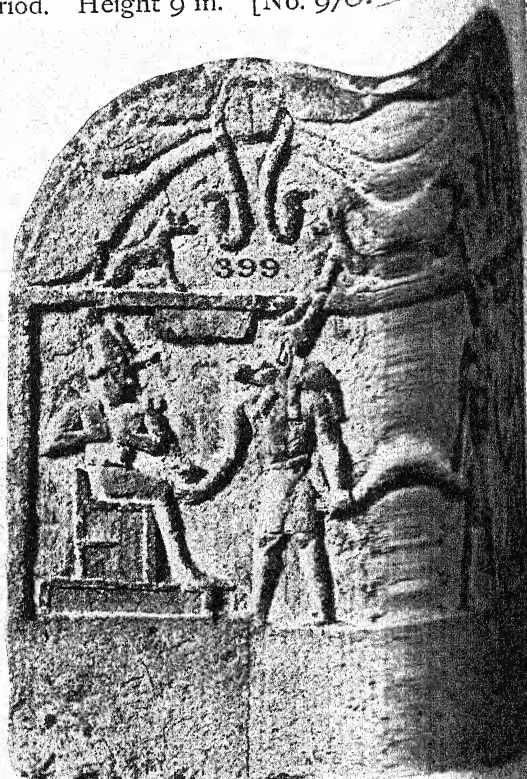
*Presented by the Marquis of Northampton, 1852.*

1057. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, sculptured with a figure of the winged disk with pendent uraei, and inscribed with thirty-five lines of Greek text. It was set up near the Sphinx by the inhabitants of the villages of the Letopolite nome, in honour of F. Claudius Balbillus, governor of Egypt, and as a token of their gratitude to the Emperor Nero, who had appointed him to rule over Egypt. From the Temple of the Sphinx at Gîzah. First century A.D. Height 3 ft. 11 in., width 2 ft. [No. 192.]

1058. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, inscribed in Greek with a text recording the repairs of the walls which surrounded the Sphinx at Gîzah, in the sixth year of the reign of the Emperors Marcus Aurelius Antoninus and Lucius Verus (*i.e.*, A.D. 166), when Fl. Titianus was

lower part is illegible. From Memphis. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 10½ in. [No. 39]

1070. (*Bay 27.*)—Green basalt head of youth, or man. From Alexandria. Roman Period. Height 9 in. [No. 970.]



Sepulchral stele of the Roman Period.  
[*Bay 29*, No. 1069.]

1071. (*Bay 26.*)—Limestone stele sculptured in relief with a scene representing offerings to the gods Sebek and Khnem on thrones, and wear disks, plumes, and in their hands. Above are figures of two crocodiles, each wearing the Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 3½ in.

neral of  
5th day  
Height

a, 1817.

names  
Period.

with



ackals  
nachis.  
xteen  
of the  
7½ in.  
710.]



with

*Tcheb*

inged  
and  
and  
and  
micro-  
and  
2 ft.

stele,

on  
ings,  
ating  
ame  
ction  
otic  
n.  
98.]

1063. (*Bay 29.*) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Heru-sa-Āst**  , on which are sculptured a winged disk, the boat of Rā drawn by the jackal of Āp-uat, and a scene representing the deceased adoring Osiris, Horus, Isis, and Nephthys. Below is cut a prayer for sepulchral offerings. Roman Period. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 9½ in. [No. 1294.]

1064. (*Bay 14.*) — Marble tablet for offerings, sculptured in relief with figures of ten bread-cakes, a stand of wine vases, libation jars, lilies, etc.; at the back is a tank, and a channel runs round all four margins. On the back edge is a demotic inscription in one line. Roman Period. Length 10 in., breadth 10 in. [No. 1251.]

1065. (*Bay 16.*) — Grey granite tablet for offerings, sculptured in relief with figures of bread-cakes, etc. A shallow channel is cut on all four sides, and on the front edge is a demotic inscription in one line. Roman Period. Length 1 ft., breadth 1 ft. [No. 1252.]

1066. (*Bay 16.*) — Sandstone tablet for offerings, unsculptured, on two edges of which is an inscription in demotic. Roman Period. Length 1 ft. 1 in., breadth 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 415.]

1067. (*Bay 16.*) — Limestone tablet for offerings, in the centre of which is sunk a small tank, with flights of steps; on each side of it is sculptured the figure of a libation vase, and on the spout is cut a flower. Roman Period. Length 11 in., breadth 9½ in. [No. 717.]

1068. (*Bay 16.*) — Rectangular black basalt libation tank, in the form of a temple building, with deep cornice. On the front, in relief, is sculptured the head of a lion. Roman Period. Length 1 ft. 7 in., breadth 1 ft. 1½ in., height 8½ in. [No. 1281.]

1069. (*Bay 29.*) — Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, on which are sculptured a winged disk, two jackals, and a scene representing Anubis leading the deceased into the presence of Osiris. The demotic insc



lower part is illegible. From Memphis. Roman Period.  
Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 10½ in. [No. 399.]

1070. (*Bay 27.*)—Green basalt head from the statue of a youth, or man. From Alexandria. Harris Collection. Roman Period. Height 9 in. [No. 970.]



Sepulchral stele of the Roman Period.  
[Bay 29, No. 1069.]

1071. (*Bay 26.*)—Limestone stele, with rounded top, sculptured in relief with a scene representing a king making offerings to the gods Sebek and Khnemu, who are seated on thrones, and wear disks, plumes, and uraei, and hold sceptres in their hands. Above are figures of the winged disk, and two crocodiles, each wearing the crown. Roman Period. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 1073.]

**1072.** (*Bay 28.*)—Rectangular limestone **stele**, sculptured with a relief representing a man-headed sphinx standing with a table of offerings, wine-jars, etc., before him. On his head he wears the crown . Behind him is the winged disk , with pendent uraeus, symbolizing renewed youth and strength. Roman Period. Height 10½ in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 959.]

**1073.** (*Bay 29.*)—Dark basalt **head** from a statue, or sphinx, wearing the uraeus of royalty above the forehead. From the Towneley Collection. Roman Period, 1st or 2nd century A.D. Height 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 97.]

**1074.** (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone sepulchral **relief**, on which is sculptured a figure of a man lying on a bier. Roman Period. Height 1 ft. 7 in., width 1 ft. 9 in. [No. 885.]

**1075.** (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone sepulchral **relief**, on which is sculptured a scene representing two Anubis gods presenting to Osiris two deceased persons. Roman Period. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 10 in. [No. 189.]

**1076.** (*Bay 29.*)—Limestone **stele**, sculptured with a shrine in which, in relief, is a figure of an uraeus wearing the solar disk. D'Athanasia Collection. Roman Period. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 10 in. [No. 401.]

**1077.** (*Bay 29.*)—Sandstone **stele**, sculptured with a shrine, having pillars with lotus capitals, a cornice of uraei, etc., and a niche containing a figure of the hawk of Horus. Roman Period. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. [No. 1363.]

**1078.** (*Bay 30.*)—Grey granite **obelisk**, uninscribed. Roman Period. Height 4 ft. 4 in., width of sides at base 5 in. [No. 1205.]

**1079.** (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **slab**, on which is a representation of a human foot, in sunk relief; above it are the letters ΠΕΚΦ, and on one side of it is cut a palm branch. Found in front of the Sphinx. Roman Period. Length 1 ft. 9½ in., width 9 in. [No. 436.]



**1080. (Bay 32.)**—Fluted, lotus-shaped **capital of a basalt pillar**, resting on a stone taken from the ruins of the building in which it was found. Roman Period, or later. Height of capital, with abacus, 1 ft. 9 in., height of stone, 2 ft. 8 in. [Nos. 136, 136A.]

*Presented by Earl Spencer, 1805.*

**1081. (Bay 30.)**—Limestone **portrait figure**, mounted in the form of a **term**, or boundary figure, of Hermes. Roman Period. Height 3 ft. 1 in. [No. 1218.]

**1082. (Bay 30.)**—Black granite **portrait figure**, mounted in the form of a **term**, or boundary figure, of Hermes. Roman Period. Height 2 ft. 2 in. [No. 1219.]

**1083. (Bay 26.)**—Limestone **sepulchral stele of Politta**, a child, inscribed with a Greek metrical text, and ornamented with a portico and pediment in relief. From Memphis. First century A.D. Height 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 1206.]

**1084. (Bay 26.)**—Portion of a **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Greek with a prayer by **Artemidorus**, son of Auximes (?) and others to their gods. First century A.D. Height 7 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 661.]

**1085. (Bay 29.)**—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, in the form of a shrine, on the upper portion of which is sculptured in relief a figure of the deceased reclining on a bed, with two cushions under the left elbow, and holding a wine cup in the right hand. At the foot of the bed is a figure of a man standing with both hands raised. Below this are cut in outline two jackals, two wine-jars on stands, a chest, etc. The inscription, in Greek, is illegible; it appears to be dated on the twenty-fifth day of the month of Thoth. Roman Period. Height 1 ft. 1½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 821.]

*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

**1086. (Bay 31.)**—Column, or **pillar altar**, inscribed in Greek with a dedication to the god **Serapis**, in the city of Canopus. Found at Abûkir. Height 4 ft. 2 in. [No. 99.]

*Presented by Dr. Bancroft, Junr., 1807.*

**1087. (Bay 26.)**—Square sandstone **slab**, inscribed in Greek with a text recording the cleansing and restoration of

Egypt, by **Arsenius**, the governor. The work was carried out at the suggestion of the bishop, the whole population assisting, during the rule of Gabriel, Duke of the Thebaïd. Found on the south side of the temple of Kom Ombo. Sixth or seventh century A.D. 1 ft. 5 in. square. [No. 1196.]

**1088. (Bay 28.)**—Portion of a limestone **cylindrical monument**, inscribed with a dedication to Isis, in Greek. Height 8 in. [No. 1043.]

**1089. (Bay 30.)**—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, broken at three of its corners, inscribed with an epitaph in Greek. From Upper Egypt. Period doubtful. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 10 in. [No. 923.]

**1090. (Bay 30.)**—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Greek with a text recording the restoration of a gate by certain officials; it was set up on the eleventh day of the month Paophi, in one of the years of the XIVth Indiction. Length 1 ft. 2½ in., breadth 8 in. [No. 603.]

**1091. (Bay 26.)**—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Greek, of **Souaei**, who died on the tenth day of the month Phaophi, in the sixth year of an Indiction. From Thebes(?). Height 7½ in., width 5 in. [No. 409.]

**1092. (Bay 26.)**—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Greek, of **Peter**, a deacon, who died in the month of Pharmuthi, in the fourth year of an Indiction. Height 7½ in., width 5½ in. [No. 1360.]

**1093. (Bay 26.)**—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Greek, of **Mena**, who died on the third day of the month Phamenôth, in the fourteenth year of the Indiction. From Kalâbshah. Eighth or ninth century A.D. Height 7 in., width 5 in. [No. 823.]

*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

**1094. (Bay 26.)**—Sandstone **sepulchral stele of Isis (?)**, inscribed in Greek, with a prayer addressed to the "God of Spirits" that the deceased may find rest with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob in heaven. Seventh to ninth century A.D. Height 1 ft. 8 in. [No. 939.]

*Presented by the Royal Institution, 1870.*

1095. (*Bay 26.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Greek, of **Aideosa**, who died on the fifteenth day of the month Pakhôn, in the tenth year of an Indiction. From Kalâbshah. Eighth or ninth century A.D. Height  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in., width  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 822.]

*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

1096. (*Bay 26.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Greek, of **Nikea**, who died on the nineteenth day of the month Payni, in the fifth year of an Indiction. From Kalâbshah. Eighth or ninth century A.D. Height 7 in., width  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 824.]

*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

1097. (*Bay 28.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with pyramidal top, decorated with flowers (?) etc., sculptured in relief, and inscribed in Greek, of **Moses**, a centurion, son of Paul, who died on the first day of the month Epiphi, in the second year of an Indiction, aged 35 years. Sams Collection. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width  $11\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 1362.]

1098. (*Bay 26.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Greek, of **Akkendarpe**, who died on the sixteenth day of the month Khoiak, in the first year of the Indiction. From Kalâbshah. Height 10 in., width  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 602.]

*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

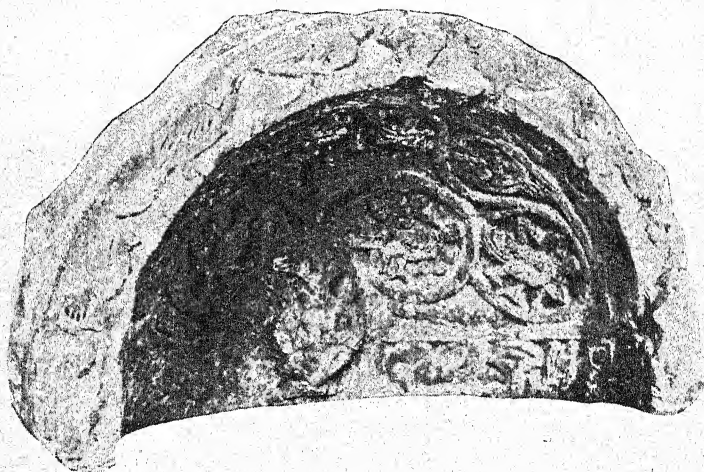
1099. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top and cornice, inscribed in Greek with a prayer for the repose of the soul of **Theodore**. Below the inscription is sculptured a cross between two pillars. Christian Period. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft.  $0\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 405.]

1100. (*Bay 28.*)—Portion of the sandstone **sepulchral stele of Marcus**, inscribed in Greek with a prayer that the deceased might rest in the bosom of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. He died on the fifth day of Phamenôth, in the second year of the Indiction, in the Year of Diocletian 472, *i.e.*, A.D. 756. Height  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in., width  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 408.]

1101. (*Bay 28.*)—Rough-hewn sandstone **sepulchral stele of Talsia**. The inscription, which is cut within a line border, is in Greek, and states that she died on the first day of the month Khoiak, in the fourteenth year of an Indiction. Height  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in., width 1 ft.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. [No. 407.]

**1102.** (*Bay 28.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Deido**, a Christian lady. The inscription is in Greek, and states that she died on the eighteenth day of the month Phamenôth, in the first year of an Indiction. Sixth or seventh century A.D. Height 8 in., width 1 ft. 5 in. [No. 1046.]

**1103.** (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone **tablet**, which was set up in a church to commemorate **Apa Paĥomo**, the Father of a monastic settlement, **Apa Victor**, **Apa Iônas**, **Apa Asa Antseinou**, **Anup**, and their mother and young brother **Phoibamôn**. In the centre are sculptured a cross and crown; on the right is a figure of the military saint **Victor**, and on



Apsē of a shrine of a Saint from a Coptic church.  
[Bay 32, No. 1104.]

the left a figure of the military saint **Apa Kene**. From Suhâk. Seventh to tenth century A.D. Length 6 ft. 5 in., breadth 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 1276.]

**1104.** (*Bay 32.*)—Portion of a limestone **pillar**, probably from an ancient Egyptian temple, which has been cut and hollowed out to form the **apse of the shrine** of a saint in a Coptic church. On the edge are sculptured the figures of birds (doves?), and on the inside, springing from a shell in the centre, is a design formed of vine branches with doves perched among the grapes and leaves, the whole being enclosed within a border of leaves, flowers, shells, fish, etc. From Esnah. Diameter 2 ft. 7 in. [No. 1423.]

1105. (*Bay 30.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of **John the Deacon**, inscribed with a text in which the deceased is made to lament the bitterness of death, and to state that he died and was buried in the city of Kôs. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 900.]  
*Presented by J. Manship Norman, Esq., 1865.*

1106. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **panel**, which was fixed immediately above the altar in a Coptic church, sculptured with five circular ornaments, three large and two small. The central ornament contains a cross and four vine leaves, and the large ones on the right and left contain vine leaves and a rectangle and circle interlaced. In each of the two small connecting circles is a rosette. From Şühâk. Length 4 ft. 10 in., breadth 1 ft. 7½ in. [No. 1334.]

1107. (*Bay 32.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, of **Apa Jôsêph Pegosh**, a native of Terôt-en-Shoone, who died on the twenty-first day of the month of Mesore. The inscription is in Coptic, and contains an invocation to Saints Biktôr (Victor), Phêbamôn, Mêna, George, Cyriacus, Philotheos, Sergius and his brethren, and other saints. Round the inscription is a raised flat border ornament with diamond and leaf patterns. Height 1 ft. 7½ in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 676.]

1108. (*Bay 30.*)—Upper portion of a rectangular limestone **stele**, inscribed in Coptic with an address, or **invocation**, to Jeremiah, Enoch, Mary the Virgin, and other saints. Height 11 in., width 11 in. [No. 672.]

1109. (*Bay 30.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Coptic with an invocation of Michael, Gabriel, and other saints. From Abydos. Height 9½ in., width 9½ in. [No. 995.]

1110. (*Bay 28.*)—Upper portion of a rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Coptic with an address, or **invocation**, to Michael, Gabriel, Adam, Mary the Virgin, Victor, Phoebamon, Mêna, George, Cyriacus, and other saints and martyrs. Height 10 in., width 1 ft. [No. 673.]

1111. (*Bay 30.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Coptic with a text commemorating **Apa Phoi-bammon**, who died on the twenty-fifth day of the month Paope, Mêna, John, and other brethren. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 2 ft. 8 in. [No. 702.]



1112. (*Bay 30.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Coptic with a prayer on behalf of **Hetosê**, who died on the tenth day of the month Mesore. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 10 in. [No. 607.]

1113. (*Bay 30.*)—Sandstone **apse**, from a small shrine which held a figure of Mary the Virgin, or a Coptic saint, on which are sculptured, in relief, a cross and other religious symbols. From the ruins of a Coptic church on the Island of Philae. Coptic Period. Height 2 ft., width 2 ft. 3 in.

[No. 1422.]




1114. (*Bay 28.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele** of a woman, who appears to have died in the month of Khoiak, in the 335th (?) year  $\pi\lambda\epsilon$ , of the Era of the Martyrs, *i.e.*, A.D. 619. The inscription is in Coptic. Height 7½ in., width 6½ in. [No. 182.]

1115. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Hêlenê**, the daughter of Peter, the deacon and steward of the Church of St. John at Esnah. From Esnah. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 10½ in. [No. 1336.]

1116. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Sara**, a Coptic lady, sculptured with figures of an altar, or pillar, with a floreated capital, a dove, a cross, etc., within an ornamented border. Inscribed "One God, our Helper." Height 1 ft. 3½ in., width 1 ft. [No. 667.]

1117. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Rachel**, a Christian, sculptured with the figure of a dove, standing between pillars, a cross, a shell, and semi-circular bands of beaded and leaf ornaments. Inscribed "One God, our Helper." Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 2½ in.

[No. 680.]

1118. (*Bay 32.*)—Rectangular sandstone **sepulchral stele** of **Teucharis**, a Christian lady, who died in the month of Mesore, in a year not stated. Below the Coptic text is a sunk panel, on which are cut in relief the Cross , the letters Alpha and Omega, and vine leaves. On the border are cut a zig-zag pattern, vine leaves, crosses  , etc. Height 1 ft. 6½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 1300.]

1119. (*Bay 32.*)—Octagonal marble **sepulchral stele** of **Troïs**, the wife of Parashe, who died on the twenty-eighth day of the month Mesore, in the 457th year of the Era of the Martyrs, *i.e.*, A.D. 741. The inscription is in Coptic. Height 1 ft. 5½ in., width 1 ft. 5½ in. [No. 1208.]

1120. (*Bay 32.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele** of **Rebecca**, a nun, inscribed in Coptic and sculptured with a representation of a pediment, with circle and vine leaves, and two *ānkh* crosses, ☩ ☩. Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 2 in.

[No. 1299.]

1121. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Greek, of **Eutychousa**, who died on the twenty-fifth day of the month Khoiak, in the eighth year of an Indiction. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. [No. 660.]

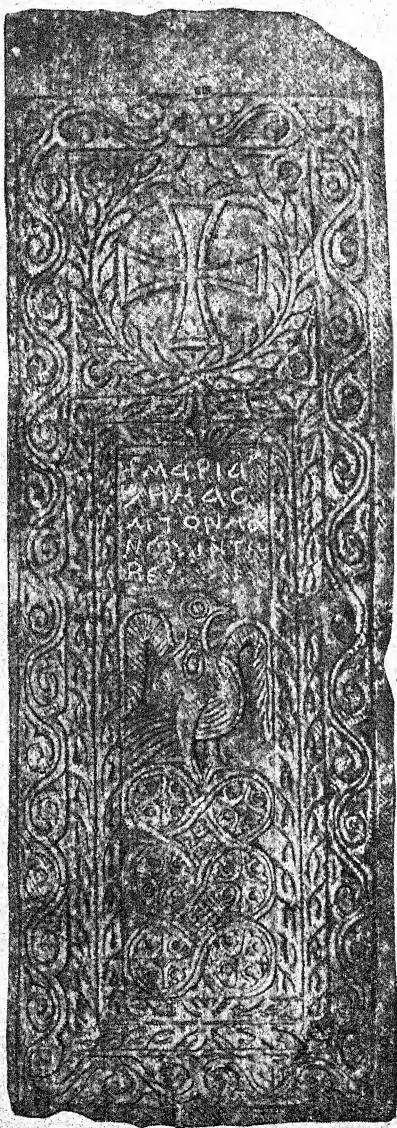
1122. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Tsia**, who died on the twelfth day of the month Phamenôth, in the tenth year of the Indiction. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 10 in. [No. 1328.]

1123. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele** of **Mary**, a child, who died on the tenth day of the month Tybi. On the upper portion is a sculptured panel containing a cross and crown, and below this, enclosed within a leaf-border, is a second panel containing the Coptic inscription and the figure of a dove standing on scrolls ornamented with crosses. Both panels are enclosed within a scroll border. From *Ŝûhâk*. Height 4 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 618.]

1124. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Theutora**, sculptured with a representation of the front of the shrine, or temple, having a pediment and pillars with floreated capitals, and with figures of a dove, vine leaves, etc. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 669.]



1125. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Tapia**, who died on the fourth day of the month Pharmuthi, in the sixth year of an Indiction. The upper portion is decorated with a rosette within concentric circles, cut in relief. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 9½ in. [No. 620.]

1126. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Taia**, who died on the seventeenth day of the month



Sepulchral stele of Mary, a child.  
 [Bay 32, No. 1123.] Coptic Period.

1119. (*Bay 32.*)—Octagonal marble sepulchral stele of **Trois**, the wife of Parashe, who died on the twenty-eighth day of the month Mesore, in the 457th year of the Era of the Martyrs, *i.e.*, A.D. 741. The inscription is in Coptic. Height 1 ft. 5½ in., width 1 ft. 5½ in. [No. 1208.]

1120. (*Bay 32.*)—Sandstone sepulchral stele of **Rebecca**, a nun, inscribed in Coptic and sculptured with a representation of a pediment, with circle and vine leaves, and two *ānh* crosses,  . Height 2 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 2 in.

[No. 1299.]

1121. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, inscribed in Greek, of **Eutychousa**, who died on the twenty-fifth day of the month Khoiak, in the eighth year of an Indiction. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. [No. 660.]

1122. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Tsia**, who died on the twelfth day of the month Phamenôth, in the tenth year of the Indiction. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 10 in. [No. 1328.]

1123. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele of **Mary**, a child, who died on the tenth day of the month Tybi. On the upper portion is a sculptured panel containing a cross and crown, and below this, enclosed within a leaf-border, is a second panel containing the Coptic inscription and the figure of a dove standing on scrolls ornamented with crosses. Both panels are enclosed within a scroll border. From *Ŝûhâk*. Height 4 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 618.]

4. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Theutora**, sculptured with a representation of the shrine, or temple, having a pediment and pillars with papyrus capitals, and with figures of a dove, vine leaves, and a lotus. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 669.]

32.)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of a woman who died on the fourth day of the month of the sixth year of an Indiction. The upper part is decorated with a rosette within concentric circles, and a lotus. Height 1 ft. 4 in., width 9½ in. [No. 620.]

—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of a woman who died on the seventeenth day of the month

of the third Indiction. Below the Coptic inscription are sculptured two figures, who stand full-faced, with their hands raised. Height 2 ft. 4 in., width 1 ft. [No. 924.]

1130. (*Bay 32.*)—Portion of the sandstone sepulchral stele of **George**, a monk, who died on the seventeenth day of the month Thoth, in the fifth year of an Indiction. The inscription is in Coptic. Height 1 ft. 2½ in., width 11 in. [No. 604.]

*Presented by Sir J. Bowring, 1854.*

1131. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele of **Sabinos**, inscribed in Greek, and sculptured with a rough representation of the front of a gabled shrine, or temple, with the sacred symbols ✕ and ⬦, and the letters Alpha and Omega. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 1 ft. [No. 1352.]




1132. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Biktôr** (Victor), sculptured with figures of the eight-rayed cross, and a crown. Height 1 ft. 4½ in., width 1 ft. 0½ in. [No. 716.]

1133. (*Bay 30.*)—Rectangular limestone sepulchral stele of **Porieuthes**, who died aged 12 years, on which is sculptured a representation of the front of a shrine, or temple. Between the pillars, in high relief, are sculptured a cross and crown. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1254.]

1134. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele of **Moses**, on the upper part of which are sculptured, in relief, the representation of a pediment and vine leaves. Below these are the name of the deceased, a cross, and two palm branches. On the lower part, within a double frame, are the cross ⬦, the letters Alpha and Omega, and four small crosses. Top left hand projection broken. Height 1 ft. 11½ in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1255.]

1135. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Moses**, who died on the fifteenth day of the month Pharmuthi, in the sixth year of an Indiction. On the upper portion are sculptured representations of fronts of shrines, with pillars, semi-circular ornamental bands, figures of a dove, animals, etc. Height 1 ft. 8½ in., width 1 ft. 3½ in. [No. 664.]



1136. (*Bay 30.*)—Rectangular sandstone sepulchral stele of **Abraam**, the "perfect monk," on which is sculptured a representation of the front of a shrine, or temple. Between the pillars are a tablet bearing the name of the deceased, the cross , the letters Alpha and Omega, and  . Height 1 ft. 11 in., width 1 ft. 1½ in. [No. 1257.]

1137. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **John**, who died on the fifth day of the month Phamenôth, in the fourteenth year of an Indiction. On the upper portion is sculptured a representation of the front of a shrine, or temple, surrounded by an ornamental border. On each side of the pediment is a dove, and between the pillars is a cross. Height 2 ft. 0½ in., width 1 ft. 2½ in. [No. 665.]

1138. (*Bay 32.*)—Sandstone sepulchral stele, with pyramidal top, of **John**, the son of Euprepios, sculptured with a representation of a pediment with vine leaf, a cross within a crown, a cross between palm branches, annules, etc. Height 2 ft. 3 in., width 10½ in. [No. 1326.]

1139. (*Bay 32.*)—Sandstone sepulchral stele of **John**, who died on the fourteenth day of the month Tybi, in a year of the tenth Indiction. This monument is sculptured with representations of a gable, or pediment, bosses, a cross and crown, etc., and is inscribed in Greek with an address to the mourners, who are entreated not to grieve for the deceased. Seventh or eighth century A.D. Height 1 ft. 9½ in., width 11 in. [No. 1250.]

1140. (*Bay 32.*)—Sandstone sepulchral stele of **Peter**, a deacon and monk, who died on the twenty-fifth day of the month Khoiak, in the eighth year of an Indiction. The inscription is in Coptic. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 1 ft. 0½ in. [No. 601.]

1141. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone sepulchral stele, with rounded top, of **Pahaë**, sculptured with a representation of a shrine, or temple, in relief. Height 1 ft. 3½ in., width 10 in. [No. 666.]

1142. (*Bay 32.*)—Rectangular sepulchral stele, with pyramidal top, of **Abraam**, who died on the twenty-second day

of the month Mekhir, in a year not stated. On the upper portion is sculptured a vine branch, and on the middle are a cross and crown. Height 1 ft. 10½ in., width 1 ft. 0½ in.

[No. 1351.]

1143. (*Bay 32.*)—Sandstone **pyramidal stele of Abraam**, a monk, sculptured with figures of a cross and crown, a dove, annules, and a vine leaf within a triangle; by the dove are cut the letters Alpha and Omega. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 9½ in. [No. 619.]

1144. (*Bay 32.*)—Alabaster **circular tablet of Apa Kurillos**, a presbyter of the Church of Abbā Kuros, who died on the twenty-sixth day of the month Thoth, in the seventh year of an Indiction. Diameter 1 ft. 8½ in. [No. 411.]

1145. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele of Pléinós**, an *anagnôstês*, or "reader," on which are sculptured, in relief, the representation of the front of a shrine, or temple, the cross ✕ and crown, the letters Alpha and Omega, the cross ✕, and two *ānkh* crosses ☩ ☩, etc. Height 2 ft., width 1 ft. 3 in. [No. 679.]

1146. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with pyramidal top, of **Paulos Heliodoros**, who was at one time an officer in the army, and died on the twenty-ninth day of the month Pharmuthi, in the third year of an Indiction. On the upper portion is sculptured a vine leaf, and below the Greek inscription are a cross, crown, and four annules, in relief. Height 2 ft. 4 in., width 11 in. [No. 1335.]

1147. (*Bay 32.*)—Portion of the limestone **sepulchral stele of Phoibamon**, a monk, inscribed in Coptic with an invocation to the Trinity, and to the saints Jeremiah and Enoch. The year of his death is not stated. Height 1 ft. 6½ in., width 11½ in. [No. 404.]

1148. (*Bay 32.*)—Rectangular limestone **sepulchral stele of Philotheos**, who died on the eleventh day of the month Paōne, in a year not stated. Height 1 ft., width 7½ in.

[No. 622.]

1149. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele of Apa Abeg and Apa Serine**, the former of whom died on the twenty-

second day of the month Pharmuthi in a year not stated. The inscription is in Coptic. Height 1 ft. 8 in., width 1 ft. 5½ in. [No. 1256.]

1150. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Anup**, sculptured with a rosette. The inscription is in Coptic. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 9½ in. [No. 670.]

1151. (*Bay 28.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Coptic with parts of three lines of text, a cross ✕, etc. Sams Collection. Height 7 in., width 1 ft. 6 in. [No. 1361.]

1152. (*Bay 28.*)—**Mural ornament**, sculptured with a cross in relief. From a Coptic Church on the Island of Philae. 11 in. square. [No. 1039.]

*Presented by Captain Handcock, 1886.*

1153. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured figures of a cross and crown and two circles containing crosses; below are three lines of rudely cut Coptic text. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. [No. 714.]

1154. (*Bay 30.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which are sculptured a representation of the front of a shrine, with rounded roof and pillars, and a bird (dove?) with its wings raised. The name of the deceased is erased. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 8½ in. [No. 671.]

1155. (*Bay 30.*)—Portion of a **sepulchral stele**, inscribed in Coptic, with prayers on behalf of a deceased person, whose name is illegible, that he may rest in the bosom of Abraham, and may hear the "sweet voice saying, 'Come, good and "faithful servant.'" From Kalâbshah. Height 1 ft. 1 in., width 1 ft. 2 in. [No. 825.]

*Presented by Lyttleton Annesley, Esq., 1854.*

1156. (*Bay 30.*)—Portion of a limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, on which is sculptured, in relief, a representation of the front of a shrine, or temple, with pediment. Between the pillars are figures of two doves, facing each other, and on the sides of the roof are figures of animals. Below is an interlaced ornament. The raised semi-circular border which rests on four pillars with floreated capitals, is

sculptured with a floral pattern, leaves, and semi-circles. Height 1 ft., width 1 ft. 1 in. [No. 176.]

1157. (*Bay 30.*) — Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of a person whose name is wanting, sculptured on the upper part with a shell, bead and other ornaments, and on the lower with figures of two lions in combat (?), between two pillars. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 10½ in. [No. 621.]

1158. (*Bay 28.*) — Upper portion of the sandstone **sepulchral stele of Maria** (?), inscribed in Coptic. Sams Collection. Height 7 in., width 8½ in. [No. 403.]

1159. (*Bay 30.*) — Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **Ammonios**, sculptured with a representation of an elaborately decorated front of a shrine, or temple, with four pillars, gable, etc. Christian Period. Height 1 ft. 2 in., width 9 in. [No. 1337.]

1160. (*Bay 30.*) — Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, of **David**, who died on the ninth day of the month Pakhon, in the twelfth year of an Indiction. On the upper portion is sculptured an eight-rayed cross enclosed within a crown. Height 1 ft. 10 in., width 1 ft. [No. 675.]

1161. (*Bay 30.*) — Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with rounded top, sculptured with figures of a cross and crown. The name of the deceased is wanting. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 10 in. [No. 1338.]

1162. (*Bay 32.*) — Limestone **stele**, uninscribed, with rounded top, on which are sculptured figures of doves, palm branches, a cross and crown, and a representation of the front of a shrine, or temple. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 1 ft. [No. 674.]

1163. (*Bay 32.*) — Limestone **stele**, uninscribed, with rounded top, sculptured with a representation of the front of a shrine, or temple, the figure of a dove, etc., within a decorated border. Height 1 ft. 5 in., width 11 in. [No. 668.]

1164. (*Bay 32.*) — Rectangular limestone **relief**, ornamented with herring-bone and rope patterns, and crosses, vine leaves, and other ornaments. Height 2 ft. 2½ in., width 10 in. [No. 678.]



1165. (*Bay 32.*)—Portion of an alabaster **sepulchral stele** inscribed **✠ 𐩀𐩢𐩣 𐩠𐩣𐩪 . . . . .** Sams Collection. Length 8 in. [No. 410.]

1166. (*Bay 32.*)—Sandstone **sepulchral stele** of a person whose name is wanting, sculptured with figures of a cross and crown, a dove, and four annules. By the sides of the dove are cut the letters Alpha and Omega. Height 2 ft. 2 in., width 11 in. [No. 1350.]

1167. (*Bay 32.*)—Stone sculptured with a **rosette** in relief. From the ruins of an ancient Coptic church at Philae. Length 1 ft. 6 in., height 1 ft. [No. 1040.]


*Presented by Captain Handcock, 1886.*

1168. (*Bay 32.*)—Limestone **sepulchral stele**, with pyramidal top and unfinished inscription, sculptured in relief with figures of vine leaves, annules, a cross and crown, etc. Height 1 ft. 11½ in., width 10½ in. [No. 663.]



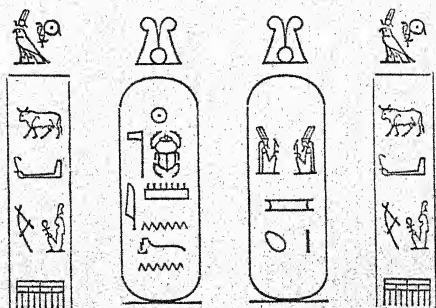
## ADDITIONS.

---

**1169.** (*Central Saloon.*)—Massive limestone jamb from a doorway in the temple of King **Mer-en-Ptah Hetep-her-Maât**, B.C. 1266, at Memphis. On the side are cut in large, bold hieroglyphics the king's cartouche and titles, and below is a scene representing the Nile-gods of the South and North tying papyrus and lily stems round the symbol , typifying the "Union of the Two Lands." From Memphis. XIXth dynasty. Height 6 ft. 9 in., width 1 ft. 5 in., thickness 2 ft. 9 in. [No. 1469.]


*Presented by the Egyptian Research Account, 1908.*

**1170.** (*Bay 18.*)—Massive limestone cornice from the ruins of a temple built by **Sa-Amen**, a king of the XX1st dynasty (Tanite), at Memphis. In the centre are the king's cartouches, and on each side of these is his Horus name—



To the right and left is a kneeling figure of a priest with one hand raised in adoration before the royal names, and the

































On the lower part are painted a large , and a kneeling figure of the deceased with his hands raised in adoration. The text reads :—



From Memphis. XIXth or XXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 3 in., width 10 in. [No. 1466.]

1174. (*Bay 15.*)—Massive black diorite libation bowl, with ears. From Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 7 in., diameter 1 ft. 11 in. [No. 1467.]

1175. (*Bay 15.*)—Massive black diorite libation bowl, with ears. From Thebes. XIXth dynasty. Height 1 ft. 4 in., diameter 1 ft. 7 in. [No. 1473.]

1176. (*Bay 26.*)—Fine white painted limestone stela of the priest of Horus    (var.    ), whose mother's name was Khenket                         



## I.

INDEX OF EXHIBITION AND REGISTRATION  
NUMBERS.

Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
1	1192	Vestibule.	46	531	Vestibule.
2	691	Vestibule.	47	528	Vestibule.
3	171	Vestibule.	48	870	Vestibule.
4	1212	Vestibule.	49	1112	Vestibule.
5	1267	Vestibule.	50	1385	Vestibule.
6	1266	Vestibule.	51	1143	Vestibule.
7	1228	Vestibule.	52	1275	Vestibule.
8	1324	Vestibule.	53	1383	Vestibule.
9	1345	Vestibule.	54	864	Vestibule.
10	490	Vestibule.	55	865	Vestibule.
11	491	Vestibule.	56	866	Vestibule.
12	492	Vestibule.	57	867	Vestibule.
13	1114	Vestibule.	58	868	Vestibule.
14	1181	Vestibule.	59	869	Vestibule.
15	1288	Vestibule.	60	1161	Vestibule.
16	1173	Vestibule.	61	1166	Vestibule.
17	1174	Vestibule.	62	1277	Vestibule.
18	1282	Vestibule.	63	1156	Vestibule.
19	1111	Vestibule.	64	1165	Vestibule.
20	1204	Vestibule.	65	1223	Vestibule.
21	58	Vestibule.	66	1278	Vestibule.
22	1269	Vestibule.	67	199	Vestibule.
23	1268	Vestibule.	68	1273	Vestibule.
24	157 <sup>b</sup>	} Bay 1.	69	1274	Vestibule.
25	157 <sup>a</sup>		70	430	Vestibule.
26	157 <sup>c</sup>		71	1186	Vestibule.
27	1110	Vestibule.	72	994	Bay 2.
28	1113	Vestibule.	73	1170	Vestibule.
29	1117	Vestibule.	74	626	Vestibule.
30	1115	Vestibule.	75	1341	Vestibule.
31	1272	Vestibule.	76	1342	Vestibule.
32	682	Vestibule.	77	627	Vestibule.
33	1239	Bay 1.	78	1263	Vestibule.
34	35	Vestibule.	79	212	Vestibule.
35	1144	Vestibule.	80	718	Assyrian Saloon.
36	1116	Vestibule.			
37	993	Vestibule.	81	1136	Bay 1.
38	1185	Vestibule.	82	1287	Vestibule.
39	992	Vestibule.	83	658	Vestibule.
40	1242	Vestibule.	84	647	Vestibule.
41	1169	Vestibule.	85	1191	Vestibule.
42	1171	Vestibule.	86	128	Vestibule.
43	1168	Vestibule.	87	1011	Vestibule.
44	130	Vestibule.	88	1330	Vestibule.
45	527, 529, 530, 532-5	Vestibule.	89	112	Vestibule.
			90	1293	Vestibule.



Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
91	1264	Vestibule.	145	828	Bay 6.
92	1262	Vestibule.	146	574	Bay 1.
93	1175	Bay 14.	147	839	Bay 1.
94	1176	Bay 14.	148	1236	Bay 5.
95	1179	Bay 14.	149	497	Bay 1.
96	159	Vestibule.	150	567	Bay 1.
97	203	Vestibule.	151	583	Bay 7.
98	1429	Vestibule.	152	829	Bay 5.
99	1203	Bay 4.	153	256	Bay 3.
100	614	Bay 4.	154	576	Bay 1.
101	614 <sup>c</sup>	Bay 4.	155	257	Bay 9.
102	614 <sup>b</sup>		156	573	Bay 1.
103	614 <sup>a</sup>		157	1010	Vestibule.
104	720	Bay 3.	158	684	Bay 1.
105	1397	Bay 3.	159	685	Bay 1.
106	721	Bay 3.	160	686	Bay 3.
107	722	Bay 3.	161	608	Bay 1.
108	731	Bay 3.	162	692	Bay 1.
109	730	Bay 3.	163	1145	Vestibule.
110	752	Bay 3.	164	1146	Vestibule.
111	729	Bay 3.	165	1069	Vestibule.
112	750	Bay 3.	166	1099	Bay 23.
113	742	Bay 3.	167	1102	Bay 23.
114	732	Bay 3.	168	575	Bay 1.
115	745	Bay 3.	169	852	Bay 3.
116	724	Bay 3.	170	831	Bay 5.
117	753	Bay 3.	171	1072	Bay 5.
118	754	Bay 3.	172	688	Bay 2.
119	628	Bay 4.	173	1120	C.S.
120	1372	Bay 4.	174	1135	Bay 1.
121	643	Bay 3.	175	101	Bay 2.
122	1313	Bay 2.	176	1290	Vestibule.
123	187	Vestibule.	177	557	Bay 1.
124	1312	Bay 2.	178	827	Vestibule.
125	1260	Vestibule.	179	694	Bay 3.
126	451	Bay 5.	180	695	Bay 3.
127	100	Vestibule.	181	233	Bay 5.
128	152	Bay 1.	182	625	Vestibule.
129	579	Bay 1.	183	462	Bay 1.
130	131	Bay 1.	184	777	Bay 1.
131	1172	Vestibule.	185	143	Bay 1.
132	1315	Bay 4.	186	559	Bay 1.
133	582	Vestibule.	187	577	Bay 1.
134	1164	Bay 4.	188	774	Bay 1.
135	1261	Vestibule.	189	568	Bay 1.
136	963	Bay 5.	190	571	Bay 1.
137	615	Bay 1.	191	253	Bay 2.
138	586	Bay 3.	192	228	Bay 2.
139	489	Bay 3.	193	566	Bay 2.
140	572	Bay 1.	194	162	Bay 2.
141	562	Bay 3.	195	832	Bay 2.
142	461	Bay 3.	196	1177	Bay 4.
143	569	Bay 1.	197	581	Bay 7.
144	570	Bay 1.	198	1147	Bay 2.

Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
199	1152	Bay 2.	253	363	Bay 7.
200	1151	Bay 2.	254	585	Bay 7.
201	1150	Bay 7.	255	830	Bay 7.
202	693	Bay 1.	256	361	Bay 9.
203	580	Vestibule.	257	928	Bay 9.
204	587	Vestibule.	258	469	Bay 6.
205	560	Vestibule.	259	413	Bay 14.
206	1149	Vestibule.	260	553	Bay 14.
207	193	Bay 1.	261	414	Bay 14.
208	129	Bay 1.	262	980	Bay 14.
209	584	Bay 1.	263	417	Bay 14.
210	578	Bay 1.	264	976	Bay 14.
211	561	Bay 1.	265	973	Bay 16.
212	564	Bay 1.	266	974	Bay 16.
213	565	Bay 1.	267	990	Bay 16.
214	558	Bay 1.	268	929	Bay 14.
215	252	Bay 2.	269	590	Bay 17.
216	903	Bay 2.	270	975	Bay 14.
217	334	Bay 2.	271	997	Bay 14.
218	243	Bay 2.	272	420	Bay 14.
219	258	Bay 3.	273	991	Bay 14.
220	205	Bay 3.	274	977	Bay 16.
221	222	Bay 3.	275	978	Bay 16.
222	971	Bay 3.	276	871	Bay 1.
223	240	Bay 3.	277	1346	Bay 2.
224	198	Bay 3.	278	1060	Bay 5.
225	471	Bay 4.	279	1348	Bay 5.
226	362	Bay 4.	280	1163	Bay 1.
227	223	Bay 4.	281	969	Bay 3.
228	230	Bay 4.	282	630	Bay 4.
229	232	Bay 4.	283	833	Bay 5.
230	219	Bay 4.	284	1100	Bay 23.
231	788	Bay 4.	285	201	Bay 1.
232	215	Bay 4.	286	861	Bay 2.
233	914	Bay 4.	287	636	Bay 2.
234	225	Bay 4.	288	1237	Bay 2.
235	1322	Bay 4.	289	1229	Bay 2.
236	1367	Bay 5.	290	507	Bay 3.
237	202	Bay 5.	291	208	Bay 3.
238	254	Bay 5.	292	904	Bay 3.
239	805	Bay 5.	293	224	Bay 3.
240	209	Bay 5.	294	851	Bay 4.
241	237	Bay 5.	295	239	Bay 4.
242	241	Bay 5.	296	504 (216*)	Bay 4.
243	238	Bay 5.	297	213	Bay 4.
244	98	Bay 6.	298	145	Bay 7.
245	235	Bay 7.	299	141	Bay 7.
246	247	Bay 7.	300	905	Bay 7.
247	220	Bay 7.	301	563	Bay 7.
248	227	Bay 7.	302	1246	Bay 7.
249	1213	Bay 7.	303	226	Bay 7.
250	1059	Bay 7.	304	221	Bay 7.
251	1201	Bay 7.	305	255	Bay 7.
252	244	Bay 7.	306	206	Bay 9

Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
307	1061	Bay 3.	361	55	Bay 5.
308	196	Bay 3.	362	949	Bay 5.
309	195	Bay 3.	363	12	Bay 2.
310	207	Bay 4.	364	943	Bay 12.
311	231	Bay 4.	365	1019	Bay 10.
312	204	Bay 4.	366	1109	Bay 6.
313	249	Bay 4.	367	1108	C.S.
314	930	Bay 4.	368	1021	Bay 11.
315	242	Bay 5.	369	153	Bay 12.
316	791	Bay 7.	370	1015	Bay 11.
317	1244	Bay 7.	371	1199	Bay 10.
318	197	Bay 7.	372	701	Bay 8.
319	251	Bay 7.	373	840	Bay 9.
320	248	Bay 7.	374	1181 (51a)	Bay 9.
321	234	Bay 9.	375	31	Bay 4.
322	477	Bay 18.	376	890	Bay 12.
323	844	Bay 7.	377	902	Bay 11.
324	1245	Bay 7.	378	148	Bay 8.
325	1247	Bay 7.	379	1434	Bay 7.
326	806	Bay 7.	380	43	Bay 7.
327	1370	Bay 9.	381	76	Bay 1.
328	236	Bay 9.	382	80	Bay 1.
329	1371	Bay 9.	383	50	Bay 1.
330	846	Bay 9.	384	71	Bay 1.
331	250	Bay 9.	385	72	Bay 2.
332	246	Bay 9.	386	60	Bay 2.
333	245	Bay 9.	387	53	Bay 3.
334	229	Bay 9.	388	49	Bay 5.
335	210	Bay 11.	389	69	Bay 6.
336	1314	Bay 9.	390	65	Bay 7.
337	1318	Bay 11.	391	62	Bay 10.
338	310	Bay 11.	392	45	Bay 7.
339	1101	Bay 23.	393	84	Bay 8.
340	987	Bay 5.	394	41	Bay 9.
341	478	Vestibule.	395	519	Bay 12.
342	631	Bay 4.	396	520	Bay 13.
343	1142	Bay 16.	397	87	Bay 10.
344	1133	Bay 12.	398	85	Bay 10.
345	916	Bay 20.	399	599	Bay 14.
346	683	Bay 3.	400	521	Bay 11.
347	690	Bay 9.	401	77	Bay 11.
348	598	Bay 7.	402	522	Bay 13.
349	277	Bay 9.	403	52	Bay 16.
350	815	Bay 10.	404	79	Bay 4.
351	186	Bay 11.	405	88	Bay 4.
352	448	Bay 8.	406	57	Bay 5.
353	1347	Bay 8.	407	68	Bay 8.
354	816	Bay 10.	408	37	Bay 9.
355	297	Bay 10.	409	518	Bay 11.
356	811	Bay 10.	410	16 and 73	Bay 6.
357	446	Bay 11.	411	657 (138*)	Bay 6.
358	274	Bay 13.	412	14	Bay 8.
359	594	Bay 14.	413	21	Bay 9.
360	15	Bay 5.	414	105	Bay 11.

Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
415	30	Bay 6.	469	356	Bay 9.
416	6	Bay 4.	470	689	Bay 9.
417	4	Bay 5.	471	773	Bay 9.
418	140	C.S.	472	298	Bay 9.
419	64	Bay 7.	473	910	Bay 9.
420	1001	Bay 12.	474	149	Bay 9.
421	503	Bay 6.	475	826	Bay 9.
422	123	Bay 7.	476	956	Bay 10.
423	1210	Bay 5.	477	1220	Bay 10.
424	1182	Bay 10.	478	264	Bay 10.
425	365	Bay 11.	479	819	Bay 10.
426	813	Bay 12.	480	346	Bay 10.
427	687	Bay 13.	481	381	Bay 10.
428	1068	Bay 12.	482	597	Bay 10.
429	38	Bay 11.	483	291	Bay 10.
430	1	Bay 11.	484	294	Bay 10.
431	34	Bay 10.	485	265	Bay 10.
432	138	Bay 10.	486	266	Bay 10.
433	194	Bay 9.	487	307	Bay 10.
434	834	Bay 13.	488	1012	Bay 10.
435	1000	Bay 13.	489	271	Bay 11.
436	880	Bay 13.	490	272	Bay 11.
437	1083	Bay 13.	491	932	Bay 11.
438	324	Bay 10.	492	368	Bay 11.
439	211	Bay 12.	493	332	Bay 11.
440	1002	C.S.	494	353	Bay 11.
441	75	Bay 13.	495	427	Bay 11.
442	5	Bay 12.	496	804	Bay 11.
443	1222	Bay 2.	497	1016	Bay 11.
444	29	Bay 3.	498	358	Bay 11.
445	124	Bay 5.	499	280	Bay 11.
446	200	Bay 5.	500	214	Bay 11.
447	893	Bay 5.	501	348	Bay 11.
448	632	Bay 6.	502	906	Bay 11.
449	1200	Bay 6.	503	1332	Bay 11.
450	1119	Bay 6.	504	860	Bay 12.
451	453	Bay 6.	505	547	Bay 12.
452	1022	Bay 7.	506	812	Bay 12.
453	1195	Bay 8.	507	1248	Bay 12.
454	456	Bay 8.	508	339	Bay 12.
455	282	Bay 8.	509	366	Bay 12.
456	803	Bay 8.	510	316	Bay 12.
457	295	Bay 8.	511	797	Bay 12.
458	1062	Bay 8.	512	623	Bay 12.
459	341	Bay 8.	513	1368	Bay 12.
460	155	Bay 8.	514	303	Bay 12.
461	551	Bay 8.	515	175	Bay 12.
462	552	Bay 8.	516	173	Bay 12.
463	550	Bay 8.	517	919	Bay 12.
464	279	Bay 8.	518	920	Bay 12.
465	322	Bay 8.	519	921	Bay 13.
466	300	Bay 9.	520	922	Bay 13.
467	276	Bay 9.	521	1373	Bay 12.
468	445	Bay 9.	522	1374	Bay 12.



Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
523	1329	Bay 12.	577	61	C.S.
524	1291	Bay 12.	578	104	Bay 16.
525	876	Bay 12.	579	42	Bay 16.
526	968	Bay 12.	580	27	Bay 15.
527	1167	Bay 12.	581	109	Bay 14.
528	848	Bay 12.	582	67	Bay 14.
529	120	Bay 12.	583	119	Bay 12.
530	942	Bay 12.	584	96	Bay 17.
531	526	Bay 13.	585	1066	Bay 16.
532	275	Bay 13.	586	1104	Bay 23.
533	286	Bay 13.	587	697	C.S.
534	287	Bay 13.	588	858	C.S.
535	299	Bay 13.	589	1071	Vestibule.
536	814	Bay 13.	590	681	Bay 18.
537	269	Bay 13.	591	440	Bay 19.
538	284	Bay 13.	592	117	Bay 6.
539	360	Bay 13.	593	857	Bay 14.
540	371	Bay 13.	594	11	Bay 15.
541	374	Bay 13.	595	13	Bay 15.
542	218	Bay 13.	596	1006	C.S.
543	273	Bay 13.	597	9	Bay 16.
544	296	Bay 13.	598	1065	Bay 18.
545	289	Bay 13.	599	1123	Bay 17.
546	1243	Bay 13.	600	1355	Bay 16.
547	918	Bay 13.	601	93	C.S.
548	335	Bay 13.	602	948	C.S.
549	301	Bay 13.	603	1377	C.S.
550	7	Bay 14.	604	1376	C.S.
551	593	Bay 14.	605	108	Bay 14.
552	421	Bay 14.	606	954	C.S.
553	422	Bay 14.	607	645	Bay 11.
554	591	Bay 14.	608	1055	Bay 17.
555	103	C.S.	609	328	Bay 24.
556	48	C.S.	610	166	Bay 19.
557	444	Bay 17.	611	167	Bay 20.
558	707	Bay 18.	612	164	Bay 19.
559	493	Bay 18.	613	163	Bay 20.
560	468	Bay 18.	614	46	C.S.
561	467	Bay 18.	615	947	Bay 18.
562	915	Bay 20.	616	26	Bay 21.
563	454	Bay 11.	617	1378 (167*)	C.S.
564	179	C.S. wall.	618	487	C.S.
565	36	Bay 18.	619	40	C.S.
566	705	Vestibule.	620	308	Bay 10.
567	854	C.S.	621	656	Bay 10.
568	855	C.S.	622	267	Bay 13.
569	884	C.S.	623	1184	Bay 13.
570	856	C.S.	624	262	Bay 13.
571	609	Bay 8.	625	950	Bay 13.
572	1375	Bay 18.	626	455	Bay 13.
573	146	Bay 11.	627	424	Bay 14.
574	1189	Bay 13.	628	1280	Bay 15.
575	882	C.S.	629	646	Bay 17.
576	19	C.S.	630	555	Bay 17.



Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
631	354	Bay 17.	685	883	C.S.
632	278	Bay 17.	686	958	C.S.
633	285	Bay 17.	687	1226	C.S.
634	329	Bay 17.	688	1301	Bay 16.
635	1465	Bay 17.	689	369	Bay 17.
636	139	Bay 20.	690	807	Bay 17.
637	460	C.S.	691	268	Bay 18.
638	81	C.S.	692	314	Bay 17.
639	644	Bay 12.	693	305	Bay 17.
640	283	Bay 17.	694	125	Bay 18.
641	260	Bay 17.	695	261	Bay 18.
642	160	C.S.	696	635	Bay 18.
643	165	C.S.	697	449	Bay 18.
644	653	C.S.	698	818	Bay 18.
645	1188	C.S.	699	479	Bay 18.
646	191	Bay 10.	700	447	Bay 19.
647	263	Bay 17.	701	1183	Bay 20.
648	217	Bay 17.	702	817	Bay 20.
649	913	Bay 17.	703	292	Bay 20.
650	355	Bay 17.	704	370	Bay 20.
651	465	Bay 18.	705	127	Bay 20.
652	706	Bay 12.	706	425	Bay 20.
653	1279	Bay 15.	707	435	Bay 20.
654	18	C.S.	708	126 and 432	Bay 21.
655	1297	Bay 18.	709	312	Bay 21.
656	795	Bay 18.	710	796	Bay 22.
657	304	Bay 18.	711	351	Bay 22.
658	367	Bay 18.	712	313	Bay 22.
659	372	Bay 18.	713	144	Bay 22.
660	327	Bay 18.	714	476	C.S.
661	1323	Bay 18.	715	290	Bay 21.
662	1214	Bay 18.	716	634	Bay 18.
663	810	Bay 18.	717	1344	C.S.
664	385	Bay 18.	718	442	Bay 22.
665	345	Bay 18.	719	588	Bay 24.
666	343	Bay 18.	720	78	Bay 19.
667	315	Bay 18.	721	1194	Bay 11.
668	484	Bay 18.	722	28	Bay 19.
669	1382	Bay 18.	723	133	C.S.
670	549	Bay 19.	724	1379	Bay 14.
671	154	Bay 19.	725	1295	Bay 16.
672	319	Bay 19.	726	611	Bay 17.
673	113	Bay 19.	727	850	Bay 17.
674	153	Bay 22.	728	1084	Bay 18.
675	132	Bay 22.	729	472	Bay 18.
676	1388 (283*)	Bay 22.	730	772	Bay 18.
677	107	Bay 21.	731	799	Bay 18.
678	1369	Bay 20.	732	122	Bay 19.
679	556	Bay 20.	733	298	Bay 19.
680	397	Bay 20.	734	962	Bay 19.
681	317	Bay 20.	735	142	Bay 20.
682	359	Bay 20.	736	792	Bay 20.
683	357	Bay 20.	737	794	Bay 20.
684	344	Bay 20.	738	183	Bay 20.

Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
739	793	Bay 21.	793	1121	C.S.
740	1232	Bay 21.	794	1258, 1259	Bay 20.
741	1233	Bay 21.	795	713	Bay 20.
742	150	Bay 21.	796	1380	Bay 20.
743	373	Bay 21.	797	498 (135*)	Bay 25.
744	323	Bay 21.	798	903	Bay 20.
745	700	Bay 21.	799	1124	Bay 22.
746	1052	Bay 21.	800	20	Bay 24.
747	1366	Bay 21.	801	600	Bay 24.
748	161	Bay 21.	802	964	Bay 24.
749	350	Bay 22.	803	1238	Bay 23.
750	306	Bay 22.	804	1358	Bay 22.
751	349	Bay 22.	805	83	C.S.
752	156	Bay 22.	806	94	Bay 16.
753	318	Bay 24.	807	610	Bay 17.
754	474	Bay 17.	808	1427	Bay 24.
755	311	Bay 19.	809	952	Bay 24.
756	187	Bay 19.	810	655	Bay 24.
757	320	Bay 24.	811	32	Bay 24.
758	10,541	Bay 20.	812	835	Bay 24.
759	931	Bay 24.	813	907	Bay 24.
760	653	Bay 22.	814	775	Bay 24.
761	342	Bay 20.	815	1125	Bay 18.
762	309	Bay 22.	816	1122	Bay 20.
763	517	Bay 19.	817	1126	Bay 20.
764	63	Bay 20.	818	111	Bay 21.
765	1307	Bay 19.	819	134	Bay 23.
766	8	Bay 22.	820	92	Bay 24.
767	642	Bay 22.	821	1292	Bay 22.
768	1107	Bay 16.	822	1386 (28*)	Bay 22.
769	1105	Bay 23.	823	1076	Bay 25.
770	1077	Bay 26.	824	1075	Bay 26.
771	1097	Bay 23.	825	3	Bay 26.
772	1098	Bay 23.	826	23	Bay 25.
773	1103	Bay 23.	827	1384	Bay 27.
774	1063	Bay 22.	828	86	Bay 27.
775	1064	Bay 20.	829	1047	Bay 28.
776	1007	Bay 21.	830	1340	Bay 14.
777	1224	Bay 22.	831	1284	Bay 14.
778	110	Bay 21.	832	1202	Bay 14.
779	473	Bay 17.	833	703	Bay 14.
780	177	Bay 17.	834	1354	Bay 16.
781	1381 (469*)	Bay 17.	835	596	Bay 16.
782	151	Bay 19.	836	967	Bay 16.
783	506	Bay 20.	837	1197	Bay 17.
784	1045	Bay 20.	838	787	Bay 19.
785	917	Bay 22.	839	786	Bay 19.
786	589	Bay 22.	840	458	Bay 19.
787	121	Bay 19.	841	281	Bay 19.
788	321	Bay 22.	842	511	Bay 19.
789	1132	Bay 22.	843	1317	Bay 20.
790	1225	Bay 26.	844	331	Bay 20.
791	1430	Bay 26.	845	877	Bay 20.
792	364	Bay 19.	846	830	Bay 21.

Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
847	1042	Bay 21.	901	509	Bay 14.
848	1138	Bay 21.	902	1310	Bay 14.
849	912	Bay 21.	903	181	Bay 14.
850	836	Bay 21.	904	25	Bay 15.
851	798	Bay 24.	905	418	Bay 16.
852	1086	Bay 21.	906	1051	Bay 16.
853	457	Bay 21.	907	554	Bay 16.
854	452	Bay 21.	908	1050	Bay 16.
855	336	Bay 21.	909	800	Bay 17.
856	326	Bay 21.	910	1302	Bay 16.
857	537	Bay 24.	911	450	Bay 17.
858	538	Bay 24.	912	270	Bay 19.
859	539	Bay 24.	913	39	Bay 20.
860	540	Bay 24.	914	927	Bay 24.
861	541	Bay 24.	915	891	Bay 24.
862	542	Bay 24.	916	896	Bay 24.
863	543	Bay 24.	917	1289	Bay 28.
864	544	Bay 22.	918	894	Bay 29.
865	545	Bay 22.	919	523	Bay 31.
866	546	Bay 24.	920	524	Bay 32.
867	510	Bay 22.	921	1421 (70b)	Bay 30.
868	514	Bay 22.	922	1106	Bay 25.
869	1017	Bay 22.	923	10	Bay 25.
870	347	Bay 22.	924	44	Bay 29.
871	1198	Bay 22.	925	1013	Bay 27.
872	659	Bay 22.	926	22	Bay 27.
873	986	Bay 23.	927	998	Bay 28.
874	340	Bay 24.	928	1331	Bay 23.
875	961	Bay 24.	929	337	Bay 24.
876	972	Bay 24.	930	862	Bay 29.
877	909	Bay 24.	931	808	Bay 24.
878	548	Bay 25.	932	911	Bay 24.
879	845	Bay 26.	933	1333	Bay 24.
880	595	Bay 28.	934	790	Bay 25.
881	17	Bay 28.	935	1180	Bay 25.
882	66	Bay 23.	936	352	Bay 25.
883	1387	Bay 23.	937	1217	Bay 25.
884	809	Bay 25.	938	396	Bay 25.
885	1148	Bay 27.	939	382	Bay 25.
886	190	Bay 28.	940	338	Bay 25.
887	873	Bay 24.	941	1018	Bay 26.
888	288	Bay 24.	942	1235	Bay 26.
889	624	Bay 25.	943	1306	Bay 26.
890	333	Bay 25.	944	302	Bay 27.
891	1309	Bay 16.	945	464	Bay 27.
892	502	Bay 16.	946	463	Bay 27.
893	516	Bay 19.	947	941	Bay 27.
894	1316	Bay 25.	948	933	Bay 29.
895	633	Bay 25.	949	938	Bay 29.
896	395	Bay 29.	950	1127	Bay 28.
897	1209	Bay 29.	951	652	Bay 25.
898	1420 (59*)	Bay 31.	952	651	Bay 25.
899	423	Bay 14.	953	1056	Bay 25.
900	704	Bay 14.	954	1057	Bay 25.

Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
955	1054	Bay 29.	1009	639	Bay 28.
956	616	Bay 28.	1010	1428	Bay 24.
957	1081	Bay 28.	1011	699	Bay 29.
958	1207	Bay 26.	1012	1141	Bay 29.
959	1431	Bay 26.	1013	1178	Bay 29.
960	24	Bay 31.	1014	1158	Bay 29.
961	612	Bay 27.	1015	1160	Bay 29.
962	1134	Bay 30.	1016	1311	Bay 32.
963	1020	Bay 29.	1017	711	Bay 27.
964	1162	Bay 28.	1018	638	Bay 27.
965	74	O.S.	1019	988	Bay 27.
966	1157	Bay 32.	1020	1425	Bay 28.
967	33	Bay 29.	1021	1424	Bay 28.
968	2	Bay 26.	1022	1426	Bay 24.
969	47	Bay 24.	1023	180	Bay 30.
970	1343	Bay 21.	1024	388	Bay 30.
971	1303	Bay 28.	1025	380	Bay 29.
972	1153	Bay 25.	1026	886	Bay 27.
973	1085	Bay 17.	1027	147	Bay 29.
974	982	Bay 27.	1028	387	Bay 25.
975	985	Bay 29.	1029	379	Bay 24.
976	778	Bay 29.	1030	188	Bay 27.
977	649	Bay 27.	1031	389	Bay 27.
978	650	Bay 27.	1032	375	Bay 27.
979	1433	Bay 26.	1033	390	Bay 29.
980	895	Bay 29.	1034	1227	Bay 14.
981	881	Bay 29.	1035	416	Bay 14.
982	1154	Bay 31.	1036	1215	Bay 14.
983	184	Bay 27.	1037	1364	Bay 14.
984	837	Bay 27.	1038	592	Bay 14.
985	698	Bay 27.	1039	1253	Bay 14.
986	1003	Bay 27.	1040	419	Bay 16.
987	654	Bay 27.	1041	1137	Bay 16.
988	394	Bay 27.	1042	1058	Bay 16.
989	1088	Bay 27.	1043	135	Bay 17.
990	433	Bay 27.	1044	1004	Bay 29.
991	841	Bay 29.	1045	400	Bay 27.
992	392	Bay 30.	1046	843	Bay 27.
993	1325	Bay 27.	1047	429	Bay 32.
994	838	Bay 29.	1048	431	Bay 32.
995	378	Bay 30.	1049	719	Bay 31.
996	386	Bay 27.	1050	892	Bay 30.
997	393	Bay 25.	1051	901	Bay 30.
998	383	Bay 29.	1052	617	Bay 27.
999	377	Bay 32.	1053	398	Bay 29.
1000	391	Bay 27.	1054	1432	Bay 26.
1001	1139	Bay 26.	1055	709	Bay 27.
1002	325	Bay 22.	1056	789	Bay 25.
1003	641	Bay 24.	1057	192	Bay 32.
1004	1365	Bay 25.	1058	438	Bay 32.
1005	1349	Bay 25.	1059	1359	Bay 26.
1006	934	Bay 26.	1060	710	Bay 29.
1007	640	Bay 27.	1061	1155	Bay 29.
1008	637	Bay 27.	1062	1298	Bay 29.



# REGISTRATION NUMBERS.

Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
1063	1294	Bay 29.	1117	680	Bay 32.
1064	1251	Bay 14.	1118	1300	Bay 31.
1065	1252	Bay 14.	1119	1208	Bay 30.
1066	415	Bay 16.	1120	1299	Bay 32.
1067	717	Bay 16.	1121	680	Bay 31.
1068	1281	Bay 16.	1122	1328	Bay 32.
1069	899	Bay 29.	1123	618	Bay 32.
1070	970	Bay 27.	1124	609	Bay 32.
1071	1073	Bay 26.	1125	620	Bay 32.
1072	959	Bay 28.	1126	1327	Bay 31.
1073	97	Bay 29.	1127	677	Bay 31.
1074	885	Bay 29.	1128	1339	Bay 32.
1075	189	Bay 29.	1129	924	Bay 30.
1076	401	Bay 29.	1130	604	Bay 32.
1077	1363	Bay 29.	1131	1352	Bay 30.
1078	1205	Bay 30.	1132	716	Bay 31.
1079	436	Bay 32.	1133	1254	Bay 30.
1080	136, 136a	Bay 32.	1134	1255	Bay 30.
1081	1218	Bay 30.	1135	664	Bay 31.
1082	1219	Bay 30.	1136	1257	Bay 30.
1083	1206	Bay 26.	1137	665	Bay 31.
1084	661	Bay 26.	1138	1326	Bay 32.
1085	821	Bay 29.	1139	1250	Bay 32.
1086	99	Bay 31.	1140	601	Bay 32.
1087	1196	Bay 26.	1141	666	Bay 32.
1088	1043	Bay 28.	1142	1351	Bay 31.
1089	923	Bay 30.	1143	619	Bay 31.
1090	603	Bay 26.	1144	411	Bay 32.
1091	409	Bay 26.	1145	679	Bay 31.
1092	1360	Bay 26.	1146	1335	Bay 31.
1093	823	Bay 26.	1147	404	Bay 31.
1094	939	Bay 26.	1148	822	Bay 31.
1095	822	Bay 26.	1149	1256	Bay 31.
1096	824	Bay 26.	1150	670	Bay 31.
1097	1362	Bay 28.	1151	1361	Bay 31.
1098	602	Bay 26.	1152	1039	Bay 31.
1099	405	Bay 30.	1153	714	Bay 30.
1100	408	Bay 28.	1154	671	Bay 30.
1101	407	Bay 28.	1155	825	Bay 30.
1102	1046	Bay 28.	1156	176	Bay 30.
1103	1276	Bay 30.	1157	621	Bay 30.
1104	1423	Bay 32.	1158	403	Bay 30.
1105	900	Bay 30.	1159	1337	Bay 30.
1106	1334	Bay 32.	1160	675	Bay 30.
1107	676	Bay 32.	1161	1338	Bay 30.
1108	672	Bay 30.	1162	674	Bay 30.
1109	995	Bay 30.	1163	608	Bay 30.
1110	673	Bay 28.	1164	678	Bay 30.
1111	702	Bay 30.	1165	410	Bay 30.
1112	607	Bay 30.	1166	1350	Bay 30.
1113	1422	Bay 30.	1167	1040	Bay 30.
1114	182	Bay 28.	1168	663	Bay 30.
1115	1336	Bay 30.	1169	1469	ON
1116	667	Bay 32.	1170	1470	Bay 18



Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.	Exhibition Number.	Registration Number.	Place.
1171	1471	Bay 20.	1174	1467	Bay 15.
1172	1472	Bay 20.	1175	1473	Bay 15.
1173	1466	Bay 17.	1176	1474	Bay 26.

## II.

INDEX OF REGISTRATION AND EXHIBITION  
NUMBERS.

Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
1	430	Bay 11.	47	969	Bay 24.
2	968	Bay 26.	48	556	C.S.
3	825	Bay 26.	49	388	Bay 5.
4	417	Bay 5.	50	388	Bay 1.
5	442	Bay 12.	52	403	Bay 16.
6	416	Bay 4.	53	387	Bay 3.
7	550	Bay 14.	55	361	Bay 5.
8	766	Bay 22.	57	406	Bay 5.
9	597	Bay 16.	58	21	Vestibule.
10	923	Bay 25.	60	386	Bay 2.
11	594	Bay 15.	61	577	C.S.
12	363	Bay 2.	62	391	Bay 10.
13	595	Bay 15.	63	764	Bay 20.
14	412	Bay 8.	64	419	Bay 7.
15	360	Bay 5.	65	390	Bay 7.
16 and 73	410	Bay 6.	66	882	Bay 23.
17	881	Bay 28.	67	582	Bay 14.
18	654	C.S.	68	407	Bay 8.
19	576	C.S.	69	389	Bay 6.
20	800	Bay 24.	71	384	Bay 1.
21	413	Bay 9.	72	385	Bay 2.
22	926	Bay 27.	74	965	C.S.
23	826	Bay 25.	75	441	Bay 13.
24	960	Bay 31.	76	381	Bay 1.
25	904	Bay 15.	77	401	Bay 11.
26	616	Bay 21.	78	720	Bay 19.
27	580	Bay 15.	79	404	Bay 4.
28	722	Bay 19.	80	382	Bay 1.
29	444	Bay 3.	81	638	C.S.
30	415	Bay 6.	83	805	C.S.
31	375	Bay 4.	84	393	Bay 8.
32	811	Bay 24.	85	398	Bay 10.
33	967	Bay 29.	86	828	Bay 27.
34	431	Bay 10.	87	397	Bay 10.
35	34	Vestibule.	88	405	Bay 4.
36	565	Bay 18.	92	820	Bay 24.
37	408	Bay 9.	93	601	C.S.
38	429	Bay 11.	94	806	Bay 16.
39	913	Bay 20.	96	584	Bay 17.
40	619	C.S.	97	1073	Bay 29.
41	394	Bay 9.	98	244	Bay 6.
42	579	Bay 16.	99	1086	Bay 31.
43	380	Bay 7.	100	127	Vestibule.
44	924	Bay 29.	101	175	Bay 2.
45	392	Bay 7.	103	555	C.S.
46	614	C.S.	104	578	Bay 16.

Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
105	414	Bay 11.	161	748	Bay 21.
107	677	Bay 21.	162	194	Bay 2.
108	605	Bay 14.	163	613	Bay 20.
109	581	Bay 14.	164	612	Bay 19.
110	778	Bay 21.	165	643	C.S.
111	818	Bay 21.	166	610	Bay 19.
112	89	Vestibule.	167	611	Bay 20.
113	673	Bay 19.	171	3	Vestibule.
117	592	Bay 6.	173	516	Bay 12.
119	583	Bay 12.	175	515	Bay 12.
120	529	Bay 12.	176	1156	Bay 30.
121	787	Bay 19.	177	780	Bay 17.
122	732	Bay 19.	179	564	C.S.
123	422	Bay 7.	180	1023	Bay 30.
124	445	Bay 5.	181	903	Bay 14.
125	694	Bay 18.	182	1114	Bay 28.
126 and 432	708	Bay 21.	183	738	Bay 20.
127	705	Bay 20.	184	983	Bay 27.
128	86	Vestibule.	186	351	Bay 11.
129	208	Bay 1.	187	123	Vestibule.
130	44	Vestibule.	188	1030	Bay 27.
131	130	Bay 1.	189	1075	Bay 29.
132	675	Bay 22.	190	886	Bay 28.
133	723	C.S.	191	646	Bay 10.
134	819	Bay 23.	192	1057	Bay 32.
135	1043	Bay 17.	193	207	Bay 1.
136 and a	1080	Bay 32.	194	433	Bay 9.
137	756	Bay 19.	195	309	Bay 3.
138	432	Bay 10.	196	308	Bay 3.
139	636	Bay 20.	197	318	Bay 7.
140	418	C.S.	198	224	Bay 3.
141	299	Bay 7.	199	67	Vestibule.
142	735	Bay 20.	200	446	Bay 5.
143	185	Bay 1.	201	285	Bay 1.
144	713	Bay 22.	202	237	Bay 5.
145	298	Bay 7.	203	97	Vestibule.
146	573	Bay 11.	204	312	Bay 4.
147	1027	Bay 29.	205	220	Bay 3.
148	378	Bay 8.	206	306	Bay 9.
149	474	Bay 9.	207	310	Bay 4.
150	742	Bay 21.	208	291	Bay 3.
151	782	Bay 19.	209	240	Bay 5.
152	128	Bay 1.	210	335	Bay 11.
153	369	Bay 12.	211	439	Bay 12.
154	671	Bay 19.	212	79	Vestibule.
155	460	Bay 8.	213	297	Bay 4.
156	752	Bay 22.	214	500	Bay 11.
157a	25	Bay 1.	215	232	Bay 4.
157b	24	Bay 1.	217	643	Bay 17.
157c	26	Bay 1.	218	542	Bay 13.
157	1010	Vestibule.	219	230	Bay 4.
158	674	Bay 22.	220	247	Bay 7.
159	96	Vestibule.	221	304	Bay 7.
160	642	C.S.	222	221	Bay 3.

Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
223	227	Bay 4.	278	632	Bay 17.
224	293	Bay 3.	279	464	Bay 8.
225	284	Bay 4.	280	499	Bay 11.
226	303	Bay 7.	281	841	Bay 19.
227	248	Bay 7.	282	455	Bay 8.
228	192	Bay 2.	283	640	Bay 17.
229	334	Bay 9.	284	538	Bay 13.
230	228	Bay 4.	285	633	Bay 17.
231	311	Bay 4.	286	533	Bay 13.
232	229	Bay 4.	287	534	Bay 13.
233	181	Bay 5.	288	888	Bay 24.
234	321	Bay 9.	289	545	Bay 13.
235	245	Bay 7.	290	715	Bay 21.
236	328	Bay 9.	291	483	Bay 10.
237	241	Bay 5.	292	703	Bay 20.
238	243	Bay 5.	293	472	Bay 9.
239	295	Bay 4.	294	484	Bay 10.
240	223	Bay 3.	295	457	Bay 8.
241	242	Bay 5.	296	544	Bay 13.
242	315	Bay 5.	297	355	Bay 10.
243	218	Bay 2.	298	733	Bay 19.
244	252	Bay 7.	299	535	Bay 13.
245	333	Bay 9.	300	466	Bay 9.
246	332	Bay 9.	301	549	Bay 13.
247	246	Bay 7.	302	944	Bay 27.
248	320	Bay 7.	303	514	Bay 12.
249	313	Bay 4.	304	657	Bay 18.
250	331	Bay 9.	305	693	Bay 17.
251	319	Bay 7.	306	750	Bay 22.
252	215	Bay 2.	307	487	Bay 10.
253	191	Bay 2.	308	620	Bay 10.
254	238	Bay 5.	309	762	Bay 22.
255	305	Bay 7.	310	338	Bay 11.
256	153	Bay 3.	311	755	Bay 19.
257	155	Bay 9.	312	709	Bay 21.
258	219	Bay 3.	313	712	Bay 22.
260	641	Bay 17.	314	692	Bay 17.
261	695	Bay 18.	315	667	Bay 18.
262	624	Bay 13.	316	510	Bay 12.
263	647	Bay 17.	317	681	Bay 20.
264	478	Bay 10.	318	753	Bay 24.
265	485	Bay 10.	319	672	Bay 19.
266	486	Bay 10.	320	757	Bay 24.
267	622	Bay 13.	321	788	Bay 22.
268	691	Bay 18.	322	465	Bay 8.
269	537	Bay 13.	323	744	Bay 21.
270	912	Bay 19.	324	438	Bay 10.
271	489	Bay 11.	325	1002	Bay 22.
272	490	Bay 11.	326	856	Bay 21.
273	543	Bay 13.	327	660	Bay 18.
274	358	Bay 13.	328	609	Bay 24.
275	532	Bay 13.	329	634	Bay 17.
276	467	Bay 9.	330	846	Bay 21.
277	349	Bay 9.	331	844	Bay 20.



Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
332	493	Bay 11.	388	1024	Bay 30.
333	890	Bay 25.	389	1031	Bay 27.
334	217	Bay 2.	390	1033	Bay 29.
335	548	Bay 13.	391	1000	Bay 27.
336	855	Bay 21.	392	992	Bay 30.
337	929	Bay 24.	393	997	Bay 25.
338	940	Bay 25.	394	988	Bay 27.
339	508	Bay 12.	395	896	Bay 29.
340	874	Bay 24.	396	938	Bay 25.
341	459	Bay 8.	397	680	Bay 20.
342	761	Bay 20.	398	1053	Bay 29.
343	666	Bay 18.	399	1069	Bay 29.
344	684	Bay 20.	400	1045	Bay 27.
345	665	Bay 18.	401	1076	Bay 29.
346	480	Bay 10.	403	1158	Bay 28.
347	870	Bay 22.	404	1147	Bay 32.
348	501	Bay 11.	405	1099	Bay 30.
349	751	Bay 22.	407	1102	Bay 28.
350	749	Bay 22.	408	1100	Bay 28.
351	711	Bay 22.	409	1091	Bay 26.
352	986	Bay 25.	410	1165	Bay 32.
353	494	Bay 11.	411	1144	Bay 32.
354	631	Bay 17.	413	259	Bay 14.
355	650	Bay 17.	414	261	Bay 14.
356	469	Bay 9.	415	1066	Bay 16.
357	683	Bay 20.	416	1035	Bay 14.
358	498	Bay 11.	417	263	Bay 14.
359	682	Bay 20.	418	905	Bay 16.
360	539	Bay 13.	419	1040	Bay 16.
361	256	Bay 9.	420	272	Bay 14.
362	226	Bay 4.	421	552	Bay 14.
363	253	Bay 7.	422	553	Bay 14.
364	792	Bay 19.	423	899	Bay 14.
365	425	Bay 11.	424	627	Bay 14.
366	509	Bay 12.	425	706	Bay 20.
367	658	Bay 18.	427	495	Bay 11.
368	492	Bay 11.	429	1047	Bay 32.
369	689	Bay 17.	430	70	Vestibule.
370	704	Bay 20.	431	1048	Bay 32.
371	540	Bay 13.	433	990	Bay 27.
372	659	Bay 18.	435	707	Bay 20.
373	743	Bay 21.	436	1079	Bay 32.
374	541	Bay 13.	438	1058	Bay 32.
375	1032	Bay 27.	440	591	Bay 19.
377	999	Bay 32.	442	718	Bay 22.
378	995	Bay 30.	444	557	Bay 17.
379	1029	Bay 24.	445	468	Bay 9.
380	1025	Bay 29.	446	357	Bay 11.
381	481	Bay 10.	448	352	Bay 8.
382	939	Bay 25.	449	697	Bay 18.
383	998	Bay 29.	450	911	Bay 17.
385	664	Bay 18.	451	126	Bay 5.
386	996	Bay 27.	452	854	Bay 21.
387	1028	Bay 25.	453	451	Bay 6.



Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
454	563	Bay 11.	531	46	Vestibule.
455	626	Bay 13.	532	45	Vestibule.
456	454	Bay 8.	533	45	Vestibule.
457	853	Bay 21.	534	45	Vestibule.
458	840	Bay 19.	535	45	Vestibule.
460	637	C.S.	537	857	Bay 24.
461	142	Bay 3.	538	858	Bay 24.
462	183	Bay 1.	539	859	Bay 24.
463	946	Bay 27.	540	860	Bay 24.
464	945	Bay 27.	541	861	Bay 24.
465	651	Bay 18.	542	862	Bay 24.
467	561	Bay 18.	543	863	Bay 24.
468	560	Bay 18.	544	864	Bay 22.
469	258	Bay 6.	545	865	Bay 22.
471	225	Bay 4.	546	866	Bay 24.
472	729	Bay 18.	547	505	Bay 12.
473	779	Bay 17.	548	878	Bay 25.
474	754	Bay 17.	549	670	Bay 19.
476	714	C.S.	550	463	Bay 8.
477	322	Bay 18.	551	461	Bay 8.
478	341	Vestibule.	552	462	Bay 8.
479	699	Bay 18.	553	260	Bay 14.
484	668	Bay 18.	554	907	Bay 16.
487	618	C.S.	555	630	Bay 17.
489	139	Bay 3.	556	679	Bay 20.
490	10	Vestibule.	557	177	Bay 1.
491	11	Vestibule.	558	214	Bay 1.
492	12	Vestibule.	559	186	Bay 1.
493	559	Bay 18.	560	205	Vestibule.
497	149	Bay 1.	561	211	Bay 1.
498	797	Bay 25.	562	141	Bay 3.
502	892	Bay 16.	563	301	Bay 7.
503	421	Bay 6.	564	212	Bay 1.
504	296	Bay 4.	565	213	Bay 1.
506	783	Bay 20.	566	193	Bay 2.
507	290	Bay 3.	567	150	Bay 1.
509	901	Bay 14.	568	189	Bay 1.
510	867	Bay 22.	569	143	Bay 1.
511	842	Bay 19.	570	144	Bay 1.
514	868	Bay 22.	571	190	Bay 1.
516	893	Bay 19.	572	140	Bay 1.
517	763	Bay 19.	573	156	Bay 1.
518	409	Bay 11.	574	146	Bay 1.
519	395	Bay 12.	575	168	Bay 1.
520	396	Bay 13.	576	154	Bay 1.
521	400	Bay 11.	577	187	Bay 1.
522	402	Bay 13.	578	210	Bay 1.
523	919	Bay 31.	579	129	Bay 1.
524	920	Bay 32.	580	203	Vestibule.
526	531	Bay 13.	581	197	Bay 7.
527	45	Vestibule.	582	133	Vestibule.
528	47	Vestibule.	583	151	Bay 7.
529	45	Vestibule.	584	209	Bay 1.
530	45	Vestibule.	585	254	Bay 7.

Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
586	138	Bay 3.	641	1003	Bay 24.
587	204	Vestibule.	642	767	Bay 22.
588	719	Bay 24.	643	121	Bay 3.
589	786	Bay 22.	644	639	Bay 12.
590	269	Bay 17.	645	607	Bay 11.
591	554	Bay 14.	646	629	Bay 17.
592	1038	Bay 14.	647	84	Vestibule.
593	551	Bay 14.	649	977	Bay 27.
594	359	Bay 14.	650	978	Bay 27.
595	880	Bay 28.	651	952	Bay 25.
596	835	Bay 16.	652	951	Bay 25.
597	482	Bay 10.	653	760	Bay 22.
598	348	Bay 7.	654	987	Bay 27.
599	399	Bay 14.	655	810	Bay 24.
600	801	Bay 24.	656	621	Bay 10.
601	1140	Bay 32.	657 (138*)	411	Bay 6.
602	1098	Bay 26.	658	83	Vestibule.
603	1090	Bay 26.	659	872	Bay 22.
604	1130	Bay 32.	660	1121	Bay 32.
607	1112	Bay 30.	661	1084	Bay 26.
608	161	Bay 1.	663	1168	Bay 32.
609	571	Bay 8.	664	1135	Bay 32.
610	807	Bay 17.	665	1137	Bay 32.
611	726	Bay 17.	666	1141	Bay 32.
612	961	Bay 27.	667	1116	Bay 32.
614	100	Bay 4.	668	1168	Bay 32.
614 <sup>a</sup>	103	Bay 4.	669	1124	Bay 32.
614 <sup>b</sup>	102	Bay 4.	670	1150	Bay 32.
614	101	Bay 4.	671	1154	Bay 30.
615	137	Bay 1.	672	1108	Bay 30.
616	956	Bay 28.	673	1110	Bay 28.
617	1052	Bay 27.	674	1162	Bay 32.
618	1123	Bay 32.	675	1160	Bay 30.
619	1143	Bay 32.	676	1107	Bay 32.
620	1125	Bay 32.	677	1127	Bay 32.
621	1157	Bay 30.	678	1164	Bay 32.
622	1148	Bay 32.	679	1145	Bay 32.
623	512	Bay 12.	680	1117	Bay 32.
624	889	Bay 25.	681	590	Bay 18.
625	182	Vestibule.	682	32	Vestibule.
626	74	Vestibule.	683	346	Bay 3.
627	77	Vestibule.	684	158	Bay 1.
628	119	Bay 4.	685	159	Bay 1.
630	282	Bay 4.	686	160	Bay 3.
631	342	Bay 4.	687	427	Bay 13.
632	448	Bay 6.	688	172	Bay 2.
633	895	Bay 25.	689	470	Bay 9.
634	716	Bay 18.	690	347	Bay 9.
635	696	Bay 18.	691	2	Vestibule.
636	287	Bay 2.	692	162	Bay 1.
637	1008	Bay 27.	693	202	Bay 1.
638	1018	Bay 27.	694	179	Bay 3.
639	1009	Bay 28.	695	180	Bay 3.
640	1007	Bay 27.	697	587	C.S.

Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
698	985	Bay 27.	803	456	Bay 8.
699	1011	Bay 29.	804	496	Bay 11.
700	745	Bay 21.	805	239	Bay 5.
701	372	Bay 8.	806	326	Bay 7.
702	1111	Bay 30.	807	690	Bay 17.
703	833	Bay 14.	808	931	Bay 24.
704	900	Bay 14.	809	884	Bay 25.
705	566	Vestibule.	810	663	Bay 18.
706	652	Bay 12.	811	356	Bay 10.
707	558	Bay 18.	812	506	Bay 12.
709	1055	Bay 27.	813	426	Bay 12.
710	1080	Bay 29.	814	536	Bay 13.
711	1017	Bay 27.	815	350	Bay 10.
713	795	Bay 20.	816	354	Bay 10.
714	1153	Bay 30.	817	702	Bay 20.
716	1132	Bay 30.	818	698	Bay 18.
717	1067	Bay 16.	819	479	Bay 10.
718	80	A.S.	821	1085	Bay 29.
719	1049	Bay 31.	822	1095	Bay 26.
720	104	Bay 3.	823	1093	Bay 26.
721	106	Bay 3.	824	1096	Bay 26.
722	107	Bay 3.	825	1155	Bay 30.
724	116	Bay 3.	826	475	Bay 9.
729	111	Bay 3.	827	178	Vestibule.
730	109	Bay 3.	828	145	Bay 6.
731	108	Bay 3.	829	152	Bay 5.
732	114	Bay 3.	830	255	Bay 7.
742	113	Bay 3.	831	170	Bay 5.
745	115	Bay 3.	832	195	Bay 2.
750	112	Bay 3.	833	283	Bay 5.
752	110	Bay 3.	834	434	Bay 13.
753	117	Bay 3.	835	812	Bay 24.
754	118	Bay 3.	836	850	Bay 21.
772	780	Bay 18.	837	984	Bay 27.
773	471	Bay 9.	838	994	Bay 29.
774	188	Bay 1.	839	147	Bay 1.
775	814	Bay 24.	840	373	Bay 9.
777	184	Bay 1.	841	991	Bay 29.
778	976	Bay 29.	843	1046	Bay 27.
786	839	Bay 19.	844	323	Bay 7.
787	838	Bay 19.	845	879	Bay 26.
788	231	Bay 4.	846	330	Bay 9.
789	1056	Bay 25.	848	528	Bay 12.
790	934	Bay 25.	850	727	Bay 17.
791	316	Bay 7.	851	294	Bay 4.
792	786	Bay 20.	852	169	Bay 3.
793	739	Bay 21.	853	644	C.S.
794	737	Bay 20.	854	567	C.S.
795	656	Bay 13.	855	568	C.S.
796	710	Bay 22.	856	570	C.S.
797	511	Bay 12.	857	593	Bay 14.
798	851	Bay 24.	858	588	C.S.
799	731	Bay 18.	860	504	Bay 12.
800	909	Bay 17.	861	286	Bay 2.

Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
862	930	Bay 29.	930	814	Bay 4.
864	54	Vestibule.	931	759	Bay 24.
865	55	Vestibule.	932	491	Bay 11.
866	56	Vestibule.	933	948	Bay 29.
867	57	Vestibule.	934	1006	Bay 26.
868	58	Vestibule.	938	949	Bay 29.
869	59	Vestibule.	939	1094	Bay 26.
870	48	Vestibule.	941	947	Bay 27.
871	276	Bay 1.	942	530	Bay 12.
873	887	Bay 24.	943	364	Bay 12.
876	525	Bay 12.	947	615	Bay 18.
877	845	Bay 20.	948	602	C.S.
880	436	Bay 13.	949	362	Bay 5.
881	981	Bay 29.	950	625	Bay 13.
882	575	C.S.	952	809	Bay 24.
883	685	C.S.	954	606	C.S.
884	569	C.S.	956	476	Bay 10.
885	1074	Bay 29.	958	686	C.S.
886	1026	Bay 27.	959	1072	Bay 28.
890	376	Bay 12.	961	875	Bay 24.
891	915	Bay 24.	962	734	Bay 19.
892	1050	Bay 30.	963	136	Bay 5.
893	447	Bay 5.	964	802	Bay 24.
894	918	Bay 29.	967	836	Bay 16.
895	980	Bay 29.	968	526	Bay 12.
896	916	Bay 24.	969	281	Bay 1.
900	1105	Bay 30.	970	1070	Bay 27.
901	1051	Bay 30.	971	222	Bay 3.
902	377	Bay 11.	972	876	Bay 24.
903	216	Bay 2.	973	265	Bay 16.
904	292	Bay 3.	974	266	Bay 16.
905	300	Bay 7.	975	270	Bay 14.
906	502	Bay 11.	976	264	Bay 14.
907	813	Bay 24.	977	274	Bay 16.
908	798	Bay 20.	978	275	Bay 16.
909	877	Bay 24.	980	262	Bay 14.
910	473	Bay 9.	982	974	Bay 27.
911	932	Bay 24.	985	975	Bay 29.
912	849	Bay 21.	986	873	Bay 23.
913	649	Bay 17.	987	340	Bay 5.
914	233	Bay 4.	988	1019	Bay 27.
915	562	Bay 20.	990	267	Bay 16.
916	345	Bay 20.	991	273	Bay 14.
917	785	Bay 22.	992	39	Vestibule.
918	547	Bay 13.	993	37	Vestibule.
919	517	Bay 12.	994	72	Bay 2.
920	518	Bay 12.	995	1109	Bay 30.
921	519	Bay 13.	997	271	Bay 14.
922	520	Bay 13.	998	927	Bay 28.
923	1089	Bay 30.	1000	435	Bay 13.
924	1129	Bay 30.	1001	420	Bay 12.
927	914	Bay 24.	1002	440	C.S.
928	257	Bay 9.	1003	986	Bay 27.
929	268	Bay 14.	1004	1044	Bay 29.



Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
1006	596	C.S.	1100	284	Bay 23.
1007	776	Bay 21.	1101	339	Bay 23.
1010	157	Vestibule.	1102	167	Bay 23.
1011	87	Vestibule.	1103	773	Bay 23.
1012	488	Bay 10.	1104	586	Bay 23.
1013	925	Bay 27.	1105	769	Bay 23.
1015	370	Bay 11.	1106	922	Bay 25.
1016	497	Bay 11.	1107	768	Bay 16.
1017	869	Bay 22.	1108	367	C.S.
1018	941	Bay 26.	1109	366	Bay 6.
1019	365	Bay 10.	1110	27	Vestibule.
1020	963	Bay 29.	1111	19	Vestibule.
1021	368	Bay 11.	1112	49	Vestibule.
1022	452	Bay 7.	1113	28	Vestibule.
1039	1152	Bay 28.	1114	13	Vestibule.
1040	1167	Bay 32.	1115	30	Vestibule.
1042	847	Bay 21.	1116	36	Vestibule.
1043	1088	Bay 28.	1117	29	Vestibule.
1045	784	Bay 20.	1119	450	Bay 6.
1046	1102	Bay 28.	1120	173	C.S.
1047	829	Bay 28.	1121	793	C.S.
1050	908	Bay 16.	1122	816	Bay 20.
1051	906	Bay 16.	1123	599	Bay 17.
1052	746	Bay 21.	1124	799	Bay 22.
1054	955	Bay 29.	1125	815	Bay 18.
1055	608	Bay 17.	1126	817	Bay 20.
1056	953	Bay 25.	1127	950	Bay 28.
1057	954	Bay 25.	1131	374	Bay 9.
1058	1042	Bay 16.	1132	789	Bay 22.
1059	250	Bay 7.	1133	344	Bay 12.
1060	278	Bay 5.	1134	962	Bay 30.
1061	307	Bay 3.	1135	174	Bay 1.
1062	458	Bay 8.	1136	81	Bay 1.
1063	774	Bay 22.	1137	1041	Bay 16.
1064	775	Bay 20.	1138	848	Bay 21.
1065	598	Bay 21.	1139	1001	Bay 26.
1066	585	Bay 16.	1141	1012	Bay 29.
1068	428	Bay 12.	1142	343	Bay 16.
1069	165	Vestibule.	1143	51	Vestibule.
1071	589	Vestibule.	1144	35	Vestibule.
1072	171	Bay 5.	1145	163	Vestibule.
1073	1071	Bay 26.	1146	164	Vestibule.
1075	824	Bay 26.	1147	198	Bay 2.
1076	823	Bay 25.	1148	885	Bay 27.
1077	770	Bay 26.	1149	206	Vestibule.
1081	957	Bay 28.	1150	201	Bay 7.
1083	437	Bay 13.	1151	200	Bay 2.
1084	728	Bay 17.	1152	199	Bay 2.
1085	973	Bay 17.	1153	972	Bay 25.
1086	852	Bay 21.	1154	982	Bay 31.
1088	989	Bay 27.	1155	1061	Bay 29.
1097	771	Bay 23.	1156	63	Vestibule.
1098	772	Bay 23.	1157	966	Bay 32.
1099	166	Bay 23.	1158	1014	Bay 29.

1089-1096 are stelae in North Gallery.



Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
1160	1015	Bay 29.	1219	1082	Bay 30.
1161	60	Vestibule.	1220	477	Bay 10.
1162	964	Bay 28.	1222	443	Bay 2.
1163	280	Bay 1.	1223	65	Vestibule.
1164	134	Bay 4.	1224	777	Bay 22.
1165	64	Vestibule.	1225	790	Bay 26.
1166	61	Vestibule.	1226	687	C.S.
1167	527	Bay 12.	1227	1034	Bay 14.
1168	43	Vestibule.	1228	7	Vestibule.
1169	41	Vestibule.	1229	289	Bay 2.
1170	73	Vestibule.	1232	740	Bay 21.
1171	42	Vestibule.	1233	741	Bay 21.
1172	131	Vestibule.	1235	942	Bay 26.
1173	16	Vestibule.	1236	148	Bay 5.
1174	17	Vestibule.	1237	288	Bay 2.
1175	93	Bay 14.	1238	803	Bay 23.
1176	94	Bay 14.	1239	33	Bay 1.
1177	196	Bay 4.	1242	40	Vestibule.
1178	1013	Bay 29.	1243	546	Bay 13.
1179	95	Bay 14.	1244	317	Bay 7.
1180	935	Bay 25.	1245	324	Bay 7.
1181	14	Vestibule.	1246	302	Bay 7.
1182	424	Bay 10.	1247	325	Bay 7.
1183	701	Bay 20.	1248	507	Bay 12.
1184	623	Bay 13.	1250	1139	Bay 32.
1185	38	Vestibule.	1251	1064	Bay 14.
1186	71	Vestibule.	1252	1065	Bay 16.
1188	645	C.S.	1253	1039	Bay 14.
1189	574	Bay 13.	1254	1133	Bay 30.
1191	85	Vestibule.	1255	1134	Bay 30.
1192	1	Vestibule.	1256	1149	Bay 32.
1194	721	Bay 11.	1257	1136	Bay 30.
1195	453	Bay 8.	1258	794	Bay 20.
1196	1087	Bay 26.	1259		
1197	837	Bay 17.	1260	125	Vestibule.
1198	871	Bay 22.	1261	135	Vestibule.
1199	371	Bay 10.	1262	92	Vestibule.
1200	449	Bay 6.	1263	78	Vestibule.
1201	251	Bay 7.	1264	91	Vestibule.
1202	832	Bay 14.	1266	6	Vestibule.
1203	99	Bay 4.	1267	5	Vestibule.
1204	20	Vestibule.	1268	23	Vestibule.
1205	1078	Bay 30.	1269	22	Vestibule.
1206	1083	Bay 26.	1272	31	Vestibule.
1207	958	Bay 26.	1273	68	Vestibule.
1208	1119	Bay 32.	1274	69	Vestibule.
1209	897	Bay 29.	1275	52	Vestibule.
1210	423	Bay 5.	1276	1103	Bay 30.
1212	4	Vestibule.	1277	62	Vestibule.
1213	249	Bay 7.	1278	66	Vestibule.
1214	662	Bay 18.	1279	653	Bay 15.
1215	1036	Bay 14.	1280	628	Bay 15.
1217	937	Bay 25.	1281	1068	Bay 16.
1218	1081	Bay 30.	1282	18	Vestibule.

Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
1284	831	Bay 14.	1347	353	Bay 8.
1287	82	Vestibule.	1348	279	Bay 5.
1288	15	Vestibule.	1349	1005	Bay 25.
1289	917	Bay 28.	1350	1166	Bay 32.
1290	176	Vestibule.	1351	1142	Bay 32.
1291	524	Bay 12.	1352	1181	Bay 30.
1292	821	Bay 22.	1354	834	Bay 16.
1293	90	Vestibule.	1355	600	Bay 16.
1294	1063	Bay 29.	1358	804	Bay 22.
1295	725	Bay 16.	1359	1059	Bay 26.
1297	655	Bay 18.	1360	1092	Bay 26.
1298	1062	Bay 29.	1361	1151	Bay 28.
1299	1120	Bay 32.	1362	1097	Bay 28.
1300	1118	Bay 32.	1363	1077	Bay 29.
1301	688	Bay 16.	1364	1037	Bay 14.
1302	910	Bay 16.	1365	1004	Bay 25.
1303	971	Bay 28.	1366	747	Bay 21.
1306	943	Bay 26.	1367	236	Bay 5.
1307	765	Bay 19.	1368	513	Bay 12.
1309	891	Bay 16.	1369	678	Bay 20.
1310	902	Bay 14.	1370	327	Bay 9.
1311	1016	Bay 32.	1371	329	Bay 9.
1312	124	Bay 2.	1372	120	Bay 4.
1313	122	Bay 2.	1373	521	Bay 12.
1314	386	Bay 9.	1374	522	Bay 12.
1315	132	Bay 4.	1375	572	Bay 18.
1316	894	Bay 25.	1376	604	C.S.
1317	843	Bay 20.	1377	603	C.S.
1318	337	Bay 11.	1378	617	C.S.
1322	235	Bay 4.	1379	724	Bay 14.
1323	661	Bay 18.	1380	796	Bay 20.
1324	8	Vestibule.	1381	781	Bay 17.
1325	993	Bay 27.	1382	669	Bay 18.
1326	1138	Bay 32.	1383	53	Vestibule.
1327	1126	Bay 32.	1384	827	Bay 27.
1328	1122	Bay 30.	1385	50	Vestibule.
1329	523	Bay 12.	1386	822	Bay 22.
1330	88	Vestibule.	1387	883	Bay 23.
1331	928	Bay 23.	1388	676	Bay 22.
1332	503	Bay 11.	1397	105	Bay 3.
1333	933	Bay 24.	1420	898	Bay 31.
1334	1106	Bay 32.	1421	921	Bay 30.
1335	1146	Bay 32.	1422	1113	Bay 30.
1336	1115	Bay 30.	1423	1104	Bay 32.
1337	1159	Bay 30.	1424	1021	Bay 28.
1338	1161	Bay 30.	1425	1020	Bay 28.
1339	1128	Bay 32.	1426	1022	Bay 26.
1340	830	Bay 14.	1427	808	Bay 24.
1341	75	Vestibule.	1428	1010	Bay 24.
1342	76	Vestibule.	1429	98	Vestibule.
1343	970	Bay 21.	1430	791	Bay 26.
1344	717	C.S.	1431	959	Bay 26.
1345	9	Vestibule.	1432	1054	Bay 26.
1346	277	Bay 2.	1433	979	Bay 26.

Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.	Registration Number.	Exhibition Number.	Place.
1434	379	Bay 7	1470	1170	Bay 18.
1435	635	Bay 7.	1471	1171	Bay 20.
10541	758	Bay 24.	1472	1172	Bay 20.
1466	1173	Bay 17.	1473	1175	Bay 15.
1467	1174	Bay 15.	1474	1176	Bay 26.
1469	1169	C.S.			
1162	280	Bay 1.	1224	780	
1163	184	Bay 4.	1225	627	
1164	24	Vestibule.			

## INDEX.

PAGE

Aa, scribe ... ..	218
Aa, stele of... ..	201
Aa-âb, King ... ..	81
Aa-ḥiu (?) ... ..	138
Aahmes (Amasis) I ... ..	99, 108
Aahmes I, tablet for offerings of ... ..	99
Aahmes II, altar of ... ..	223, 224
Aahmes, a captain, stele of ... ..	132
Aahmes, an officer... ..	97
Aahmes, figure of, an officer in Sûdân ... ..	182
Aahmes, a priest ... ..	229
Aahmes, a scribe, stele of ... ..	96
Aahmes, stele of ... ..	139
Aahmes, a woman... ..	96, 97
Aahmes-nefert-âri, Queen ... ..	100, 101, 103, 104, 136
Aah-Sat ... ..	95
Aakas ... ..	63
Aa-kheper-en-Râ ... ..	163
Aa-kheper-ka-Râ ... ..	163
Aa-kheperu-Râ ... ..	163
Aamu ... ..	31, 32, 33
Aamu, daughter of Merses ... ..	89
Aa-pehti ... ..	138
Aa-pehti (?) ... ..	151
Âât ... ..	58
Âb ... ..	124
Âbâ, name of both man and woman ... ..	74
Abariouna ... ..	296
Âbeb ... ..	83
Abeg, Apa ... ..	299
Âbeh ... ..	114
Âben ... ..	85
Âbfet ... ..	227
Abraam, a monk, stele of ... ..	298
Abraam, stele of ... ..	298, 299
Abraham, Patriarch ... ..	289, 290, 300
Âbu ... ..	46, 49
Âbuhai ... ..	134
Âbûkir ... ..	288
Âbû Simbel ... ..	162, 164, 171
Abydos, Second King List of ... ..	163
Acacias, the Two ... ..	114
Adam ... ..	292
Aegis of Hathor ... ..	238

PAGE

Aegis of Khnemu ... ..	202
Afa, bas-relief of ... ..	15
Afu-Râ ... ..	229
Âhait, a priest, stele of ... ..	189
Âha-khu, altar of ... ..	78
Âhauti-nefer ... ..	203
Ahen ... ..	239
Âhenem ... ..	61
Âi, King ... ..	124
Âi, mother of Sebek-ââui... ..	75
Aideosa, stele of ... ..	290
Akberu, stele of ... ..	197
Âkert ... ..	205
Âkhu, a KA priest... ..	6
Akkendarpe, stele of ... ..	290
Al-Barshah ... ..	60, 61
Alexander the Great ... ..	254
Alexander II (of Egypt), cast of stele of ... ..	255
Alexandria ... ..	86, 160, 249, 259
Alexandros, the general ... ..	258
Al-Kâb ... ..	128, 199
Âma ... ..	93
Âm-â-f ... ..	241
Amasis (Aahmes) I ... ..	99
Amasis II ... ..	223, 224, 225
Âmen, northern lakes of ... ..	128;
northern pillars of ... ..	128
Amen, Ram of ... ..	171
Amen, statue of ... ..	247
Âmenartâs, 220, 221; libation bowl of ... ..	220
Amenâsat ... ..	36
Âmen-âsru ... ..	121, 122
Âmen-em-ânt ... ..	137
Âmen-em-ânt, father of Basu ... ..	232
Âmen-em-ânt, stele of ... ..	167, 168
Âmen-em-âpt, god ... ..	252
Âmen-em-âpt, judge, stele of ... ..	103
Âmen-em-Âpt, son of Bak-en- Âmen ... ..	206
Âmen-em-âpt, son of Hui ... ..	219
Âmen-em-ât ... ..	139
Âmen-em-hât I ... ..	42
Âmen-em-hât II ... ..	41, 42, 43, 44, 45
Âmen-em-hât III ... ..	53, 54, 55, 66



	PAGE		PAGE
Amen-em-hät III, statue of	214	Ameni, son of Khenemesu, stele of	90
Amen-em-hät III, stele inscribed with names of	50	Ameni, son of Qebu, stele of	59
Amen-em-hät IV	66	Ameni, son of Sabu	68
Amen-[em]-hät, altar of	77	Ameni, son of Sat-Sekhemet, stele of	64
Amen-em-hät, brother of Usertsen	69	Ameni, stele of	69
Amen-em-hät, cast of, portrait statue of	51	Amen-men, stele of	103
Amen-em-hät, father of Bathi	141	Amen-meri, prince	173
Amen-em-hät, scribe	56	Amen-mes	188
Amen-em-hät, scribe of the bow-men	65	Amen-mes, of Serq, stele of	137
Amen-em-hät, seal-bearer, stele of	76	Amen-mes, royal scribe, stele of	195
Amen-em-hät, son of Sebek-hetep	89	Amen-mes, scribe	205
Amen-em-hät, steward, stele of	45	Amen-mes, scribe, figure of	207
Amen-em-hät, superintendent of the palace, stele of	126	Amen-mes, son of Rā-mes, stele of	202
Amen-em-hät, surnamed Sururu	61	Amen-mes, stele of	204
Amen-em-hät-senb-f, stele of	118	Amen-nekht, stele of	137
Amen-em-heb, a scribe	88	Amen-nekhtu	191
Amen-em-uāa, stele of	207	Amen-nekhtu, stele of	150
Amen-er-hät-f, stele of	193	Amen-Rā	80, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 108, 109, 111, 118, 126, 128, 129, 131, 134, 140, 143, 153, 154, 155, 173, 174, 177, 178, 180, 182, 185, 194, 200, 201, 206, 212, 214, 224, 226, 229, 232, 238, 260, 282
Amen-hetep I 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 111, 136, 154, 189; statue of, with attributes of Osiris	100	Amen-Rā, Library of	229
Amen-hetep II	109, 214	Amen-Rā, speech of to Thothmes III	106
Amen-hetep III, colossal statues of, 116, 117; head of stone sarcophagus of 117; granite column of	117	Amen-Rā-ka-Mut-f, statue of	125
Amen-hetep III, conquest of Abeh, 114, 115; monuments of reign of	120 ff.	Amen-Rā-mes, stele of	176
Amen-hetep III, statues of Sekhet of	111, 113, 114	Amen-Sat	38
Amen-hetep IV, base of statue of	123, 124	Amentet 31, 131; goddess	275
Amen-hetep, divine father	201	Amhat	2
Amen-hetep, governor of a town	122	Am-khent, priest	77
Amen-hetep, judge of Nekhen, statue of	120	Ammonios, stele of	301
Amen-hetep, member of the body-guard, stele of	110	Amsu 93, 125, 135, 159, 180, 182, 255	240, 248
Amen-hetep, royal scribe, statue of	127	An, statue of	17
Amen-hetep, a scribe	225	Anā, a woman	70
Amen-hetep, scribe, black granite, figure of	154	Anā, a woman	90
Amen-hetep, son of Amen-hät	77	Anā, son of Ätau, stele of	65
Amen-hetep, son of Häp, stele of	122	Anā, son of Nubi, stele of	57
Amen-hetep, surnamed Hui	168	An-äbā, shrine of	67
Ameni	49	An-Ämen-nef-neb	241
Ameni, brother of Khnemu-hetep	55	Anaitis	180
Ameni, governor of the South, stele of	72	Anebni, statue of	109
Ameni, overseer	87	Anem-hrä	267
Ameni, son of Ameni, statue of	56	Aner	74
		An-Her	251, 252, 272
		An-her-hent	110
		An-her-nekht	193
		An-her-nekht, Hä prince, stele of	56
		An-her-nekht, Ka priest, stele of	241
		An-her-nekht, overseer, stele of	49
		An-her-sa, stele of	57
		Ani, artificer	87



	PAGE		PAGE
Ani, scribe ... ..	199	Antef, son of Bebà, stele of ...	57
Ani, shrine of ... ..	155	Antef, son of Mait, stele of ...	38
Anit ... ..	208	Antef, son of Qehet ... ..	37
Ankef, stele of ... ..	55	Antef, son of Sebek-unnu, stele of	
Ankh ... ..	119	40; statue of ... ..	41
Ankh-auf ... ..	236	Antef, son of Sent, stele of ...	60
Ankhef ... ..	84	Antef-aa-âp-Maât, memorial pyra-	
An-kheft-ka, statue of ... ..	11	mid of ... ..	97, 98
Ankhet ... ..	78	Antef-âger-ânk-khu, stele of ...	87
Ankhet, coffin of ... ..	261, 262	Anteth-sherau ... ..	22
Ankh-f-en-Khensu ... ..	232	Anthat, goddess ... ..	180
Ankh-ha-f, stelae, etc., from the		Anti ... ..	113
tomb of ... ..	15	Antkes, libation tank of ... ..	28
Ankh-Hâpi ... ..	274	Antseinou, Apu ... ..	291
Ankh-Heru, stele of ... ..	89	Anubis 24, 25, 26, 27, 52, 55, 76,	
Ankh-Khensu ... ..	209	83, 85, 95, 96, 108, 109, 126,	
Ankh-nes-nefer-âb-Râ, sarcophagus		128, 134, 145, 155, 177, 187,	
of 224; relief and slab of ...	225	196, 248, 275	
Ankh-p-kharî, altar of ... ..	231	Anup ... ..	291
Ankh-p-kharî, statue of ... ..	227	Anup, stele of ... ..	300
Ankh-ren ... ..	58	Anut ... ..	217
Ankh-ren, father of Ankhef ...	84	Apai, altar of ... ..	77, 78
Ankh-ren, stele of ... ..	64	Ap-ânkhu ... ..	63
Ankh-renp-nefer, shrine of ...	215	Ape, figures of the dog-headed	120, 203
Ankh-s-en-Ast, figure of ... ..	216	Ape-god ... ..	171
Ankh-set ... ..	278	Ape-gods ... ..	179
Ankhu, stele of ... ..	87	Ape, stele of the ... ..	273
Ankhu-usert, stele of ... ..	72	Apeni, stele of ... ..	119
Ân-metef ... ..	58	Apepâ, a king ... ..	97
Ân-mut-f, priest ... ..	158	Apepi, a man ... ..	93
Annâ ... ..	140	Apers ... ..	15
Anna, stele of ... ..	142	Ap-Herui ... ..	76
Annesley, Lyttleton, antiquities		Api ... ..	154, 183
presented by 101, 103, 104, 120,		Âpit, altar of ... ..	77
135, 143, 149, 185, 192, 194,		Apni, stele of ... ..	139
288, 289, 290, 300		Apries ... ..	222, 223
Anni ... ..	172	Apse, limestone 291; sardstone	293
Annu ... ..	74	Âpt, goddess ... ..	255
Annu, mother of Menu-nefer ...	44	Âpt, the north 107; south ...	107
Annu Resu ... ..	199	Apu ... ..	65
Annu, spirits of ... ..	86	Apu, a man ... ..	93
Anpu 26, 33, 46, 67, 70, 71, 72,		Apu, statue of ... ..	126
73, 77, 78, 83, 85, 90, 92, 93,		Apu, stele of ... ..	129
110, 126, 155, 173, 182, 187,		Ap-uat 61, 66, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73,	
199, 202, 206, 262, 273		79, 81, 85, 89, 90, 93, 94, 110,	
Anpu of Sepau ... ..	38	127, 173, 177, 182, 202, 203,	
Anpu-hetep, stele of ... ..	126	206, 246, 252, 262, 273	
Anpu tep-tu-f ... ..	138	Âpuat-em-sau-f, King ... ..	81
Anqet 107, 128, 161, 172, 194,	236	Ap-uat-hetep, stele of ... ..	70
Am-rer-f ... ..	165	Apumes ... ..	97
Ant, altar of ... ..	78	Âqen ... ..	61
Ant, bas-relief of ... ..	22	Âqer, a steward, stele of ... ..	62
Ant, wife of Ari ... ..	14	Âqer-ur, stele of ... ..	36
Antef (Nekht-neb-tep-nefer) ...	30	Aqu, stele of ... ..	87
Antef (Nub-kheper-Râ) ... ..	98	Ares ... ..	258
Antef, a libationer, stele of ...	93	Ari, bas-reliefs of ... ..	13, 14
Antef, an official ... ..	30	Ari-nefer, stelae of, ... ..	149
Antef, a private person ... ..	58	Ari-neferu, statue of ... ..	126
Antef, a private person ... ..	93	Ari-netches ... ..	14

	PAGE		PAGE
Ari-ren-f ... ..	251	Atená ... ..	77
Arit-ru ... ..	245	Atená, wife of Rutch-ápan ...	29
Armáuai ... ..	251	Ateni ... ..	58
Arrhildeus ... ..	255	Atepi ... ..	84
Arsaphes ... ..	203	Atepu ... ..	240
Arsenius ... ..	289	Aretá ... ..	57
Arsentai ... ..	267	Atfá, son of Abá, stele of ...	74
Arsinoë, Queen, ... ..	256, 257, 276	Áth ... ..	92
Arsinoë, wife of Ptal-meri ...	267	Áthá, a KA priest ... ..	4
Artchau ... ..	220	Áthá, wife of Rempif ... ..	67
Artemidoros, stele of ... ..	288	Áthá, wife of Senbsu-em-hät ...	64
Artnes ... ..	59	Athanasius, St. ... ..	249
Aru ... ..	83	Atharuta ... ..	162
Aru, stele of ... ..	85	Atheb ... ..	14
Aru-ru ... ..	253	Athembu ... ..	92
Asá ... ..	53	Áthi ... ..	85
Asá-ánkh, stele of ... ..	18, 19	Áthi, stele of ... ..	39
Asa, Apa ... ..	291	Athribis ... ..	80, 83, 164
As-áb, stele of ... ..	62	Áthu, seated statue of ... ..	109
Asár-Ap-uatu ... ..	72	Áthu, stele of ... ..	202
Asár Hâp ... ..	264	Áti, altar of ... ..	242
Asár-mes, stele of ... ..	239	Átu ... ..	61
Asár-Pa-ser-Tuat, cover of coffin of	262	Átu, scribe, stele of ... ..	26
Asár-ser ... ..	231	Átu-ennumá ... ..	131
Asenes ... ..	63	Áuá, stele of ... ..	85
Aser (?), stele of ... ..	250	Áu-en-Amen ... ..	203
Asher ... ..	122, 201, 216	Auhetáb, princess ... ..	81
Asheru ... ..	177	Áui ... ..	187
Ashmāruáa, figure of ... ..	186	Áu-nef, stele of ... ..	66
Ashur-bani-pal, Annals of ...	221	Áuputh, prince ... ..	211
Áspelta, cast of stelae of ...	226	Áurá ... ..	40
Áspidous ... ..	280	Áutihi ... ..	65
Ássá, King ... ..	18	Áuuaruath, prince, stele of ...	215
Ássá-nekau (?), stele of ...	23	Auximes ... ..	288
Assasif ... ..	232	Avenue of Sphinxes ... ..	153
Assyrians ... ..	221		
Ast, nurse of Nekhtá ... ..	56		
Ast, princess ... ..	173		
Ast, stele of ... ..	209		
Ast-Áthi ... ..	42		
Ast-Het-hert ... ..	77		
Ast-meri ... ..	41		
Ast-met ... ..	183		
Ast-resht ... ..	271		
Ast-urt ... ..	278		
Aswân ... ..	46, 261		
Asyût ... ..	170		
At ... ..	52		
At, mother of Sebek (?)-tâu ...	73		
At, son of Áti ... ..	242		
Atau ... ..	50		
Atau, mother of Ána ... ..	65		
Atau-enen ... ..	66		
Atef crown ... ..	147		
Atef-ái, stele of ... ..	93		
Atef-ánkh ... ..	73		
Atef-en-Atef ... ..	131		
Atem ... ..	236		
Aten ... ..	124		

	PAGE		PAGE
Balbillus, F. Claudius, stele of ...	285	Ba-nefer-f ... ..	21
Ba-Maket ... ..	73	Bu-nekht ... ..	154
Ban-aa, stele of ... ..	134	Bunsen, Chevalier ... ..	17
Bancroft, Dr. Junr., altar pre- sented by ... ..	288	Bu-qent-f, altar of ... ..	173
Banks, Mr. ... ..	163	Burckhardt, L., object presented by	160
Barnetaket, stele of ... ..	267	Bute, Earl of, objects presented by	22, 238
Basa, altar of ... ..	232	Buto... ..	256
Bast... ..	213, 239, 272		
Bast-Heru-khebit-sa, stele of ...	242	Cambyases ... ..	225
Bastet-art-fats, stele of ... ..	217	Campbell's Tomb ... ..	229, 230
Batautanth ... ..	162	Candace, relief of ... ..	281
Batha, relief of ... ..	131	Canopus 288; decree of, cast of ...	258
Bathi, stele of ... ..	141	Capital of pillar ... ..	288
Bob ... ..	61	Casing-stones of Great Pyramid ...	5
Beba ... ..	57	Cataract, the First... ..	39, 46, 261
Beba, a judge ... ..	32	Caviglia, Capt., objects presented by... ..	12, 163, 254, 284, 287
Beba, son of Annu, stele of ...	74	Cheops ... ..	4, 6, 7, 214
Beba-res, a builder, stele of ...	94	Chephren ... ..	4, 7, 9, 214
Bebu ... ..	73	Chester, Rev. Greville J., stelae presented by ... ..	27, 282
Beetle, green stone ... ..	261	Clamp of Seti ... ..	159
Behen 49, 105, 127, 128, 159, 173, 182		Clarke, Somers, stelae, etc., presented by ... ..	53, 128, 199
Behenna, stele of ... ..	27	Cleopatra, wife of Ptolemy IX ...	260
Behutet ... ..	190	"Cleopatra's Needle" ... ..	107
Behutet, an ape ... ..	235	Cleopatras, wife and sister of Ptolemy VII ... ..	260
Belmore, Earl of, stele presented by	246	Clepsydra ... ..	254, 255
Belzoni ... 105, 116, 164, 165, 246		Collings, Mr. J. B., stelae pre- sented by ... ..	55, 149, 150
Benha ... ..	80, 83, 243	Colossi ... ..	116
Benha al-'Asal ... ..	164	Column from a tomb ... ..	189
Beni Hasan ... ..	55	Column, granite ... ..	18
Beni Hasan Excavation Fund, stele presented by ... ..	55	Column, grey granite ... ..	117
BennuBird ... ..	206	Column of Osorkon II ... ..	212
Benrat ... ..	65	Constantine ... ..	284
Berenice ... ..	258, 267	Coptic inscriptions ... ..	291 ft
Bes, figure of ... ..	254	Coptos ... ..	183
Besâ... ..	82	Coronation, cast of Stele of ...	226
Best-aru-ankhet-kheperu ... ..	249	Cow of Hathor ... ..	133, 228
Betâ... ..	15	Crocodile ... ..	262
Betchmes, statue of ... ..	2	Cross, stone ... ..	296
Biktôr ... ..	292	Cush ... ..	49
Biktôr, stele of ... ..	297	Cyriacus, St. ... ..	292
Boat, ceremonial ... ..	110		
Boat of Amen ... ..	154	David, stele of ... ..	301
Boat of Harmachis ... ..	192	Deido, stele of ... ..	291
Boat of Râ ... ..	138, 139, 271	Demotic inscriptions ... ..	265
Boats of the gods ... ..	142	Denderah 205, 263, 264; reliefs from ... ..	2, 3
Bonomi, Mr. J. ... ..	162	Dér al-Baharî ... ..	46, 47, 100, 182
Book of Gates ... ..	243	Diocletian 284; column of ...	160
Book of Praises of Râ ... ..	249	Dionysius ... ..	280
Boussard ... ..	258	Door, wooden ... ..	157
Bowring, Sir J., objects presented by ... ..	232, 235, 297	Door-socket ... ..	43
Buâtnef, stele of ... ..	190		
Bubastis 49, 97, 120, 162, 164, 212, 214			
Bui ... ..	153		
Bûlâk ... ..	230		
Bull, skin of ... ..	169		
Bu-nefer ... ..	21		

PAGE	PAGE
Duane, Matthew, 1771 statue presented by ... 227	George, St. ... 292
Fars on stelae (two), 132; (eight) 218	Goff, Robert, stele and bowl presented by ... 86, 228
Edfu ... 205	Gold mines of the Sûdân... 41
Edward VII, His Majesty King, Papyrus presented by ... 209	Golénischeff, Prof., cast presented by ... 51
Egypt Exploration Fund, antiquities presented by, 1, 2, 3, 11, 23, 24, 25, 33, 35, 36, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 60, 61, 82, 97, 100, 120, 127, 133, 155, 159, 161, 162, 164, 165, 182, 212, 213, 215, 223, 231, 256, 257	Government of the Egyptian Sûdân, relief presented by ... 281
Egyptian Government, casts presented by ... 228, 229	Grain-gods ... 248
Egyptian Research Account, objects presented by ... 303, 304	Greek inscriptions ... 288 ff.
Elephant hunt ... 258	Grenfell, Field Marshal Lord, statue presented by ... 46
Elephantine 39, 46, 49, 161, 250, 261	Hâa-ab-Râ setep-en-Amen ... 255
Elgin, Lord ... 261	Hamilton, W. R., Esq., objects presented by 112, 148, 161, 222, 245
Ellis, Sir Henry, wall painting presented by ... 146	Handcock, Captain, Coptic objects presented by ... 300, 302
Emsas ... 89	Hâp, father of Amèn-hetep ... 122
Emsas, wife of Nekhtâ ... 71	Hâp-Asâr ... 264
En-Antef-âqer, slab of ... 38	Hâpi ... 248
Enoch ... 292, 299	Hâpi, Nile-god 80, 125; statue of ... 211
Erpit ... 206	Hâpi, wife of Menthu-hetep ... 86
Ertâ-Antef-Tâtân, stele of ... 60	Hâpi-menh... ... 270
Ertâ-en-âf-s ... 15	Hâpi-mer (?), slab of ... 237
Ertâ-en-ânhk, bas-relief of ... 26	Hâp-men, sarcophagus of... ... 229
Euergetes II ... 260	Hâpu ... 83
Eulekia ... 296	Hâpu, daughter of Nefer-hetep ... 93
Euonymos, stele of ... 266	Hâpu-uah ... 58
Euprepios ... 298	Har-Bes, figure of... ... 238
Eutychousa, stele of ... 294	Harmachis ... 130
Excommunication, cast of, stele of 226	Harpokrates ... 125
Eye of Horus ... 273	Hât, son of Amèn-hetep ... 110
Eyes on stelae ... 132, 218	Hât-âa, stele of ... 201
Fayyûm ... 219	Hât-âai ... 181
Fetish of Hathor ... 248	Hathor 8, 47, 54, 66, 73, 86, 91, 104, 105, 107, 108, 111, 134, 136, 137, 140, 149, 157, 165, 175, 177, 178, 180, 182, 186, 190, 199, 220, 224, 228, 252, 256, 277
Fletcher, E., statue, presented by 227	Hathor, Aegis of ... 140
Fort St. Julien ... 258	Hathor Amenti ... 224
Franks, Sir A. Wollaston, antiquities presented by ... 85, 94, 138	Hathor capital ... 212
Fraser, G. Willoughby, door-socket presented by ... 43	Hathor, cast of Cow of ... 228
Gabriel, Duke of Thebaïd ... 289	Hathor, Cow of ... 101, 133
Gabriel, St. ... 292	Hathor of Denderah ... 205
Gebel Barkal 121, 122, 219, 221, 226	Hathor, seated figure of ... 43
George, a Copt, stele of ... 296, 297	Hathor, standard of ... 205
George III, objects presented by 113, 153, 164, 177, 208, 222, 230, 240, 245, 247, 250	Hathor-em-hât ... 42
	Hathor-sa, chancellor ... 59
	Hâtshepsut, Queen ... 109
	Hau-neferu ... 169
	Hawk, granite ... 190
	Hawker, Mrs., stelae presented by ... 70, 185
	Hay, Mr. ... 165



	PAGE		PAGE
Hayes-Sadler, Col. W., stele		Heru-ân-maati ... ..	251
presented by ... ..	145	Heru-bâk-shep-Menu-âa, stele of ...	284
Heb-peri (?), stele of ... ..	24	Heru-Behutet ... 94, 205, 235,	283
Hefi ... ..	241	Heru-em-hât, stele of ... ..	58
Hehet ... ..	55	Heru-em-hât Aa ... ..	58
Hekui ... ..	85	Heru-em-heb, King ... ..	153
Hêlenê, stele of ... ..	293	Heru-em-heb, statues of ... ..	125
Heliiodorus, Paulus, stele of ...	299	Heru-em-heb, a prince, stele of,	
Heliopolis... ..	106, 209, 221	130; door jambs. from tomb of	131
Hênââtâ ... ..	230	Heru-em-khut, stele of ... ..	267
Hênî, stele of ... ..	58	Heru-em-uâa, a judge, stele of ...	137
Henkâ ... ..	89	Heru-em-uâa, stele of ... ..	132
Hennu ... ..	90	Heru-khebit ... ..	271
Henta, coffin of 230; statue of ...	227	Heru-khenti-Khat ... ..	218
Hent-Annu ... ..	187	Heru-Khuti ... ..	174
Hent-en-nebt ... ..	205	Heru-Menu, libation bowl ...	181
Henti-em-pet ... ..	142	Heru-mes, stele of ... ..	183
Hent-mehit ... ..	193	Heru-nefer ... ..	77
Hent-nefert ... ..	152	Heru-nefer, a judge ... ..	199
Hent-ur ... ..	109	Heru-nefer, pyramid of ... ..	192
Hep... ..	15	Heru-nekht, god ... ..	202
Hephaisteum ... ..	162	Heru-nekht, stele of ... ..	62, 241
Hepi, libationner ... ..	72	Heru-nekht-netch-tef-f ... ..	169
Hepi, a man ... ..	74	Heru-netch-hrâ-tef-f (Heru-netch-	
Hep-tehefâ, altar of ... ..	78	tef-f) 70, 71, 73, 119, 129, 152,	
Ileq... ..	251	203, 206, 255	
Ileq-âb ... ..	84	Heru-pa-khart ... ..	125
Ileq-hau, stele of ... ..	88	Heru-qebh, stele of ... ..	237
Ileq-nefer, stele of ... ..	129	Heru-sa-Ast ... ..	235
Ileqi ... ..	212	Heru-sa-Ast, altar of ... ..	277
Ileqt ... 43, 45, 63, 70, 71, 73		Heru-sa-Ast, father of An-her-	
Her-âb-net ... ..	239	nekht ... ..	241
Her-âb-net, mother of Pep-âri ...		Heru-sa-Ast, god ... ..	104
sep (?) ... ..	240	Heru-sa-Ast, Ka priest, stele of ...	268
Her-âbu, stele of ... ..	266	Heru-sa-Ast, priest, stele of ...	242
Herakleopolis ... ..	164, 165, 219	Heru-sa-Ast, private person ...	263
Her-âp, stele of ... ..	63	Heru-sa-Ast, stele of ... ..	285
Her-Bes, figure of ... ..	238	Heru-sa-âtef, cast of stele of ...	225
Herdsmen ... ..	32	Heru-seht, altar of... ..	78
Her-Heru, priest king ... ..	208	Heru-shept ... ..	164, 165
Hermes ... ..	288	Heru-shere ... ..	87
Hermonthis ... ..	199	Heru-sma-taui ... ..	256
Hermopolis... ..	191, 219, 262	Heru-ur 132, 204, 271; priest of	227
Heredotus ... ..	162, 222	Hes, a royal kinsman, tablet of ...	2
Her-sehetep-âb ... ..	88	Hes-petân-Ast, coffin of ... ..	262
Her-sheft ... ..	203	Hetchert ... ..	77
Hert-en-qef... ..	113	Hetep-â, altar of ... ..	78
Heru ... ..	87	Hetep-Amen-âtef-s ... ..	229
Heru and Sutui, stele of ... ..	134	Hetep-heres, figure of ... ..	5, 6
Heru, figure of ... ..	135	Hetepi ... ..	41
Heru, a judge, stele of ... ..	180	Hetep-ka ... ..	54
Heru, a private person ... ..	235	Hetep-neb-su, stele of ... ..	90
Heru, stele of ... ..	270	Hetep-neteru ... ..	82
Heru, an Utcheb priest, stele of ...	272	Hetep-sekher, daughter of Mert-tefs	4
Heru-â, envoy, stele of ... ..	198	Heteptu ... ..	37
Heru-â, kneeling figure of ... ..	240	Het-hert, private person ... ..	198
Heru-â, libationner, stele of ...	123	Het-hert-sa, stele of ... ..	41
Heruâ, stele of ... ..	184	Het-Heru-Nefer-hetep ... ..	15
Heruâ, steward, stele of ... ..	188	Het-Heru-sa, stele of ... ..	80, 81



	PAGE		PAGE
Het-khâ-em-Maât...	...	Isis, 52, 86, 119-123, 125, 134, 174, 182, 186, 195, 232	...
Het-nekht ...	121	Isis, dedication to ...	289
Hetosê, stele of ...	151	Isis, statue of ...	261
Het-ta-her-âbt ...	293	Isis, stele of ...	289
Het-Thet-tain ...	83	Isis-Hathor ...	264
Hi ...	75	Isma'il Pâshâ, H. H. the Khedive, cast presented by	258
Hierakion ...	74	Iuf-senb, stele of ...	88
Hippopotamus, relief of ...	266	Iusâs ...	142
Horus ... 86, 95, 128, 182, 195	32	Iusenb, stele of ...	83
Horus, four sons of 118, 199, 229, 248, 251	...		
Horus of Behen ...	40, 106	Jackals of Pharaoh ...	246
Horus of Mehenet ...	224	Jacob, Patriarch ...	289, 290
Horus of Pe ...	223	Jeremiah, St. ...	292, 299
Horus of Resenet ...	224	John, St., Church of ...	293
House of the Six ...	75	John, son of Euprepios, stele of ...	298
Howard Vyse, objects presented by ... 5, 229, 249	...	John, statue of ...	298
Hrâ-ânkḥ ...	264	John the Deacon, stele of ...	292
Hrâ-ânkḥ, mother of Hrâ-sânkḥ ...	277	Joseph Pegosh ...	292
Hrâ-ânkḥ (Nos. 1025, 1027) ...	274, 275		
Hrâ-sânkḥ, stele of ...	276	Ka name ...	32
Hui (No. 438) ...	124	Ka of Amentet ...	175
Hui (No. 545) ...	152	Ka-en-Râ ...	163
Hui, judge ...	104, 200	Ka temple ...	122
Hui, judge, stele of ...	148	Kaâ ...	90
Hui, offering-bearer, stele of ...	219	Ka-âb ...	4
Hui, overseer of royal washers ...	134	Kahu, stele of ...	145
Hui, priest ...	154	Kalâbshah ...	290
Hui, priest, of Mer-en-Ptah ...	193	Kamâ ...	141
Hui, Queen, statue of ...	173	Ka-mes, a king's messenger ...	118
Hui, relief of ...	101	Kamesu, Prince of Behen, figures of ...	127
Hui, scribe, stele of ...	185	Ka-nefer ...	14
Hui, stele of ...	175	Ka-nefer, an official ...	4
Hui (surnamed Amen-hetep) ...	122, 168	Ka-nefer, son of Ptah-Shepses ...	4
Hui-nefer ...	168	Kapâ ...	15
Humes, a priest, stele of ...	187	Kar, relief of ...	168
Hunru ...	199	Karâmâ, Queen ...	213
Hunru, priestess ...	186	Karei, stele of ...	136
Hunru ...	203	Karnak ...	99
Hurt ...	127	Karu ...	68
Hu-utchat-Shu, altar of ...	278	Karu, son of Neb-nefer ...	172
Huyshe, Wentworth, object presented by ...	202	Kasen ...	85
		Kash ...	49, 166, 168, 202
Ia ...	119	Kashta ...	220
Iâ (Shâ?) ...	61	Katchakatcha, stele of ...	235
Iâ, stele of ...	194	Ka-tp, figure of 5; stele of ...	6
Ibis, stele of the ...	273	Kati ...	135
I-em-hetep, cover of coffin of ...	263	Keb ...	57, 199
I-em-hetep, god ...	275, 276	Kefta ...	219
I-em-hetep, stele of ...	274	Keher-mert ...	92
I-em-uau ...	193	Kek ...	57
Ii, wife of Neb-nefer ...	193	Keki, a scribe ...	95
I-kher-nefert, stele of ...	70	Kemef, stele of ...	66
Iônas, Apa ...	291	Kemen ...	54
Isaac, Patriarch ...	289, 290	Kemes, stele of ...	92
I-senb ...	58		

	PAGE		PAGE
Kemtet ... ..	65	Khensu-user, stele of ... ..	33
Ken ... ..	45	Khent, scribe of the ... ..	69
Kene, Apa ... ..	291	Khentet-ka ... ..	6
Kennard, H. Martyn, stele pre-		Khenti Amenti ... ..	33, 44
sented by ... ..	235	Khenti-em-semti, stele of ... ..	42
Kent, goddess ... ..	179, 180	Khenti-em-semt-ur, stele of ... ..	42
Kerāsher, stele of ... ..	271	Khenti-khathi-ām-hāt, stele of ... ..	65
Kermah ... ..	182	Khenti-khathi-hetep ... ..	71
Kesh (Nubia) ... ..	117	Khenti-khathi-ur ... ..	85
Keshkesh ... ..	162	Khenti-khati, stele of ... ..	92
Khā, a judge ... ..	136	Khenti-khati-hetep ... ..	59
Khā-Bekhnēt, stele of ... ..	174	Khenti-khat-sa ... ..	66
Khā-em-āpt, a scribe ... ..	201	Khent-kau-s ... ..	22
Khā-em-āpt, stele of ... ..	235	Khent-kaut-s ... ..	25
Khā-em-hrā, stele of ... ..	267	Khent-khati ... ..	59
Khā-em-Maāt, the barge of Amen	129	Kheperā ... ..	160, 261
Khā-em-thert ... ..	176	Kheper-ka, stele of ... ..	73
Khā-em-Uast, a judge ... ..	200	Kheptā (?) ... ..	22
Khā-em-Uast, son of Sapa-ār ...	142	Kher-beq-f ... ..	251
Khā-em-Uast, statue of ... ..	170	Kherti-em-sa-f, stele of ... ..	89
Khā-f-Rā, King 4, 7, 8, 214; casts		Kheta ... ..	162
of statues of ... ..	9	Khian, King ... ..	97
Khā-kau-Rā ... ..	46, 50, 163	Khnem-āb-Rā Aahmes sa Net ...	224
Khā-kheper-Rā ... ..	163	Khnem-āb-Rā-men ... ..	230
Khamāi ... ..	141	Khnem-āb-Rā Men, statue of ...	227
Khamui, stele of ... ..	189	Khnetmet ... ..	92
Khamuiā ... ..	184	Khnemu 39, 43, 45, 63, 70, 71,	
Khamuiā, stele of ... ..	189	73, 107, 128, 142, 161, 172, 192,	
Khā-nefer-Rā, King ... ..	80	202, 217, 261, 286	
Khā-nekhtu-en-Heru, stele of ...	239	Khnemu-hetep, a Hā prince ...	70
Khart ... ..	58	Khnemu-hetep, bas-relief of a chief	
Khart, stele of ... ..	73	of Nekheb ... ..	19
Khart-āh-... stele of ... ..	171	Khnemu-hetep, stele of (No. 51)	
Khart-Āst, coffin of ... ..	250	18; (No. 182) ... ..	55
Khart-en-Khennu, libation tank of	28	Khnemu-mes ... ..	179
Khart-Menu ... ..	227	Khnemu-Rā ... ..	236
Kharīm ... ..	281	Khu, stele of ... ..	58
Kharu, stele of ... ..	186	Khu-Āst ... ..	133
Khati ... ..	58	Khu-en-Āten, base of statue of	
Khati, stele of ... ..	76	123, 124	
Khati-ur ... ..	93	Khufu 4, 7, 214; cast of statue	
Khemennu ... ..	191	of ... ..	5
Khen-bak-Heru, stele of ... ..	63	Khufu-ankh, cast of his sarcophagus	
Khenemes, stele of ... ..	65	... ..	7
Khenemesu ... ..	90	Khuu, pyramidal stele of ... ..	21
Khenket ... ..	305	Ki ... ..	72
Khennu, stele of ... ..	10	Ki, mother of Khenemes ... ..	65
Khensu 107, 120, 134, 168, 181,		Ki, stele of ... ..	95
185, 200, 203, 204, 205, 206,		Kiāu ... ..	177
232, 238, 255, 260		K-khent ... ..	16
Khensu, stele of ... ..	218	Kom Ombo, Greek stele from 288,	289
Khensu-āa (?) ... ..	145	Kurillos, Apa ... ..	299
Khensu-em-Uast ... ..	183	Kuros, Apa ... ..	299
Khensu-em-Uast Nefer-hetep ...	252		
Khensu-hetep, door of ... ..	157	Lady of Sehart ... ..	114
Khensu-iu, stele of ... ..	277	Libation bowl of Amienartās, 220;	
Khensu-pa-khart ... ..	227	of Heru-Menu, 181; of Heru-	
Khensu-p-khart ... ..	282, 283	nefer, 199; of Mentu-em-hāt,	
Khensu-tef ... ..	229	228; of Mes, 190; of Hathor ...	228

	PAGE		PAGE
Libation tank 28; vessel ...	167	Maynard, Rev. T. R., base of	123
Library of Ptah ...	242	statue presented by ...	13, 52
Lion, granite ...	163	Mêdum ...	224
Lion, Hyksos ...	97	Mehehet ...	234
Lions, red granite ...	121	Mehi ...	150
Lizard-god ...	248	Mehi-Khâthâ ...	77
Luceius Ophellians ...	284	Mekhta ...	154
Lyons, Capt. H. G., stele pre-	60	Memnon, the Vocal ...	114, 115, 116
sented by ...		Memnonium ...	182, 203, 27
Maa ...	69	Memphis 117, 219; decree of 259;	
Maa-kheru-Râ ...	163	gate of 139; high priest of 11,	
Maana-nekht-f, stele of ...	149	Menâ, a seal-bearer ...	2
Maa-nâ-nekhtuf ...	154	Mêna, St. ...	29
Maa-nekht-f, figure of ...	151	Menephthah I ...	117, 16
Maât 26, 107, 130, 137, 149, 180,		Men-ka-Râ ...	16
Maât-en-Râ ...	199, 283	Men-kau-Râ, cast of statue of ...	1
Maat-Heru-ru ...	53, 54, 55, 163	Men-kheper-Râ ...	16
Maat-Heru-[ru] ...	253, 254	Men-kheper-Râ, high priest of	
Maat-ka-Râ, Queen ...	268	Amen ...	21
Maât-khâ, princess ...	211	Men-kheperu-Râ ...	16
Maat-u-ru ...	11	Men-Maât-Râ ...	16
Mâau ...	254	Men-nefer ...	16
Macedon ...	185	Men-pehtet-Râ ...	8
Madinat Habu ...	255	Ment-âshetek ...	163
Mah ...	116	Menthu 67, 142, 163, 168, 200, 222	
Maḥesa-user, stele of ...	153	Menthu-ââ, statue of ...	35
Maḥes-heṭep ...	66	Menthu-em-... stele of ...	89
Mahi ...	58	Menthu-em-hât (XIIth or XIIIth	
Mâhu, an <i>âm khent</i> priest ...	204	dynasty) ...	87
Mâhu, a royal deputy, stele of ...	202	Menthu-em-hât (XXth dynasty) ...	200
Mâhu, a scribe, stele of ...	137	Menthu-em-heb, stele of ...	67
Mâhu, statue of ...	207	Menthu-heṭep (Sâkh-âb-tau) ...	30
Mâhu, a superintendent, stele of ...	177	Menthu-heṭep (Neb-hapt-Râ) 46,	
Mâi, a king's messenger ...	188	47; head of statue of, 31; re-	
Mâi, stele of ...	119	liefs from temple of ...	32, 33
Mâia, scribe, stele of ...	172	Menthu-heṭep, governor of Mem-	
Mâit ...	153	phis ...	76
Mâiu, figure of ...	38	Menthu-heṭep kings ...	100
Mâket ...	199	Menthu-heṭep, overseer of priests,	
Makhai ...	43	stele set up to his mother ...	35
Makhai, a woman ...	188	Menthu-heṭep, prince ...	32
Malta ...	100	Menthu-heṭep, son of Amen-hât ...	77
Malta, stelae from ...	150	Menthu-heṭep, stele of ...	86
Mâmât ...	55, 149	Menthu-Mennu, a scribe ...	183
Manna, stele of ...	196	Menthu-nekhtâ ...	74
Marcus, stele of ...	296	Menthu-Râ ...	105, 164
Marcus Aurelius ...	290	Menthu-sa, an official at Semnah,	
Mareotis, Lake ...	283	stele of ...	53
Maria, stele of ...	227	Menthu-sa, son of Mâthâ ...	68
Martys, era of ...	301	Menthu-sa, royal scribe, stele of 41, 42	
Mary, stele of ...	293, 294	Menthu-sa, stele of ...	34
Mary the Virgin ...	294	Menthu-su, stele of ...	34
Mashakbu-Pentau ...	292, 293	Menthu-user, son of Usertsen ...	69
Mâshauasha ...	198	Mentu ...	199
Mâthâ, stele of ...	162	Mentu, son of Sebek-heṭep ...	45
Mau-ḥes ...	68	Mentu, stele of ...	138
	163	Mentu-ââ ...	73
		Mentu-em-hât, libation bowl of ...	228

	PAGE		PAGE
Mentu-em-hät-senb ... ..	228	Mit Rahinah ... ..	162
Mentu-hetep, stele of ... ..	34	Mond, Mr. Robert, object pre-	
Mentu-sa ... ..	138	sented by ... ..	119
Mentu-sheräu ... ..	73	Moses, a centurion... ..	290
Mentu-user-senb-f, stele of ... ..	84	Moses, stele of ... ..	297
Menu 70, 93, 110, 119, 125, 134,		Muhammad 'Ali ... ..	162
140, 159, 167, 179, 180, 182,			
194, 202, 217, 255, 256, 266,		Mut, 101, 103, 107, 111, 119, 131,	
269, 278		134, 153, 173, 174, 175, 177,	
Menu-Amen-em-khut ... ..	227	178, 181, 185, 200, 201, 206,	
Menu-Amen-Rä-ka-mut-f... ..	251	216, 228, 232, 238, 260, 282;	
Menu-Heru-nekht, god ... ..	67	addresses to ... ..	122
Menu-nefer, stele of ... ..	44	Mut-ätef-f ... ..	138
Menu-nekht ... ..	93	Mut-em-Änt, figure of, ... ..	238
Mer-en-Heru ... ..	163	Mut-em-äpt ... ..	210
Mer-en-Ptah [I] 51, 117, 160, 165, 303		Mut-em-hent ... ..	139
Mer-en-Ptah II, statue of ... ..	171	Mut-em-uää, mother of Amen-em-	
Mer-en-Ptah, priest of ... ..	176	uää ... ..	193
Mer-en-Ptah, royal scribe ... ..	187	Mut-em-uää, Queen, ceremonial	
Mer-en-Ptah, son of Iui ... ..	219	boat of, ... ..	110
Merer-Aqer, stele of ... ..	28	Mut-em-uää, sister of Amen-em-	
Meri-mes 142; stele set up by 114;		heb ... ..	155
black granite coffin of ... ..	117	Mut-em-uää, statue of ... ..	111
Meri-Ptah ... ..	122	Mut-em-uää, wife of Heru-ä, ... ..	123
Meri-Sekhet ... ..	140	Mut-em-uää, wife of Pa-ren-nefer, 103	
Merit-ätefs ... ..	34	Mut-ent-hent-nefert ... ..	141
Meriti ... ..	203	Muti ... ..	125
Meri-netchem (?), stele of ... ..	179	Mut-khut ... ..	126
Meroë ... ..	281	Mut-nefert ... ..	128
Meroitic Inscriptions ... ..	281, 282	Mut-nefert, princess ... ..	203
Mer-Ptah-per-Amen, stele of ... ..	206	Mut-Tefnut... ..	238
Merrt ... ..	40	Mykerinos ... ..	10, 11
Merseker, Queen ... ..	94		
Mer-seker, sister of Thuthu ... ..	152	Näau ... ..	241
Mer-sekert, goddess 131, 138, 150 151		Nä-hetep, a judge ... ..	200
Mer-sekert, woman ... ..	192	Näi ... ..	241
Merses ... ..	89	Näi ... ..	180
Mertä ... ..	64	Nai, a judge ... ..	200
Mer-täui-pen-Amen, King ... ..	209	Naia, stele of ... ..	183
Mert-ätef-s, wife of Khart ... ..	73	Nakhi, a judge, slab of ... ..	233
Mert-nefer ... ..	84	Nakhi, stele of ... ..	150
Mert-seker, private person ... ..	194	Name, the Good ... ..	26
Mert-tefs, Queen, stele of ... ..	4	Na-menkh-Amen, figure of ... ..	221
Meru, a woman ... ..	96	Nana, a librarian ... ..	134
Mer-Uast (?), relief of ... ..	154	Nānes-Bast ... ..	223
Mes, libation bowl of ... ..	190	Napata ... ..	219, 221, 226
Mes, relief of ... ..	176	Nebä, stele of ... ..	82
Mes-en-maa-en-Heru ... ..	63	Neb-Amen (XVIIIth dynasty) ... ..	53
Meshtä ... ..	71	Neb-Amen (XXth dynasty) ... ..	207
Mesopotamia ... ..	110	Neb-Amenti ... ..	172
Messuau, stele of ... ..	108	Nebesu ... ..	87
Mesthä 248; jar of ... ..	264	Neb-hapt-Rä, King ... ..	31 ff.
Mest-hent ... ..	268	Neb-hä-ankh ... ..	267
Mest-tekhä ... ..	64	Neb-maät-Rä ... ..	113, 117, 163
Metchet-mu-nebt-Tuat ... ..	249	Neb-nefer ... ..	145
Methu, priestess ... ..	59	Neb-nefer, a judge, stele of 172;	
Metu, stele of ... ..	26	relief of ... ..	192
Michael, St. ... ..	292		
Mimaut Collection... ..	163		



	PAGE		PAGE
Neb-nefer, member of the royal		Nefer-renpet, mother of Nes-gefi...	27
body guard, stele of ...	172	Nefer-renpet, son of Nefer-āab.	15
Neb-pehtet-Rā ...	163	(XVIIIth dynasty) ...	19
Nebpu Usertsen, stele of ...	53	Nefer-renpet, son of Nefer-āab	12
Neb-Rā, stele of ...	132	(NINT dynasty) ...	23
Nebtāa ...	195	Nefer-renpet, stele of (XVIIIth	71
Nebt-Annu ...	153	dynasty) ...	73
Nebt-ānt ...	72	Nefer-renpet, stele of (XXVth	81
Nebt-ānt, mother of Senbu-Usertsen	53	dynasty) ...	24
Neb-tchefa ...	199	Nefer-rut, temple of ...	14
Neb-tchefaut, a judge, stele of ...	190	Nefer-sākh ...	77
Neb-tchefaut, royal scribe, stele of	203	Nefer-sekhem-Khāu-Rā, King ...	235
Neb-tchefaut, stele of ...	191	Nefer-sennā, stele of ...	187
Nebt-hait ...	262	Nefer-suten ...	192
Nebt-heb ...	73	Nefer-Tem, son of Sebek ...	202
Nebt-hetep ...	142	Nefert ...	101
Nebt-nefert ...	175	Nefert-ari, daughter of Renp-nefer	145
Nebt-peri-qer-qa ...	204	Nefert-ari, daughter of Takhāt ...	99, 134
Nebt-Shenti ...	114	Nefert-ari, mother of Amen-mes ...	189
Nebt-utchat ...	272	Nefert-ari, mother of Qen ...	233
Nebt-utchat, mother of Taset ...	279	Nefert-ari, private person ...	274
Neb-uāui, stele of ...	107	Nefert-ari, wife of Aāhmes I ...	123
Nefer ...	16	Nefert-ari, wife of Amen-hetep I ...	151
Nefer, stele of ...	76	Nefert-ari, wife of Nakhi ...	34
Nefer, a judge, stele of ...	103	Nefert-i ...	77
Nefer-āab, altar of ...	153	Nefert-ith, Queen ...	35
Nefer-āab, stele of ...	149	Nefert-khāu ...	40
Nefer-āab, father of Nefer-renpet,		Nefert-tu ...	94
stele of ...	191	Nefertut, wife of Sebek ...	70
Nefer-āb, a judge, stele of ...	204	Nefertut, stele of, set up by her son	217
Nefer-ābu, stele of ...	217, 218	Neferu, stele of ...	86
Nefer-ān, stele of ...	183	Neferu, wife of Bebā-res ...	205
Nefer-ari ...	83	Neferu-nubu ...	207
Nefer-hāt, stele of ...	110	Neferut ...	204
Nefer-heb-f ...	109	Negro, stele of the ...	76
Nefer-hetep, son of Ii ...	193	Nehebu-Khensu, stele of ...	238
Nefer-hetep, son of Neb-nefer ...	172	Neheri, a scribe ...	18
Nefer-hetep, stele of ...	93	Nehi, stele of ...	233
Nefer-hetep (Khensu) ...	168, 200	Nehsit ...	219
Nefer-hrā ...	202	Neith ...	32, 98, 116,
Nefer-hrā, scribe, stele of ...	170	Neka-ānkh, lintel of door of ...	188, 199, 258
Neferitet ...	267	Nekau, stele of ...	75, 88, 188
Neferiu ...	66	Nekfi ...	200
Nefer-īu, stele of ...	87	Nekhebet, Nekhebit ...	132
Nefer-ka-Heru ...	163		141
Nefer-ka-Rā ...	163		97
Nefer-ka-Rā-ānu ...	163		37
Nefer-ka-Rā Khentu ...	163		56, 71
Nefer-ka-Rā Nebi ...	163		85
Nefer-ka-Rā Pepi senb ...	163		34
Nefer-ka-Rā Teri ...	163		33
Nefer-Khemennu, stele of ...	144		150
Nefer-meri-Rā ...	23		125
Nefer-mut (?) stele of ...	148		85
Nefer-Net ...	232		240
Nefer-Pepi ...	23		
Nefer-Rā, stele of ...	27		
Nefer-renpet ...	155		
Nefer-renpet, libation vessel of ...	167		



	PAGE		PAGE
Nekht-Heru-hebt, obelisks and statue of, 247; shrine and sarcophagus of ...	248	Norman, J. Manship, object presented by ...	292
Nekhti ...	83	Northampton, Marquis of, objects presented by ...	251, 283
Nekht-Menu, figure of ...	125	Nu, stele of ...	140
Nekht-neb-f, statues of ...	249, 250	Nubi ...	57
Nekht-neb-tep-nefer-Antef, King ...	30	Nubia 121, 162, 167, 168, 202, 221, 225, 226; expedition into ...	49
Nekhtu ...	190	Nub-em-usekh ...	173
Nekhtu-Menu-Nepan, stele of ...	194	Nub-kau-Rā, King ...	44, 45, 163
Nektanebēs... ..	247, 248	Nub-kheper-Rā, relief of ...	98
Nektanebos ...	249, 250	Nub-nefer ...	199
Nemki, stele of ...	64	Nub-nefert, stele of ...	150
Nenek ...	14	Nunā-ent-sennu ...	93
Nenkasa ...	209	Nut ...	117, 199, 224, 277
Nepan ...	194		
Nephthys ...	52, 199, 232		
Nerā-Rā ...	203		
Nerātut ...	194		
Nero ...	283		
Nes-Amen, stele of ...	251	Obelisk from Sinai... ..	61
Nes-Amsu ...	279	Obelisk of Ptah-ertā-nā ...	216
Nes-Amsu, granite bowl of ...	220	Obelisk of Thothmes III ...	106
Neser-Amen, figures of ...	232	Obelisks of Nekht-Heru-hebt ...	247
Nes-Heru ...	241	Offerings, List of ...	36
Nes-Heru, father of Asār-mes ...	239	Opening of the Mouth 22, 128, 178, 191	
Nes-Heru, stele of ...	253	Osiris 57, 108, 109, 110, 119, 123, 126, 128, 134, 138, 195; figure of 261; head of figure of 239	
Nes-Heru-p-Khart, stele of ...	236	Osiris of An-rer-f ...	165
Nesi-pa-qa-shuti, a priest... ..	167	Osiris, statues in form of ...	10
Nes-Khensu ...	232	Osiris, standard of... ..	176
Nes-Menu ...	279	Osiris Ankh tauī ...	83
Nes-Menu, reliefs of ...	253, 254	Osiris Khenti Amenti 27, 50, 52, 59, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 79, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 104, 110, 126, 129, 140, 141, 142, 149, 152, 157, 173	
Nes-pa-āa-tcharu, stele of... ..	236	Osiris Khenti-Mekes ...	262
Nes-p-Heru-Rā ...	231	Osorkon II 48, 51, 161, 164, 214, 215; relief of ...	212, 213
Nes-p-qa-shuti, figure of ...	218		
Nes-Ptah-senb, statue of ...	200		
Nes-qeti ...	267		
Nes-qeti, son of Hīrā-sānkh ...	277		
Nes-qeti, stele of ...	276		
Nes-qeti, sarcophagus of... ..	229		
Nes-teft ...	241		
Nesthet-Uchat ...	271		
Nes-urit, stele of ...	236		
Net (Neith)... ..	224		
Net-Aqert (I) ...	228		
Net-Aqert (II) ...	225		
Net-Artāt ...	242		
Netchem, statue of ...	108		
Netchemet, Queen, Papyrus of ...	208		
Netchem-pehi ...	145		
Neter-Khert ...	27		
Neter-mesu... ..	34		
Net-hetchet ...	85		
Net-neb-nā-kheper-ātut ...	249		
Net-nub, wife of Nekhtā ...	56		
Net-Rā ...	248		
Nikea, stele of ...	290		
Nile-god 67, 80, 277; statue of ...	211		
Nine Tribes ...	48		
Nini ...	269		
		Pa-āri, lintel from tomb of ...	119
		Pa-āu, stele of ...	235
		Paba ...	233
		Pabasaā ...	228
		Pa-enti-en, son of Anā, stele of ...	70
		Pa-enti-en, stele of ...	94
		Page, G., portion of statue presented by... ..	182
		Pahāē, stele of ...	298
		Pa-hapt-tep-mekhtu, stele of ...	210
		Pahomo, Apa ...	291
		Pahu, stele of ...	138, 151
		Pai, chief bowman... ..	203
		Pai, scribe ...	132
		Pai, stele of ...	206
		Paiharui, stele of ...	195

	PAGE		PAGE
Pai-nehsi, stele of ...	86	Pen-nubi, a judge ...	200
Pa-kharu ...	145	Penpa-khent, stele of ...	143
Palgrave, F.T., stele presented by ...	139	Pentaur ...	198
Pa-mer-âhau, figure of ...	179	Pen-tcherti-Ani ...	207
Pa-nefer-em-nekhu ...	132	Pentebhi, stele of ...	243
Pa-nehsi, statue of ...	165	Pen-.....then(?) ...	82
Pa-nes-qa-shuti ...	253	Pep-âri-.....sep ...	240
Pa-neter-hen, granite coffin of ...	182	Pepi I ...	23
Pa-neter-hen, stele of ...	203	Pepi II ...	24
Pantu, stele of ...	152	Pepi-nefer ...	23
Papyrus of Queen Netchemet ...	208, 209	Pepi-set (?), stele of ...	27
Pa-Râ-em-âpt, an envoy ...	193	Peri ...	66
Parashe ...	294	Pert ...	36, 63
Parâtabuba (?) ...	193	Per-Tem ...	215
Pa-ren-nefer, stele of (No. 353) ...	102	Per-Uatchet ...	116
Pa-ren-nefer, stele of (No. 489) ...	138	Pestett ...	216
Pa-ren-nefer, stele of (No. 640) ...	177	Petâ-Amen-âpt, slab of ...	232
Pa-sab-en-Heru, stele of ...	253	Petâ-âs, a scribe, stele of ...	252
Pasebkhanut, King ...	51, 211	Petâ-Bast ...	228
Pasebkhanut, private person, stele of ...	211	Petâ-Bast, high priest of Memphis ...	275
Pa-ser, granite figure of ...	167	Petâ-Bast, stele of ...	276
Pa-ser, Hâ prince, stele of ...	185	Petâ-Heru ...	237
Pa-ser, painted kneeling statue of ...	166	Petâ-Heru-Haphap, coffin of ...	251
Pa-ser, painted statue of ...	120	Petâ-Heru-p-khart, stele of ...	271
Pa-ser, stele of ...	178	Petâ-hrâ-ka ...	276
Pa-she-en-Ptah, stele of ...	275	Petâ-khens-âat ...	278
Pa-shet, altar of ...	154	Petâ-khensu Nefer-hetep ...	271
Pa-shet, artificer, stele of ...	137	Petâ-nefer-hetep ...	266
Pa-shet, brother of Makhai, relief of ...	100	Petâ-nefer-hetep, stele of ...	269
Pa-shet, judge ...	200	Petât-Anher ...	268
Pa-shet, judge, relief of ...	192	Petât-Heru, stele of ...	269
Pa-shet, limestone stele of ...	128	Peter, deacon ...	293
Pa-shet, sandstone stele of ...	173	Peter, deacon and monk, stele of ...	298
Pa-shet, votary of Reshpu, stele of ...	135	Peter, deacon, stele of ...	289
Pasheti, a judge, stele of ...	172	P-hâ, stele of ...	284
Pa-shetu ...	192	Pharaoh ...	119, 133
Pa-shetu, a judge, stele of ...	129, 130	Pharaoh Hophra ...	222, 223
Pa-shuti, a scribe ...	101	Pharaoh, Jackals of ...	246
Pa-suten-sa, shrine of ...	51	Phébamôn ...	292
Patâ-Bast, stele of ...	254	Philae ...	261
Pathenf ...	230	Philip Arrhidæus ...	255
Pau, stele of ...	133	Phillipe, T., hawk presented by ...	244
Pau-heru-â, stele of ...	80	Phillips, Sir T., stele presented by ...	183
Pe ...	255	Philopator ...	268
Pedestal of a stele of Horus ...	264	Philotera, princess ...	276
Pef-â-Net, 227; statue of ...	223	Philotheos, St. ...	292
Pefes, stele of ...	59	Philotheos, stele of ...	299
Pehâi ...	271	Phoibammon ...	292
Penâ (Uthenâa) ...	26	Phoibamôn ...	291
Pen-Amen ...	190	Pi ...	219
Pen-Amen, judge, stele of ...	100	Pi-Aai, statue of ...	170
Pen-Amen, scribe, stele of ...	210	Piânkhi meri Amen, cast of stele of ...	219
Penbui ...	304	Pibeseth ...	212
Pen-Mâam, stele of ...	142	Pif-a-Menu ...	233
Pen-Nâat ...	198	Pif-mâu ...	238
Pen-neferu, stele ...	143	Pillar altar ...	288
Pennu ...	129, 130	Pi-menth ...	225
Pen-nub ...	189	Pithom, Recorder of ...	215
Pen-nub, stele of ...	184	Pkhar-Khensu, stele of ...	251

	PAGE		PAGE
Plérnôs, stele of ... ..	299	Ptolemy IX, Physkon ... ..	260, 267
Plunkett, Col. G. F., R.E., stele presented by ... ..	217	Ptolemy X ... ..	261
P-mâu ... ..	...	Ptolemy XIII ... ..	275
Politta, stele of ... ..	288	Ptualmā, statue of ... ..	203
Pompey's Pillar ... ..	86, 160	Puher ... ..	65
Porienthes, stele of ... ..	297	Pui ... ..	154
Price, F. G. Hilton, stele presented by ... ..	279	Pyramid of Amen-em-heb ... ..	155
Prudhoe, Lord, lions, &c., pre- sented by ... ..	114, 121, 122	Pyramid of Antef-aa-ap-Maât ... ..	97, 98
Psammetichus I 228; slab of, statue of 222; basalt column of	222	Pyramid of a priest ... ..	155
Psammetichus II 224, 225; head of colossal statue ... ..	222	Pyramid of Heru-nefer ... ..	192
Psemthek, an official ... ..	224	Pyramid of Tcha-nefer ... ..	155
Psemthek, priest of Hathor ... ..	228	Pyramid, the Great, casing stones of	5
Psemthek, sarcophagus of ... ..	230	Pyramid, uninscribed ... ..	92
P-she-meht, stele of ... ..	269		
Ptah 136, 137, 148, 149, 167, 172, 191, 239, 240; Library of	242; Temple of ... ..	Qaa, stele of ... ..	205
Ptah Aneb resu ... ..	216	Qa-aaat ... ..	77
Ptah of the Southern Wall ... ..	94	Qaha, craftsman, stele of ... ..	179
Ptah-artas ... ..	243	Qaha, judge, stele of ... ..	104
Ptah-asti ... ..	212	Qaha, official, stele of ... ..	136
Ptah-em-heb, stele of ... ..	191	Qaha, superintendent, stele of ... ..	196
Ptah-em-uāa ... ..	198	Qarta, stelae of ... ..	23
Ptah-em-uāa, stele of ... ..	169	Qebhsennuf ... ..	248
Ptah-ertā-nā, obelisk of ... ..	216	Qebti ... ..	231
Ptah-hetep, stele of ... ..	25	Qehet ... ..	37
Ptah-khensu ... ..	124	Qemhā, stele of ... ..	217
Ptah-māi, stele of ... ..	124	Qen..... ..	101
Ptah-meri ... ..	267	Qen-aa, reliefs of ... ..	152
Ptah-mert ... ..	192	Qen-her-khepesh-f, stele of ... ..	175
Ptah-mes ... ..	119	Qen-nefer, black granite figure of	154
Ptah-mes, figure of ... ..	127	Qeper ... ..	234
Ptah-mes, priest, stele of ... ..	144	Qersh ... ..	244
Ptah-mes, royal scribe, stele of ... ..	178	Qetshet, Qeteshit ... ..	180, 194
Ptah-neferu... ..	71		
Ptah-nekhtu, stele of ... ..	242	Rā 11, 57, 77, 127; boat of ... ..	191
Ptah-resu-āneb-f ... ..	87	Rachel, stele of ... ..	293
Ptah-S-ānkh ... ..	82	Rā-en-ānkh, stele of ... ..	29
Ptah-Seker ... ..	94, 130, 138, 178, 209	Rā-Harmachis 20, 134, 147, 177, 178, 207, 209, 232, 235, 244, 250, 251, 272, 273	
Ptah-Seker-Asār 58, 65, 70, 80, 85, 88, 91, 96, 104, 242		Rā-heq-khuti ... ..	124
Ptah-Sekri ... ..	142	Rā-Heru-khuti ... ..	108, 137, 164
Ptah-Sekri, stele of ... ..	95	Rā-Heru-khuti-Temu ... ..	173
Ptah-shepses, a KA priest... ..	4	Rā-hetep, bas-relief of ... ..	12, 13
Ptah-shepses, stele of ... ..	11	Rā-hetep, father of Pa-shuti ... ..	101
Ptah-Tanen ... ..	52	Ra-hetep (Sekhem-uatch-khā-Rā) ... ..	83
Ptah-uash, bas-relief of ... ..	20	Rā-kha..... .., stele of ... ..	86
Ptolemy I, Soter ... ..	255, 256	Ram of Amen ... ..	136
Ptolemy II, Philadelphus, stelae of	256, 257	Ram-god ... ..	217
Ptolemy III, Euergetes I ... ..	258	Rā-men-kheper, prince ... ..	173
Ptolemy IV, Philopator ... ..	258, 268, 278	Rā-meri-nefer ... ..	23
Ptolemy V, Epiphanes ... ..	259	Rā-merit ... ..	238
Ptolemy VII, stele of ... ..	260	Rā-mert ... ..	169
		Rā-mes, a priest ... ..	154
		Rā-mes (No. 712) ... ..	196
		Rā-mes (No. 735) ... ..	202

	PAGE		PAGE
Seqi, or Seqin, altar of	244	Smetsmet	223
Serapis	264, 266, 275, 288	Smith, Gen. Sir C. Holled, anti-	106, 107, 128, 159, 168
Serekh	80	quities presented by	106, 107, 128, 159, 168
Sergius, St.	192	Society of Antiquaries, cast pre-	106, 107, 128, 159, 168
Serine, Apa	299	sented by	106, 107, 128, 159, 168
Serpent, bearded	273	Souaei, stele of	224
Serpent, with breasts	261	Soul of Atem	236
Seshsesht, daughter of Mert-tefs	4	Soul of Ra	236
Sestu	15	Southern Ten	95
Sesut-em-Amen	142	Spencer, Earl, objects presented by	160, 221, 283
Set	221	Sper	93
Setau, cover of sarcophagus of	199	Sphinx from San, cast of	54
Setau, relief of	168	Sphinx, head of a	254
Setem priest	158ff.	Sphinx, portion of beard and	283
Seti I, 214; monuments of	171	uraeus of, 7; repairs of...	164
Seti II, 158; relief from tomb of;	180	Sphinxes, hawk-headed	189
statue of	203	Stau-an, stele of	295
Seti, stele of	66	Stelae, Coptic	68
Set-menthi	117	Stelae, inscribed in hieratic	153
Set-nef, stele of	89	Sti-em-geb	2
Set-nekht	146, 147	Stool, the Súdán	215
Seur-resht-hennut, stele of	220, 221	Succoth	41, 48, 86, 107, 110, 114, 117, 147, 165, 166, 182, 199, 225
Seymour, H. Danby, wall-paint-	210, 211	Súdán	222
ings presented by	261	Suez Canal	291
Shabaka	225	Suhák	72
Sharpe, Samuel, statue presented by	58	Sukhenemes, son of Ki, stele of	121
Shashanq I	238	Sulb	265
Shashanq, an official	12	Sun-dial	118
Shashanq, son of Maat-ka-Ra	218	Sururu, figure of	97
Shashanq, steward	75	Suser-en-Ra (King Khian)	2, 3
Shas-hetep	266	Suten-abu, relief of	23
Shebt-Ast	220; royal	Suten-kap	134
Shékht al-Balad	220	Sutui and Heru, stele of	277, 278
Shemsu-Heru-Mepu	90	Sycamore Tree, the	261
Shent	215		
Shep-en-Amen	1		
Shep-en-apt, Queen, mother	145		
Sheps, stele of	279		
Shepsset-tent, princess	6		
Shera, a KA priest	34		
Shera-mes	210		
Sheret-ankh, altar of	291		
Sheret, stele of	260		
Shesha, stele of	196		
Shesu-Heru-mer, stele of	182		
Shishnak	1		
Shrine, altar of	26, 75		
Shrine, monolithic	222		
Shrine of Ani, 155; of Ruka	250		
Shu	32		
Sinai 43, 47, 54, 61, 256; antiqui-	67		
ties from Peninsula of	195		
Six, Great House of	131		
Slab, intercolumnar			
Slabs, intercolumnar of Nektanebos			
Sma-tail			
Sma-nu			
Smen-tail, stele of			
Smen-tam, stele of			



	PAGE		PAGE
Ta-Khart-As̄t, princess ...	225	Tchet-hrā ...	251
Takhāt, a priestess, stele of ...	192	Tchet-hrā, father of Nes-Heru ...	253
Tak-māi ...	97	Tchet-Khensu ...	245
Tall al-Maskhūtah ...	164, 215	Tchet-Khensu-āf-ānkh ...	227
Tall-Bastah ...	161, 212	Tchet-Mut-ās-ānkh ...	209
Tallous, stele of ...	279	Teb, dog ...	71
Talsia, stele of ...	290	Tebat-neteru-s ...	249
Ta-māt, stele of ...	177	Tebt, wife of Thethā ...	8
Ta-mut-sheṛ, stele of ...	266	Tef-ābt ...	62
Tān ...	133	Tehuti, stele of ...	70
Tana, coffins from ...	262	Tehuti-āa, stele of ...	82
Ta-nefer ...	207	Tehuti Hai ...	154
Ta-nefer, father of Takem ...	272	Tehuti-her-māk-f ...	199
Tanis ...	51, 256, 257, 258	Tehuti-her-māktu-f, stele of ...	137
Ta-nuath-Amen, east of stele of ...	221	Tehuti-hetep ...	70
Tapi ...	84	Tehuti-hetep, painted reliefs from	
Tapia, stele of ...	294	tomb of ...	60, 61
Tā-Ptah-ānkh-s ...	86	Tehuti-mes, bowl of ...	109
Tarrāna ...	256	Tehuti-mes, chief captain of the	
Tasa-en-ānkh ...	229	gate ...	130
Ta-set, altar of ...	279	Tehuti-sat ...	154
Ta-set, stele of ...	272	Tell al-Amarna ...	124
Ta-sheb-en-Net ...	227	Tem, Temu ...	118, 142, 151, 177,
Ta-sherā-Menu, stele of ...	268	182, 209, 251	
Tata ...	65	Temu, temple of, at Rosetta ...	222, 260
Tataaa ...	203	Ten, the Southern ...	95
Tata-aa, stele of ...	181	Tenaut ...	55
Tāt-Amen-heb ...	251	Tennai ...	127
Tātāt-nubt ...	87	Tep ...	255
Ta-tchesert ...	96, 129, 179	Tep-āhet, daughter of Ren-senb ...	83
Tat-Hert ...	203	Terenouthis ...	256
Ta-ur ...	139	Term of Hermes ...	288
Ta-ur, wife of Khensu ...	218	Terōt-en-Shoone ...	202
Taurt, goddess 150, 181, 188, 199, 220		Tel ...	11, 179
Taurt, priestess ...	216	Tetā, king ...	23
Ta-user-s ...	203	Tetā (XIIth dynasty) ...	73
Ta-user ...	219	Tetā, stele of ...	139
Tcha ...	239	Tetā, a priest, stele and statue of ...	20
Tchaa, "beautiful name" of Sebek- taui ...	73	Tetāthi, stele of ...	149
Tchaa, stele of ...	45	Tet-ka-Ra Assā ...	18
Tcha-Het-heri-mu, stele of ...	236	Tet-ka-Ra Maā ...	163
Tchai ...	152	Teucharis, stele of ...	293
Tchai, figure of ...	216	Thaa ...	119
Tchau-tau, stele of ...	233	Thakhouath, Queen ...	224
Tchakarutha ...	200	Thāt-I-en-hetep, stele of ...	275
Tchanefer ...	101	Thehi ...	272
Tcha-nefer, pyramid of ...	155	Then-Menu ...	140
Tcharru, stele of ...	91	Thent-Amen ...	241
Tchatoha ...	191	Thent-ant ...	145
Tchant ...	145	Thent-apt ...	162
Tchefat ...	20	Thent-asha ...	254
Tche-hrā ...	267	Thentet, priestess ...	10
Tche-menu ...	272	Thentet-s ...	25
Tcheser-ka-Ra ...	163	Thentia ...	15
Tcheser-kheperu-Ra setep-en-Ra ...	133	Thent-pa-ta ...	188
Tchesert ...	245	Theodore, stele of ...	200
Tchet-āb ...	241	Theon ...	284
Tchet-An-her-ānkh ...	241	Theta-Asar, stele of ...	270
		Thethā, bas-reliefs of ...	19



	PAGE		PAGE
Thethā, stele of 30; bas-reliefs of	31	Uah-āb-Rā, an official, statue of	227
Thethā, doors and door jamb from	8	Uah-āb-Rā, stele of	239
tomb of ...	203	Uah-āb-Rā-em-khut, slabs from	237
Theti ...	294	Uah-ānkh-Āntef-aa, King...	30
Theutora, stele of ...	151	Uah-ka ...	75
Thi, Queen...	239	Uah-ka-hetep ...	75
Thi, stele of ...	275	Usarken II ...	48, 212
Th-I-em-hetep, stele of ...	262	Usarken-meri-Amen ...	211
Thitu ...	264	Usarken-sa-Ast ...	216
Th-nefer-hrā, stele of ...	158	Uas (?)-hetep, stele of ...	94
Thompson, Col. T. P., angle-slab	203, 273	Uash-ka, stele of ...	26
presented by ...	144	Uatchet, goddess ...	256
Thoht 120, 130, 137, 182, 191, 195,	247	Uatchet, a man ...	91
Thoht, lord of Taa-sathā ...	107	Uatchet-hetep ...	62
Thoht, "Twice-great" ...	108	Uatchmes ...	172
Thohtmes III, jamb of door from	111, 112	Ubekht ...	192
temple of, 106; cast of sphinx	181, 199	Uhemki ...	64
of, 106; cast of stele of, 106;	271	Ukheptau (?), stele of	91
relief of ...	133	Unās, column from Pyramid of ...	18
Thohtmes III, head, arm, and leg	140	U-nefer ...	191
from colossal statue of, 105; gran-	178	Unenkhū, stele of ...	143
ite monument of...	182	Unen-nefer ...	130, 137
Thohtmes IV ...	152	Unen-nefer, the envoy, stele of ...	186
Thohtmes III, portion of obelisk	124	Unen-neferu, stele of ...	175
of, 106; royal Ka of ...	282	Un-nefer ...	61, 66, 104, 182
Thohtmes IV ...	283	Un-nefer, a priest, stele of	241
Thoueris ...	262	Un-nefer-ā, stele of	251
Th-sheret-meht ...	283	Un-ta-uat, stele of ...	202
Thuiia, stele of ...	294	Unten, wife of Āfā ...	15
Thuna ...	148	Ur-Āmen-nekht ...	189
Thunrei ...	152	Ur-āri-en-Ptah, mastaba of	24
Thur ...	124	Ur-nefert ...	186
Thuthu, a sandal maker ...	282	Ur-nes ...	248
Thuthu, stele of ...	283	Urnuru ...	144
Tiberius Caesar, stele of ...	262	Ur-reshpu, stele of	205
Titianus ...	283	Urt Hekau ...	167
T-Khart-Menū ...	294	Urt-hekaut ...	143
Trajan (?), stele of ...	148	Urti ...	196
Trois, stele of ...	294	Urt-uah-su ...	206
Trustees of the Christy Coll., object	294	User, slab of ...	89
presented by ...	194	User, stele of	71
Tsia, stele of ...	248	User-āb (Chephren)	9
Tuā ...	18	User-en-Rā An, statues of	17
Tua-mutef ...	106	User-hāt, stele of ...	135
Tuat Chamber ...	180	Userkaf, King	18
Tucker, J. Scott, object presented by	152	User-kheperu-Rā ...	171
Tui ...	183	User-Satet, stele of	144
Tui, wife of Qen-āa ...	54	Usertsen I ...	17, 42, 60
Tura ...	121	Usertsen I, stele recording his	
Turquoise Land ...	278	name, 39; head of statue of, 39;	
Tut-ānkh-Amen ...	74	stelae of reign of	40, 41
Tutu, altar of ...	200	Usertsen II...	45
Tutua ...	222, 223	Usertsen III ...	50, 53
Tutuaa, relief of ...	230	Usertsen III, statues of	46, 47, 48
Uah-āb-Rā (Hophra) ...		Usertsen, altar of ...	78
Uah-āb-Rā, an inspector, sarco-		Usertsen, father of the official	
phagus of ...		Sebek-hetep ...	50
		Usertsen, official, stele of ...	67

	PAGE
Usertsen, son of Satâ, stele of	... 69
Usertsen, son of Sen-ânkḥ	... 88
Usertsen-nefer-renput	... 87
Usertsen-senb, son of Renf-senb	71
Usertsen-senbu, son of Nebt-ânt, stele of	... 72
Usertsen-Usâ	... 80
User-ur, stele of	... 36
Utcha-pes	... 231
Utcha-reus, stele of	... 234
Utchat-ren-s	... 251
Utcheb priest	18, 269, 271
Utchu-ânkḥ, stele of	... 20
Uthenâa, bas-relief of	... 26

Verus, Lucius	... 283
Victor, Apa	... 291
Victoria, Her Majesty Queen, object presented by	... 254

	PAGE
Wâdi Ḥalfah	40, 106, 107, 121, 127, 145, 159, 168
Wâdi Tûmlât	... 164
Wall paintings	... 145-147
White Crown	... 39
Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardner, objects presented by	... 192, 279
Williams, Morgan S., stelae presented by	... 88, 91, 93, 143
Wilson, Sir Erasmus	... 106
Window from clerestory	... 263
Wooden figure of a king	... 100

Xerxes	... 255
--------	---------

Zakâzîk	... 84
Zobah, desert of	... 280